



TherapieWijzer

Kanker begrijpen De wijsheid van het lichaam

voeding ♦ beweging ♦ leefstijl ♦
bioactieve stoffen ♦ supplementen ♦
niet-toxische therapieën ♦ chemo & straling
ondersteunen ♦ bijwerkingen beperken

Hilde Maris

Referenties

1. Hoe ontstaat kanker?

- ❖ Alzoubi K, Khabour O, Hussain N, et al. Evaluation of vitamin B12 effects on DNA damage induced by pioglitazone. *Mutat Res.* 2012 Oct 9;748(1-2):48-51.
- ❖ Azqueta A, Collins AR. Carotenoids and DNA damage. *Mutat Res.* 2012 May 1;733(1-2):4-13.
- ❖ Barrett JC. Mechanisms of multistep carcinogenesis and carcinogen risk assessment. *Environ Health Perspect.* 1993 Apr;100:9-20.
- ❖ Bhat FA, Sharma G, Balakrishnan S, et al. Quercetin reverses EGFR-induced epithelial to mesenchymal transition and invasiveness in prostate cancer (PC-3) cell line via EGFR/PI3K/Akt pathway. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2014 Nov;25(11):1132-9.
- ❖ Cash SW, Beresford SA, Vaughan TL, et al. Recent physical activity in relation to DNA damage and repair using the comet assay. *J Phys Act Health.* 2014 May;11(4):770-6.
- ❖ Chamberland JP, Moon HS. Down-regulation of malignant potential by alpha linolenic acid in human and mouse colon cancer cells. *Fam Cancer.* 2015 Mar;14(1):25-30.
- ❖ Cooper GM. *The Cell: A Molecular Approach.* 2nd edition. Sunderland [MA]: Sinauer Associates; 2000.
- ❖ Coppola Domenico. *Mechanisms of Oncogenesis. An update on Tumorigenesis.* Springer Science & Business Media; 2010. ISBN 978-9048137244.
- ❖ Diamond L, O'Brien TG, Baird WM. Tumor promoters and the mechanism of tumor promotion. *Adv Cancer Res.* 1980;32:1-74.
- ❖ Enquist IB, Good Z, Jubb AM, et al. Lymph node-independent liver metastasis in a model of metastatic colorectal cancer. *Nat Commun.* 2014 Mar 26;5:3530.
- ❖ Fenech M, Aitken C, Rinaldi J. Folate, vitamin B12, homocysteine status and DNA damage in young Australian adults. *Carcinogenesis.* 1998 Jul;19(7):1163-71.
- ❖ Gerhäuser C. Cancer chemoprevention and nutriepigenetics: state of the art and future challenges. *Top Curr Chem.* 2013;329:73-132.
- ❖ Hanahan D, Weinberg RA. Hallmarks of cancer: the next generation. *Cell.* 2011 Mar 4;144(5):646-74.
- ❖ Hanahan D, Weinberg RA. The hallmarks of cancer. *Cell.* 2000 Jan 7;100(1):57-70.
- ❖ Hattis D, Chu M, Rahmioglu N, et al. A preliminary operational classification system for nonmutagenic modes of action for carcinogenesis. *Crit Rev Toxicol.* 2009;39(2):97-138.
- ❖ Ho CK, Choi SW, Siu PM, et al. Effects of single dose and regular intake of green tea (*Camellia sinensis*) on DNA damage, DNA repair, and heme oxygenase-1 expression in a randomized controlled human supplementation study. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2014 Jun;58(6):1379-83.
- ❖ Hori A, Kasai H, Kawai K, et al. Coffee intake is associated with lower levels of oxidative DNA damage and decreasing body iron storage in healthy women. *Nutr Cancer.* 2014;66(6):964-9.
- ❖ Hwang ES, Lee HJ. Inhibitory effects of lycopene on the adhesion, invasion, and migration of SK-Hep1 human hepatoma cells. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood).* 2006 Mar;231(3):322-7.
- ❖ Jiang J, Sliva D. Novel medicinal mushroom blend suppresses growth and invasiveness of human breast cancer cells. *Int J Oncol.* 2010 Dec;37(6):1529-36.
- ❖ Jin H, Lee WS, Yun JW, et al. Flavonoids from Citrus unshiu Marc. inhibit cancer cell adhesion to endothelial cells by selective inhibition of VCAM-1. *Oncol Rep.* 2013 Nov;30(5):2336-42.
- ❖ Kufe DW, Pollack RE, Weichselbaum RR, et al., editors. *Multistage Carcinogenesis.* Holland-Frei Cancer Medi- cine, 6th edition. Hamilton [ON]: BC Decker; 2003.
- ❖ Liu HK, Wang Q, Li Y, et al. Inhibitory effects of gammacotocrienol on invasion and metastasis of human gastric adenocarcinoma SGC-7901 cells. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2010 Mar;21(3):206-13.
- ❖ Liu R, Fu A, Hoffman AE, et al. Melatonin enhances DNA repair capacity possibly by affecting genes involved in DNA damage responsive pathways. *BMC Cell Biol.* 2013 Jan 7;14:1.
- ❖ Lotan R1. Retinoids as modulators of tumor cells invasion and metastasis. *Semin Cancer Biol.* 1991 Jun;2(3):197-208.
- ❖ Lyons NM, O'Brien NM. Modulatory effects of an algal extract containing astaxanthin on UVA-irradiated cells in culture. *J Dermatol Sci.* Oct 2002;30(1):73-84.
- ❖ Malvi A, Wagh UV, Hegde MV, et al. In vitro anti-metastatic activity of enterolactone, a mammalian lignan derived from flax lignan, and down-regulation of matrix metalloproteinases in MCF-7 and MDA MB 231 cell lines. *Indian J Cancer.* 2012 Jan-Mar;49(1):181-7.
- ❖ Mathers JC, Coxhead JM, Tyson J. Nutrition and DNA repair--potential molecular mechanisms of action. *Curr Cancer Drug Targets.* Aug 2007;7(5):425-31.
- ❖ Mathers JC. The biological revolution – towards a mechanistic understanding of the impact of diet on cancer risk. *Mutat Res.* Jul 13 2004;551(1-2):43-49.
- ❖ Nangia-Makker P, Hogan V, Honjo Y, et al. Inhibition of human cancer cell growth and metastasis in nude mice by oral intake of modified citrus pectin. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2002 Dec 18;94(24):1854-62.
- ❖ Palange AL, Di Mascolo D, Singh J, et al. Modulating the vascular behavior of metastatic breast cancer cells by curcumin treatment. *Front Oncol.* 2012 Nov 15;2:161.
- ❖ Park JS, Kim KM, Kim MH, et al. Resveratrol inhibits tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells by blocking ICAM-1 expression. *Anticancer Res.* 2009 Jan;29(1):355-62.
- ❖ Raffoul JJ, Heydari AR, Hillman GG. DNA Repair and Cancer Therapy: Targeting APE1/Ref-1 Using Dietary Agents. *J Oncol.* 2012;2012:370481.
- ❖ Ramachandran L, Nair CK. Protection against genotoxic damages following whole body gamma radiation exposure in mice by lipoic acid. *Mutat Res.* 2011 Sep 18;724(1-2):52-8.
- ❖ Raz A, Lotan R. Endogenous galactoside-binding lectins: a new class of functional tumor cell surface molecules related to metastasis. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 1987;6(3):433-52.
- ❖ Robertson KD, Jones PA. DNA methylation: past, present and future directions. *Carcinogenesis.* 2000 Mar;21(3):461-7.
- ❖ Ronen A, Glickman BW. Human DNA repair genes. *Environ Mol Mutagen.* 2001;37(3):241-83.
- ❖ Slyskova J, Lorentzen Y, Karlsen A, et al. Both genetic and dietary factors underlie individual differences in DNA damage levels and DNA repair capacity. *DNA Repair (Amst).* 2014 Apr;16:66-73.
- ❖ Stamenkovic I. Matrix metalloproteinases in tumor invasion and metastasis. *Semin Cancer Biol.* 2000 Dec;10(6):415-33.
- ❖ Strzelczyk JK, Wiczkowski A. Oxidative damage and carcinogenesis. *Contemp Oncol (Pozn).* 2012;16(3):230-3.
- ❖ Sung V, Feldman D. 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D₃ decreases human prostate cancer cell adhesion and migration. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2000 Jun;164(1-2):133-43.
- ❖ Supapabol A, Muangman V, Chavasiri W, et al. N-acetylcysteine inhibits proliferation, adhesion, migration

- and invasion of human bladder cancer cells. *J Med Assoc Thai.* 2009 Sep;92(9):1171-7.
- ❖ Tantivejkul K, Vucenik I, Shamsuddin AM. Inositol hexaphosphate (IP6) inhibits key events of cancer metastasis: I. In vitro studies of adhesion, migration and invasion of MDA-MB 231 human breast cancer cells. *Anticancer Res.* 2003 Sep-Oct;23(5A):3671-9.
 - ❖ Tantivejkul K, Vucenik I, Shamsuddin AM. Inositol hexaphosphate (IP6) inhibits key events of cancer metastasis: II. Effects on integrins and focal adhesions. *Anticancer Res.* 2003 Sep-Oct;23(5A):3681-9.
 - ❖ Tyson J, Mathews JC. Dietary and genetic modulation of DNA repair in healthy human adults. *Proc Nutr Soc.* Feb 2007; 66(1):42-51.
 - ❖ Vanamala J. Food Systems Approach to Cancer Prevention. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 2015 Jul 20:0.
 - ❖ Wang L, Gao S, Jiang W, et al. Antioxidative dietary compounds modulate gene expression associated with apoptosis, DNA repair, inhibition of cell proliferation and migration. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2014 Sep 15;15(9):16226-45.
 - ❖ Weng CJ, Yen GC. Flavonoids, a ubiquitous dietary phenolic subclass, exert extensive in vitro anti-invasive and in vivo anti-metastatic activities. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2012 Jun;31(1-2):323-51.
 - ❖ Williams GT. Programmed cell death: apoptosis and oncogenesis. *Cell.* 1991 Jun 28;65(7):1097-8.
- ❖ Xia SH, Wang J, Kang JX. Decreased n-6/n-3 fatty acid ratio reduces the invasive potential of human lung cancer cells by downregulation of cell adhesion/invasion-related genes. *Carcinogenesis.* 2005 Apr;26(4):779-84.
 - ❖ Yamasaki M, Iwase M, Kawano K, et al. α -Lipoic acid suppresses migration and invasion via downregulation of cell surface β 1-integrin expression in bladder cancer cells. *J Clin Biochem Nutr.* 2014 Jan;54(1):18-25.
 - ❖ Yousef JM, Mohamed AM1. Prophylactic role of B vitamins against bulk and zinc oxide nano-particles toxicity induced oxidative DNA damage and apoptosis in rat livers. *Pak J Pharm Sci.* 2015 Jan;28(1):175-84.
 - ❖ Yu LG, Andrews N, Zhao Q, et al. Galectin-3 interaction with Thomsen-Friedenreich disaccharide on cancer-associated MUC1 causes increased cancer cell endothelial adhesion. *J Biol Chem.* 2007 Jan 5;282(1):773-81.
 - ❖ Zeisel SH. Dietary choline deficiency causes DNA strand breaks and alters epigenetic marks on DNA and histones. *Mutat Res.* 2012 May 1;733(1-2):34-8.
 - ❖ Zhang Y, Han G, Fan B, et al. Green tea (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate down-regulates WASP expression and inhibits breast cancer cell migration and invasion by attenuating Rac1 activity. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 2009 Mar 15;606(1-3):172-9.

2. Waarom ontstaat kanker?

2.1. Voedingspatroon

- ❖ Abdulla M, Gruber P. Role of diet modification in cancer prevention. *Biofactors.* 2000;12(1-4):45-51.
- ❖ Al-Wahab Z, Tebbe C, Chhina J, et al. Dietary energy balance modulates ovarian cancer progression and metastasis. *Oncotarget.* 2014 Aug 15;5(15):6063-75.
- ❖ Ames BN. DNA damage from micronutrient deficiencies is likely to be a major cause of cancer. *Mutat Res.* 2001 Apr 18;475(1-2):7-20.
- ❖ Bishop KS, Ferguson LR. The interaction between epigenetics, nutrition and the development of cancer. *Nutrients.* 2015 Jan 30;7(2):922-47.
- ❖ Bozzetti F, Zupec-Kania B. Toward a cancer-specific diet. *Clin Nutr.* 2015 Jan 23; pii: S0261-5614(15)00035-7.
- ❖ Collins MA, Tajuddin N, Moon KH, et al. Alcohol, phospholipase A2-associated neuroinflammation, and ω 3 docosahexaenoic acid protection. *Mol Neurobiol.* 2014 Aug;50(1):239-45.
- ❖ Das B, Maity PC, Sil AK. Vitamin C forestalls cigarette smoke induced NF- κ B activation in alveolar epithelial cells. *Toxicol Lett.* 2013 Jun 20;220(1):76-81.
- ❖ Day SD, Enos RT, McClellan JL, et al. Linking inflammation to tumorigenesis in a mouse model of high-fat-diet-enhanced colon cancer. *Cytokine.* 2013 Oct;64(1):454-62.
- ❖ Donaldson MS. Nutrition and cancer: a review of the evidence for an anti-cancer diet. *Nutr J.* 2004 Oct 20;3:19.
- ❖ Ghorbani Z, Hekmatdoost A, Zinab HE, et al. Dietary food groups intake and cooking methods associations with pancreatic cancer: A case-control study. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2015 May;34(3):225-32.
- ❖ Ghorbanihaghjo A, Safa J, Alizadeh S, et al. Protective effect of fish oil supplementation on DNA damage induced by cigarette smoking. *J Health Popul Nutr.* 2013 Sep;31(3):343-9.
- ❖ Giacosa A, Barale R, Bavaresco L, et al. Cancer prevention in Europe: the Mediterranean diet as a protective choice. *Eur J Cancer Prev.* 2013 Jan;22(1):90-5.
- ❖ Hao GW, Chen YS, He DM, et al. Growth of human colon cancer cells in nude mice is delayed by ketogenic diet with or without omega-3 fatty acids and medium-chain triglycerides. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2015;16(5):2061-8.
- ❖ Hernández ÁR, Boada LD, Almeida-González M, et al. An estimation of the carcinogenic risk associated with the intake of multiple relevant carcinogens found in meat and charcuterie products. *Sci Total Environ.* 2015 May 1;514:33-41.
- ❖ Jin L, Lim M, Zhao S, et al. The metastatic potential of triple-negative breast cancer is decreased via caloric restriction-mediated reduction of the miR-17-92 cluster. *Breast Cancer Res Treat.* 2014 Jul;146(1):41-50.
- ❖ Karoly HC, Stevens CJ, Thayer RE, et al. Aerobic exercise moderates the effect of heavy alcohol consumption on white matter damage. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res.* 2013 Sep;37(9):1508-15.
- ❖ Clement RJ, Kämmerer U. Is there a role for carbohydrate restriction in the treatment and prevention of cancer? *Nutr Metab (Lond).* 2011 Oct 26;8:75.
- ❖ Kontou N, Psaltopoulou T, Panagiotakos D, et al. The mediterranean diet in cancer prevention: a review. *J Med Food.* 2011 Oct;14(10):1065-78.
- ❖ Kwan HY, Chao X, Su T, et al. The Anti-cancer and Anti-obesity Effects of Mediterranean Diet. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 2015 Apr 1:0.
- ❖ Liu J, Ramakrishnan SK, Khuder SS, et al. High-calorie diet exacerbates prostate neoplasia in mice with haploinsufficiency of Pten tumor suppressor gene. *Mol Metab.* 2015 Jan 2;4(3):186-98.
- ❖ Luo WP, Fang YJ, Lu MS, et al. High consumption of vegetable and fruit colour groups is inversely associated with the risk of colorectal cancer: a case-control study. *Br J Nutr.* 2015 Mar 16:1-10.
- ❖ Meyerhardt JA, Niedzwiecki D, Hollis D, et al. Association of dietary patterns with cancer recurrence and survival in patients with stage III colon cancer. *JAMA.* 2007 Aug 15;298(7):754-64.
- ❖ Meyerhardt JA, Sato K, Niedzwiecki D, et al. Dietary glycemic load and cancer recurrence and survival in patients with stage III colon cancer: findings from CALGB 89803. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2012 Nov 21;104(22):1702-11.
- ❖ Mourouti N, Papavagelis C, Plytzianopoulou P, et al. Dietary patterns and breast cancer: a case-control study in women. *Eur J Nutr.* 2014 Jul 22.
- ❖ Myles IA. Fast food fever: reviewing the impacts of the Western diet on immunity. *Nutr J.* 2014 Jun 17;13:61.
- ❖ Orlich MJ, Singh PN, Sabaté J, et al. Vegetarian Dietary Patterns and the Risk of Colorectal Cancers. *JAMA Intern Med.* 2015 Mar 9.

- ❖ Poff AM, Ari C, Arnold P, et al. Ketone supplementation decreases tumor cell viability and prolongs survival of mice with metastatic cancer. *Int J Cancer*. 2014 Oct 1;135(7):1711-20.
- ❖ Riso P, Vendrame S, Del Bo' C, et al. Effect of 10-day broccoli consumption on inflammatory status of young healthy smokers. *Int J Food Sci Nutr*. 2014 Feb;65(1):106-11.
- ❖ Rossi RE, Pericleous M, Mandair D, et al. The role of dietary factors in prevention and progression of breast cancer. *Anticancer Res*. 2014 Dec;34(12):6861-75.
- ❖ Samraj AN, Pearce OM, Läubli H, et al. A red meat-derived glycan promotes inflammation and cancer progression. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2015 Jan 13;112(2):542-7.
- ❖ Sawada N, Iwasaki M, Yamaji T, et al. Fiber intake and risk of subsequent prostate cancer in Japanese men. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2015 Jan;101(1):118-25.
- ❖ Stefanakis B, Karlic H, Varga F, et al. Epigenetic mechanisms in anti-cancer actions of bioactive food components--the implications in cancer prevention. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2012 Sep;167(2):279-97.
- ❖ Sulaiman S, Shahril MR, Wafa SW, et al. Dietary carbohydrate, fiber and sugar and risk of breast cancer according to menopausal status in Malaysia. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2014;15(14):5959-64.
- ❖ Tayem RF, Bawadi HA, Shehadah IN, et al. Macro- and Micronutrients Consumption and the Risk for Colorectal Cancer among Jordanians. *Nutrients*. 2015 Mar 10;7(3):1769-86.
- ❖ Turati F, Galeone C, Gandini S, et al. High glycemic index and glycemic load are associated with moderately increased cancer risk. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2015 Feb 18.
- ❖ Vanamala J. Food Systems Approach to Cancer Prevention. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr*. 2015 Jul 20:0.
- ❖ Vidalí S, Aminzadeh S, Lambert B, et al. Mitochondria: The ketogenic diet—A metabolism-based therapy. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*. 2015 Jun;63:55-9.
- ❖ Wang Y, Li F, Wang Z, et al. Fruit and vegetable consumption and risk of lung cancer: A dose-response meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. *Lung Cancer*. 2015 Feb 26. pii: S0169-5002(15)00125-7.
- ❖ Gallagher EJ, Lerioith D. Is Growth Hormone Resistance/IGF-1 Reduction Good for You? *Cell Metab*. 2011 Apr 6;13(4):355-6.
- ❖ Grisolia V, Cupri MG, Torchio M, et al. Diabetes and cancer: A critical appraisal of the pathogenetic and therapeutic links. *Biomed Rep*. 2015 Mar;3(2):131-136.
- ❖ Hajighaalipour F, Khalilpourfarshbafi M, Arya A. Modulation of glucose transporter protein by dietary flavonoids in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Int J Biol Sci*. 2015 Mar 19;11(5):508-24.
- ❖ Hemkens LG, Grouven U, Bender R, et al. Risk of malignancies in patients with diabetes treated with human insulin or insulin analogues: a cohort study. *Diabetologia*. 2009 Sep;52(9):1732-44.
- ❖ Kim HY, Oi Y, Kim M, Yokozawa T. Protective effect of lipoic acid against methylglyoxal-induced oxidative stress in LLC-PK(1) cells. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)*. 2008 Feb;54(1):99-104.
- ❖ Kousar S, Sheikh MA, Asghar M. Antiglycation activity of thiamin-HCl and benfotiamine in diabetic condition. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2012 Oct;62(10):1033-8.
- ❖ Leu JG, Lin CY, Jian JH, et al. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate combined with alpha lipoic acid attenuates high glucose-induced receptor for advanced glycation end products (RAGE) expression in human embryonic kidney cells. *An Acad Bras Cienc*. 2013 Apr-Jun;85(2):745-52.
- ❖ Marzio A, Merigliano C, Gatti M, et al. Sugar and chromosome stability: clastogenic effects of sugars in vitamin B6-deficient cells. *PLoS Genet*. 2014 Mar 20;10(3):e1004199.
- ❖ Noori N, Tabibi H, Hosseinpahan F, et al. Effects of combined lipoic acid and pyridoxine on albuminuria, advanced glycation end-products, and blood pressure in diabetic nephropathy. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res*. 2013;83(2):77-85.
- ❖ Papa V, Pezzino V, Costantino A, et al. Elevated insulin receptor content in human breast cancer. *J Clin Invest*. 1990 Nov;86(5):1503-10.
- ❖ Prasad C, Imrhan V, Marotta F, et al. Lifestyle and Advanced Glycation End Products (AGEs) Burden: Its Relevance to Healthy Aging. *Aging Dis*. 2014 Jun 1;5(3):212-7.
- ❖ Stopper H, Schinzel R, Sebekova K, et al. Genotoxicity of advanced glycation end products in mammalian cells. *Cancer Lett*. 2003 Feb 20;190(2):151-6.
- ❖ Stratton IM, Adler AI, Neil HA, et al. Association of glycaemia with macrovascular and microvascular complications of type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 35): prospective observational study. *BMJ*. 2000 Aug 12;321(7258):405-12.
- ❖ Takatani-Nakase T, Matsui C, Maeda S, et al. High glucose level promotes migration behavior of breast cancer cells through zinc and its transporters. *PLoS One*. 2014 Feb 28;9(2):e90136.
- ❖ Tang Y, Chen A. Curcumin eliminates the effect of advanced glycation end-products (AGEs) on the divergent regulation of gene expression of receptors of AGEs by interrupting leptin signaling. *Lab Invest*. 2014 May;94(5):503-16.
- ❖ The InterAct Consortium. Physical activity reduces the risk of incident type 2 diabetes in general and in abdominally lean and obese men and women: the EPIC-InterAct Study. *Diabetologia*. 2012 Apr 21.
- ❖ Thyfault JP, Mikus CR, Oberlin DJ, et al. Lowering Physical Activity Impairs Glycemic Control in Healthy Volunteers. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2011 Jun 28.
- ❖ Tomas-Carus P, Ortega-Alonso A, Pietiläinen KH, et al. A randomized controlled trial on the effects of combined aerobic-resistance exercise on muscle strength and fatigue, glycemic control and health-related quality of life of type 2 diabetes patients. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness*. 2015 Feb 12.
- ❖ van Dijk JW, Venema M, van Mechelen W, et al. Effect of moderate-intensity exercise versus activities of daily living on 24-hour blood glucose homeostasis in male

- patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2013 Nov;36(11):3448-53.
- ❖ Werner H, Weinstein D, Yehezkel E, et al. Controversies in the use of insulin analogues. *Expert Opin Biol Ther*. 2011 Feb;11(2):199-209.
 - ❖ Yamagishi S, Matsui T, Fukami K. Role of Receptor for Advanced Glycation End Products (RAGE) and Its Ligands in Cancer Risk. *Rejuvenation Res*. 2015 Feb;18(1):48-56.
 - ❖ Zhang Y, Luo Z, Ma L, et al. Resveratrol prevents the impairment of advanced glycosylation end products [AGE] on macrophage lipid homeostasis by suppressing the receptor for AGE via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma activation. *Int J Mol Med*. 2010 May;25(5):729-34.
 - ❖ Zunino S. Type 2 diabetes and glycemic response to grapes or grape products. *J Nutr*. 2009 Sep;139(9):1794S-800S.

2.3. Slechte detoxificatie

- ❖ Daniels J, Kadlubar S. Sulfotransferase genetic variation: from cancer risk to treatment response. *Drug Metab Rev*. 2013 Nov;45(4):415-22.
- ❖ Dhaini HR, Kobeissi L. Toxicogenetic profile and cancer risk in Lebanese. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev*. 2014;17(2):95-125.
- ❖ Lindh JD, Andersson ML, Eliasson E, Björkhem-Bergman L. Seasonal variation in blood drug concentrations and a potential relationship to vitamin D. *Drug Metab Dispos*. 2011 Feb 24.
- ❖ Liska DJ. The detoxification enzyme systems. *Altern Med Rev*. 1998 Jun;3(3):187-98.
- ❖ McFadden SA. Phenotypic variation in xenobiotic metabolism and adverse environmental response: focus on sulfur-dependent detoxification pathways. *Toxicology* 1996;111:43-65.
- ❖ Metabolic Detoxification. Disease Prevention and Treatment. Scientific Protocols that Integrate Mainstream and Alternative Medicine. Expanded Fourth Edition. Life Extension Media, Florida, 2003.
- ❖ Mitchell SC, Waring RH. The deficiency of sulfoxidation of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine. *Pharmacol Ther*. 1989;43(2):237-49.
- ❖ Mota P, Silva HC, Soares MJ, et al. Genetic polymorphisms of phase I and phase II metabolic enzymes as modulators of lung cancer susceptibility. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol*. 2014 Nov 12.
- ❖ Pall ML, Levine S. Nr2f2, a master regulator of detoxification and also antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and other cytoprotective mechanisms, is raised by health promoting factors. *Sheng Li Xue Bao*. 2015 Feb 25;67(1):1-18.
- ❖ Schnekenburger M, Karius T, Diederich M. Regulation of epigenetic traits of the glutathione S-transferase P1 gene: from detoxification toward cancer prevention and diagnosis. *Front Pharmacol*. 2014 Jul 16;5:170.

2.4. Oxidatieve stress

- ❖ Bar-Or D, Bar-Or R, Rael LT, et al. Oxidative stress in severe acute illness. *Redox Biol*. 2015 Apr;4C:340-345.
- ❖ Da Costa LA, Badawi A, El-Sohemy A. Nutrigenetics and modulation of oxidative stress. *Ann Nutr Metab*. 2012;60 Suppl 3:27-36.
- ❖ Görlich A, Bertram K, Hudecova S, et al. Calcium and ROS: A mutual interplay. *Redox Biol*. 2015 Aug 11;6:RE-DOX1500102.
- ❖ Kaulmann A, Bohn T. Carotenoids, inflammation, and oxidative stress--implications of cellular signaling pathways and relation to chronic disease prevention. *Nutr Rev*. 2014 Nov;74(11):907-29.
- ❖ Matović V, Buha A, Dukić-Ćosić D, et al. Insight into the oxidative stress induced by lead and/or cadmium in

- blood, liver and kidneys. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2015 Feb 11;78C:130-140.
- ❖ Miloski J, Zielińska-Blizniewska H, Olszewski J, et al. DNA damage and oxidant-antioxidant status in blood of patients with head and neck cancer. *DNA Cell Biol*. 2015 Mar;34(3):213-9.
 - ❖ Nordman T, Xia L, Björkhem-Bergman L, et al. Regeneration of the antioxidant ubiquinol by lipoamide dehydrogenase, thioredoxin reductase and glutathione reductase. *Biofactors*. 2003;18(1-4):45-50.
 - ❖ Pietta PG. Flavonoids as antioxidants. *J Nat Prod*. 2000 Jul;63(7):1035-42.
 - ❖ Sies H. Oxidative stress: a concept in redox biology and medicine. *Redox Biol*. 2015 Apr;4C:180-183.
 - ❖ Siomek A, Brzozka K, Sochanowicz B, et al. Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase deficiency in mice leads to organ-specific increase in oxidatively damaged DNA and NF-κB1 protein activity. *Acta Biochim Pol*. 2010;57(4):577-83.
 - ❖ Srivastava KK, Kumar R1. Stress, oxidative injury and disease. *Indian J Clin Biochem*. 2015 Jan;30(1):3-10.
 - ❖ Thanan R, Oikawa S, Hiraku Y, et al. Oxidative stress and its significant roles in neurodegenerative diseases and cancer. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2014 Dec 24;16(11):193-217.
 - ❖ U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 2010. Oxygen Radical Absorbance Capacity (ORAC) of Selected Foods, Release 2.
 - ❖ Vertuani S, Angusti A, Manfredini S. The antioxidants and pro-antioxidants network: an overview. *Curr Pharm Des*. 2004;10(14):1677-94.

2.5. Verstoerde methylatie

- ❖ Ansari R, Mahta A, Mallack E, Luo JJ. Hyperhomocysteinemia and neurologic disorders: a review. *J Clin Neurol*. 2014 Oct;10(4):281-8.
- ❖ Bhargava S, Tyagi SC. Nutriepigenetic regulation by folate-homocysteine-methionine axis: a review. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2014 Feb;387(1-2):55-61.
- ❖ Ceccarelli V, Nocentini G, Billi M, et al. Eicosapentaenoic acid activates RAS/ERK/C/EBPβ pathway through H-Ras intron 1 CpG island demethylation in U937 leukemia cells. *PLoS One*. 2014 Jan 13;9(1):e85025.
- ❖ E Silva Ade S, da Mota MP. Effects of physical activity and training programs on plasma homocysteine levels: a systematic review. *Amino Acids*. 2014 Aug;46(8):1795-804.
- ❖ Fang M, Chen D, Yang CS. Dietary polyphenols may affect DNA methylation. *J Nutr*. 2007 Jan;137(1 Suppl):223S-228S.
- ❖ Iacobazzi V, Infantino V, Castegna A, et al. Hyperhomocysteinemia: Related genetic diseases and congenital defects, abnormal DNA methylation and newborn screening issues. *Mol Genet Metab*. 2014 September – October;113(1-2):27-33.
- ❖ Jhaveri MS, Wagner C, Trepel JB. Impact of extracellular folate levels on global gene expression. *Mol Pharmacol*. 2001 Dec;60(6):1288-95.
- ❖ Joseph J, Loscalzo J. Methoxistasis: integrating the roles of homocysteine and folic acid in cardiovascular pathobiology. *Nutrients*. 2013 Aug 15;5(8):3235-56.
- ❖ Kesheteli AH, Baracos VE, Madsen KL. Hyperhomocysteinemia as a potential contributor of colorectal cancer development in inflammatory bowel diseases: a review. *World J Gastroenterol*. 2015 Jan 28;21(4):1081-90.
- ❖ Lee H, Zhang P, Herrmann A, et al. Acetylated STAT3 is crucial for methylation of tumor-suppressor gene promoters and inhibition by resveratrol results in demethylation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012 May 15;109(20):7765-9.
- ❖ Li Y, Tollesbol TO. Impact on DNA methylation in cancer prevention and therapy by bioactive dietary components. *Curr Med Chem*. 2010;17(20):2141-51.
- ❖ Lim U, Song MA. Dietary and lifestyle factors of DNA

- methylation. *Methods Mol Biol.* 2012;863:359-76.
- ❖ Lin JR, Qin HH, Wu WY, et al. Vitamin C protects against UV irradiation-induced apoptosis through reactivating silenced tumor suppressor genes p21 and p16 in a Tet-dependent DNA demethylation manner in human skin cancer cells. *Cancer Biother Radiopharm.* 2014 Aug;29(6):257-64.
 - ❖ Lopes N, Carvalho J, Durães C, 1Alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces de novo E-cadherin expression in triple-negative breast cancer cells by CDH1-promoter demethylation. *Anticancer Res.* 2012 Jan;32(1):249-57.
 - ❖ Paredes-Gonzalez X, Fuentes F, Su ZY, et al. Apigenin reactivates Nrf2 anti-oxidative stress signaling in mouse skin epidermal JB6 P+ cells through epigenetics modifications. *AAPS J.* 2014 Jul;16(4):727-35.
 - ❖ Pizzorno J. Homocysteine: Friend or Foe? *Integrative Medicine.* 2014 Aug; 13(4): 8-14.
 - ❖ Shi L, Khor TO, Lee JH, et al. Epigenetic CpG demethylation of the promoter and reactivation of the expression of Neurog1 by curcumin in prostate LNCaP cells. *AAPS J.* 2011 Dec;13(4):606-14.
 - ❖ Tan S, Wang C, Lu C, et al. Quercetin is able to demethylate the p16INK4a gene promoter. *Cancer Chemotherapy.* 2009;55(1):6-10.
 - ❖ Wang LS, Kuo CT, Cho SJ, et al. Black raspberry-derived anthocyanins demethylate tumor suppressor genes through the inhibition of DNMT1 and DNMT3B in colon cancer cells. *Nutr Cancer.* 2013;65(1):118-25.
- ## 2.6. Verzuring
- ❖ Alpern RJ, Sakhaei K. The clinical spectrum of chronic metabolic acidosis: homeostatic mechanisms produce significant morbidity. *Am J Kidney Dis.* 1997 Feb;29(2):291-302.
 - ❖ El Imad T, El Khoury L, Geara AS. Warburg's effect on solid tumors. *Saudi J Kidney Dis Transpl.* 2014 Nov;25(6):1270-7.
 - ❖ Fais S, Venturi G, Gatenby R. Microenvironmental acidosis in carcinogenesis and metastases: new strategies in prevention and therapy. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2014 Dec;33(4):1095-108.
 - ❖ Gillies RJ, Gatenby RA. Metabolism and its sequelae in cancer evolution and therapy. *Cancer J.* 2015 Mar-Apr;21(2):88-96.
 - ❖ Gupta SC, Singh R, Pochampally R, et al. Acidosis promotes invasiveness of breast cancer cells through ROS-AKT-NF- κ B pathway. *Oncotarget.* 2014 Dec 15;5(23):12070-82.
 - ❖ Ibrahim-Hashim A, Cornell HH, Abrahams D, et al. Systemic buffers inhibit carcinogenesis in TRAMP mice. *J Urol.* 2012 Aug;188(2):624-31.
 - ❖ Liao EC, Hsu YT, Chuah QY, et al. Radiation induces senescence and a bystander effect through metabolic alterations. *Cell Death Dis.* 2014 May 22;5:e1255.
 - ❖ Mayer A, Vaupel P. Hypoxia, lactate accumulation, and acidosis: siblings or accomplices driving tumor progression and resistance to therapy? *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2013;789:203-9.
 - ❖ Peppicelli S, Bianchini F, Calorini L. Extracellular acidity, a "reappreciated" trait of tumor environment driving malignancy: perspectives in diagnosis and therapy. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2014 Sep;33(2-3):823-32.
 - ❖ Riemann A, Schneider B, Gündel D, et al. Acidic priming enhances metastatic potential of cancer cells. *Pflugers Arch.* 2014 Nov;466(11):2127-38.
 - ❖ Robey IF. Examining the relationship between diet-induced acidosis and cancer. *Nutr Metab [Lond].* 2012 Aug 1;9(1):72.
 - ❖ Sebastian A, Frassetto LA, Sellmeyer DE, et al. Estimation of the net acid load of the diet of ancestral preagricultural Homo sapiens and their hominid ancestors. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2002 Dec;76(6):1308-16.
 - ❖ Welbourne TC. Acidosis activation of the pituitary-adrenal-renal glutaminase I axis. *Endocrinology.* 1976 Oct;99(4):1071-9.
- ## 2.7. Gebrek aan energie in de cel
- ❖ Afshordel S, Hagl S, Werner D, et al. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids improve mitochondrial dysfunction in brain aging – Impact of Bcl-2 and NPD-1 like metabolites. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* 2015 Jan;92:23-31.
 - ❖ Birkmayer JG, Nadlinger K. Safety of stabilized, orally absorbable, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) – a 26-week oral tablet administration of NADH for chronic toxicity study in rats. *Drugs Exp Clin Res.* 2002;28(5):185-92.
 - ❖ Birkmayer JG, Nadlinger KF, Hallström S. On the safety of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH). *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol.* 2004;23(3):179-94.
 - ❖ Cebiglo M, Schidl HH, Golubnitschaja O. Cancer predisposition in diabetics: risk factors considered for predictive diagnostics and targeted preventive measures. *EPMA J.* 2010 Mar;1(1):130-7.
 - ❖ Chen EI. Mitochondrial dysfunction and cancer metastasis. *J Bioenerg Biomembr.* 2012 Dec;44(6):619-22.
 - ❖ Cobanoglu U, Demir H, Cebi A, et al. Lipid peroxidation, DNA damage and coenzyme Q10 in lung cancer patients – markers for risk assessment? *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2011;12(6):1399-403.
 - ❖ Conley KE, Marcinek DJ, Villarin J. Mitochondrial dysfunction and age. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2007 Nov;10(6):688-92.
 - ❖ Eckert GP, Lipka U, Muller WE. Omega-3 fatty acids in neurodegenerative diseases: focus on mitochondria. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* 2013 Jan;88(1):105-14.
 - ❖ Fernández-Galilea M, Pérez-Matute P, Prieto-Hontoria PL, et al. α -Lipoic acid treatment increases mitochondrial biogenesis and promotes beige adipose features in subcutaneous adipocytes from overweight/obese subjects. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2015 Mar;1851(3):273-81.
 - ❖ Filler K, Lyon D, Bennett J, et al. Association of Mitochondrial Dysfunction and Fatigue: A Review of the Literature. *BBA Clin.* 2014 Jun 1;1:12-23.
 - ❖ Gottlieb RA, Carreira RS. Autophagy in health and disease. 5. Mitophagy as a way of life. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol.* 2010 Aug;299(2):C203-10.
 - ❖ Hagen T, Ingwersen R, Lykkefeldt J, et al. R-alpha lipoic acid-supplemented old rats have improved mitochondrial function, decreased oxidative damage, and increased metabolic rate. *FASEB J.* 1999; 411-418.
 - ❖ Kagan J, Srivastava S. Mitochondria as a target for early detection and diagnosis of cancer. *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci.* 2005;42(5-6):453-72.
 - ❖ Kulkarni R, Marples B, Balasubramanian M, et al. Mitochondrial gene expression changes in normal and mitochondrial mutant cells after exposure to ionizing radiation. *Radiat Res.* 2010 May;173(5):635-44.
 - ❖ Linnane AW et al. Mitochondrial DNA mutations as an important contributor to ageing and degenerative diseases. 1989. *Lancet* 1: 642-645.
 - ❖ Nicolson GL, Conklin KA. Reversing mitochondrial dysfunction, fatigue and the adverse effects of chemotherapy of metastatic disease by molecular replacement therapy. *Clin Exp Metastasis.* 2008;25(2):161-9.
 - ❖ Ochoa JJ, Quiles JL, Huertas JR, Mataix J. Coenzyme Q10 protects from aging-related oxidative stress and improves mitochondrial function in heart of rats fed a polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA)-rich diet. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2005 Aug;60(8):970-5.

- ❖ Ovide-Bordeaux S, Grynberg A. Docosahexaenoic acid affects insulin deficiency- and insulin resistance-induced alterations in cardiac mitochondria. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol.* 2004 Mar;286(3):R519-27.
- ❖ Perumal SS, Shanthi P, Sachdanandam P. Energy-modulating vitamins—a new combinatorial therapy prevents cancer cachexia in rat mammary carcinoma. *Br J Nutr.* 2005 Jun;93(6):901-9.
- ❖ Rohan TE, Wong LJ, Wang T, et al. Do alterations in mitochondrial DNA play a role in breast carcinogenesis? *J Oncol.* 2010;2010:604304.
- ❖ Rucker R, Chowanadisai W, Nakano M. Potential physiological importance of pyrroloquinoline quinone. *Altern Med Rev.* 2009 Sep;14(3):268-77.
- ❖ Song BJ, Moon KH, Olsson NU, et al. Prevention of alcoholic fatty liver and mitochondrial dysfunction in the rat by long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. *J Hepatol.* 2008 Aug;49(2):262-73.
- ❖ Steinberg F, Stites TE, Anderson P, et al. Pyrroloquinoline quinone improves growth and reproductive performance in mice fed chemically defined diets. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood).* 2003 Feb;228(2):160-6.
- ❖ Stites T, Storms D, Bauerly K, et al. Pyrroloquinoline quinone modulates mitochondrial quantity and function in mice. *J Nutr.* 2006 Feb;136(2):390-6.
- ❖ Valdecantos MP, Pérez-Mutale P, González-Muniesa P, et al. Lipoic acid improves mitochondrial function in non-alcoholic steatosis through the stimulation of sirtuin 1 and sirtuin 3. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2012 Oct;20(10):1974-83.

2.7.1. Gebrek aan zuurstof

- ❖ Betof AS, Lascols CD, Weitzel D, et al. Modulation of murine breast tumor vascularity, hypoxia and therapeutic response by exercise. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2015 Mar 16;107(5). pii: djv040.
- ❖ Calviello G, Di Nicuolo F, Gragnoli S, et al. n-3 PUFA's reduce VEGF expression in human colon cancer cells modulating the COX-2/PGE2 induced ERK-1 and -2 and HIF-1alpha induction pathway. *Carcinogenesis.* 2004 Dec;25(12):2303-10.
- ❖ Chen S, Sang N. Hypoxia-Inducible Factor-1: A Critical Player in the Survival Strategy of Stressed Cells. *J Cell Biochem.* 2015 Jul 23.
- ❖ Kallio PJ, Okamoto K, O'Brien S, et al. Signal transduction in hypoxic cells: inducible nuclear translocation and recruitment of the CBP/p300 coactivator by the hypoxia-inducible factor-1alpha. *EMBO J.* 1998 Nov 16;17(22):6573-86.
- ❖ Kunz M, Ibrahim SM, et al. Mechanisms of hypoxic gene regulation of angiogenesis factor Cyr61 in melanoma cells. *J Biol Chem.* 2003 Nov 14;278(46):45651-60.
- ❖ Peskin BS, Carter MJ. Chronic cellular hypoxia as the prime cause of cancer: what is the de-oxygenating role of adulterated and improper ratios of polyunsaturated fatty acids when incorporated into cell membranes? *Med Hypotheses.* 2008;70(2):298-304.
- ❖ Warburg O. On the origin of cancer cells. *Science.* 1956 Feb 24;123(3191):309-14.

2.8. Verstoerde immuniteit

- ❖ Azike CG, Charpentier PA, Lui EM. Stimulation and suppression of innate immune function by American ginseng polysaccharides: biological relevance and identification of bioactives. *Pharm Res.* 2015 Mar;32(3):876-97.
- ❖ Bernstein J, Alpert S, Nauss KM, et al. Depression of lymphocyte transformation following oral glucose ingestion. *Clin. Res.* 1977; 25(3): 534A.
- ❖ Bocharova OA. [Adaptogens as agents for prophylactic oncology]. [Article in Russian] *Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk.* 1999;(5):49-53.

- ❖ Cannell JJ, Hollis BW. Use of vitamin D in clinical practice. *Altern Med Rev.* 2008 Mar;13(1):6-20.
- ❖ Cousin-Frankel J. Breakthrough of the year 2013. *Cancer immunotherapy. Science.* 2013 Dec 20;342(6165):1432-3.
- ❖ DuPage M, Mazumdar C, Schmidt LM, et al. Expression of tumour-specific antigens underlies cancer immunoediting. *Nature.* 2012 Feb 8;482(7385):405-9.
- ❖ Frey FJ. [Immunosuppressive drugs--useful confusion of the 20th century?]. [Article in German] *Ther Umsch.* 1999 Dec;56(12):708-12.
- ❖ Markman JL, Shiao SL. Impact of the immune system and immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. *J Gastrointest Oncol.* 2015 Apr;6(2):208-23.
- ❖ Piselli P, Verdirosi D, Cimaglia C, et al. Epidemiology of de novo malignancies after solid-organ transplantation: immunosuppression, infection and other risk factors. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol.* 2014 Nov;28(8):1251-65.
- ❖ Plaimee P, Khamphio M, Weerapreeyakul N, et al. Immunomodulatory effect of melatonin in SK-LU-1 human lung adenocarcinoma cells co-cultured with peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *Cell Prolif.* 2014 Oct;47(5):406-15.
- ❖ Repasky EA, Eng J, Hylander BL. Stress, metabolism and cancer: integrated pathways contributing to immune suppression. *Cancer J.* 2015 Mar-Apr;21(2):97-103.
- ❖ Sanchez, A., Reeser, J.L., Lau, H.S. et al. Role of sugars in human neutrophilic phagocytosis. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 1973 Nov; 26(11): 1180-4.
- ❖ Smith HR. Depression in cancer patients: Pathogenesis, implications and treatment [Review]. *Oncol Lett.* 2015 Apr;9(4):1509-1514.
- ❖ Song M, Nishihara R, Wang M, et al. Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and colorectal cancer risk according to tumour immunity status. *Gut.* 2015 Jan 15. pii: gutjnl-2014-308852.
- ❖ Vetrovka V1, Vetrovka J. Glucan-resveratrol-vitamin C combination offers protection against toxic agents. *Toxins (Basel).* 2012 Nov 9;4(11):1301-8.
- ❖ Vinay DS, Ryan EP, Pawelec G, et al. Immune evasion in cancer: Mechanistic basis and therapeutic strategies. *Semin Cancer Biol.* 2015 Mar 25. pii: S1044-579X(15)00019-X.
- ❖ Yoon TJ, Koppula S, Lee KH. The Effects of β -glucans on Cancer Metastasis. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2012 Nov 5.

2.9. Chronische stille inflammatie

- ❖ Aguiar FJ, Ferreira-Júnior M, Sales MM, et al. C-reactive protein: clinical applications and proposals for a rational use. *Rev Assoc Med Bras.* 2013 Jan-Feb;59(1):85-92.
- ❖ Allin KH, Nordestgaard BG. Elevated C-reactive protein in the diagnosis, prognosis, and cause of cancer. *Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci.* 2011 Jul-Aug;48(4):155-70.
- ❖ Barreto SC, Hopkins CA, Bhowmick M, Ray A. Extracellular matrix in obesity – cancer interactions. *Horm Mol Biol Clin Investig.* 2015 Apr 14.
- ❖ Bellia A, Garovich C, D'Adamo M, et al. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels are inversely associated with systemic inflammation in severe obese subjects. *Intern Emerg Med.* 2011 Mar 25.
- ❖ Biniaz V, Sadeghi Sherme M, Ebadi A, et al. Effect of Vitamin C Supplementation on C-reactive Protein Levels in Patients Undergoing Hemodialysis: A Randomized, Double Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. *Nephrourol Mon.* 2013 Nov 27;6(1):e13351.
- ❖ Blaylock RL. Cancer microenvironment, inflammation and cancer stem cells: A hypothesis for a paradigm change and new targets in cancer control. *Surg Neurol Int.* 2015 May 29;9:62.
- ❖ Burton-Freeman B. Postprandial metabolic events and fruit-derived phenolics: a review of the science. *Br J Nutr.* 2010 Oct;104 Suppl 3:S1-14.

- ❖ Cao Y, Yao S, Yang W, et al. Epigallocatechin gallate prevents inflammation by reducing macrophage infiltration and inhibiting tumor necrosis factor- α signaling in the pancreas of rats on a high-fat diet. *Nutr Res.* 2014 Dec;34(12):1066-74.
- ❖ Choi J, Joseph L, Pilote L. Obesity and C-reactive protein in various populations: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obes Rev.* 2013 Mar;14(3):232-44.
- ❖ Dibaba DT, Xun P, He K. Dietary magnesium intake is inversely associated with serum C-reactive protein levels: meta-analysis and systematic review. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 2014 Apr;68(4):510-6.
- ❖ Esteghamati A, Morteza A, Khalilzadeh O, et al. Physical inactivity is correlated with levels of quantitative C-reactive protein in serum, independent of obesity: results of the national surveillance of risk factors of non-communicable diseases in Iran. *J Health Popul Nutr.* 2012 Mar;30(1):66-72.
- ❖ Falconer CL, Cooper AR, Walhin JP, et al. Sedentary time and markers of inflammation in people with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* 2014 Sep;24(9):956-62.
- ❖ Illán-Gómez F, González-Ortega M, Orea-Soler I, et al. Obesity and Inflammation: Change in Adiponectin, C-Reactive Protein, Tumour Necrosis Factor-Alpha and Interleukin-6 After Bariatric Surgery. *Obes Surg.* 2012 Apr 13.
- ❖ Janssen I, Landay AL, Ruppert K, et al. Moderate wine consumption is associated with lower hemostatic and inflammatory risk factors over 8 years: The study of women's health across the nation [SWAN]. *Nutr Aging (Amst).* 2014 Jun 12;2(2-3):91-99.
- ❖ Johnson TV, Abbasi A, Master VA. Systematic review of the evidence of a relationship between chronic psychosocial stress and C-reactive protein. *Mol Diagn Ther.* 2013 Jun;17(3):147-64.
- ❖ Lee Y, Kang D, Lee SA. Effect of dietary patterns on serum C-reactive protein level. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* 2014 Sep;24(9):1004-11.
- ❖ Liu ZQ, Chu L, Fang JM, et al. Prognostic role of C-reactive protein in prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Asian J Androl.* 2014 May-Jun;16(3):467-71.
- ❖ Loprinzi PD. Frequency of moderate-to-vigorous physical activity (MVPA) is a greater predictor of systemic inflammation than total weekly volume of MVPA: Implications for physical activity promotion. *Physiol Behav.* 2015 Mar 15;141:46-50.
- ❖ McMillan DC. The systemic inflammation-based Glasgow Prognostic Score: a decade of experience in patients with cancer. *Cancer Treat Rev.* 2013 Aug;39(5):534-40.
- ❖ Muñoz A, Costa M. Nutritionally mediated oxidative stress and inflammation. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2013;2013:610950.
- ❖ Parthasarathy S, Vasquez MM, Halonen M, et al. Persistent insomnia is associated with mortality risk. *Am J Med.* 2015 Mar;128(3):268-75.e2.
- ❖ Roseman C, Truedsson L, Kapetanovic MC. The effect of smoking and alcohol consumption on markers of systemic inflammation, immunoglobulin levels and immune response following pneumococcal vaccination in patients with arthritis. *Arthritis Res Ther.* 2012 Jul 23;14(4):R170.
- ❖ Sahebkar A. Are curcuminoids effective C-reactive protein-lowering agents in clinical practice? Evidence from a meta-analysis. *Phytother Res.* 2014 May;28(5):633-42.
- ❖ Salazar J, Martínez MS, Chávez M et al. C-Reactive Protein: Clinical and Epidemiological Perspectives. *Cardiol Res Pract.* 2014;2014:605810.
- ❖ Tracy RP. Is visceral adiposity the "enemy within"? *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.* 2001 Jun;21(6):881-3.
- ❖ Upadhyay S, Dixit M. Role of Polyphenols and Other Phytochemicals on Molecular Signaling. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2015;2015:504253.
- ❖ Wang TM, Hsieh SC, Chen JW, et al. Docosahexaenoic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid reduce C-reactive protein expression and STAT3 activation in IL-6-treated HepG2 cells. *Mol Cell Biochem.* 2013 May;377(1-2):97-106.
- ❖ Yang YC, Li T, Frenk SM. Social network ties and inflammation in u.s. Adults with cancer. *Biodemography Soc Biol.* 2014;60(1):21-37.

2.10. Verstoord vetzuurmetabolisme

- ❖ Bannenberg G, Arita M, Serhan CN. Endogenous receptor agonists: resolving inflammation. *ScientificWorldJournal.* 2007 Sep 1;7:1440-62.
- ❖ Bannenberg G, Serhan CN. Specialized pro-resolving lipid mediators in the inflammatory response: An update. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2010 Dec;1801(12):1260-73.
- ❖ Bowers LW, Maximo IX, Brenner AJ, et al. NSAID use reduces breast cancer recurrence in overweight and obese women: role of prostaglandin-aromatase interactions. *Cancer Res.* 2014 Aug 15;74(16):4446-57.
- ❖ Eickmeier O, Hilberath JN, Zielen S, Haworth O. [Pro-resolving lipid mediators in inflammatory lung diseases]. [Article in German] *Pneumologie.* 2011 Mar;65(3):149-58.
- ❖ Hellmann J, Tang Y, Kosuri M, et al. Resolvin D1 decreases adipose tissue macrophage accumulation and improves insulin sensitivity in obese-diabetic mice. *FASEB J.* 2011 Apr 8.
- ❖ Huang L, Wang CF, Serhan CN, Strichartz G. Enduring prevention and transient reduction of postoperative pain by intrathecal resolvin D1. *Pain.* 2011 Mar;152(3):557-65.
- ❖ Huang RY, Li SS, Guo HZ, et al. Thromboxane A2 exerts promoting effects on cell proliferation through mediating cyclooxygenase-2 signal in lung adenocarcinoma cells. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 2014 Mar;140(3):375-86.
- ❖ Kohli P, Levy BD. Resolvins and protectins: media-tine solutions to inflammation. *Br J Pharmacol.* 2009 Oct;158(4):960-71.
- ❖ Lee HN, Surh YJ. Therapeutic potential of resolvins in prevention and treatment of inflammatory disorders. *Biochim Pharmacol.* 2012 Nov 15;84(10):1340-50.
- ❖ Luo M, Lee S, Brock TG. Leukotriene synthesis by epithelial cells. *Histol Histopathol.* 2003 Apr;18(2):587-95.
- ❖ Mittal A, Ranganath V, Nichani A. Omega fatty acids and resolution of inflammation: A new twist in an old tale. *J Indian Soc Periodontol.* 2010 Jan;14(1):3-7.
- ❖ Nakanishi M, Rosenberg DW. Multifaceted roles of PGE2 in inflammation and cancer. *Semin Immunopathol.* 2013 Mar;35(2):123-37.
- ❖ Niemoller TD, Bazan NG. Docosahexaenoic acid neurolipidomics. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat.* 2010 Apr;91(3-4):85-9.
- ❖ Oh SF, Pillai PS, Recchiuti A, et al. Pro-resolving actions and stereoselective biosynthesis of 18S E-series resolvins in human leukocytes and murine inflammation. *J Clin Invest.* 2011 Feb;121(2):569-81.
- ❖ Patterson E, Wall R, Fitzgerald GF, et al. Health implications of high dietary omega-6 polyunsaturated Fatty acids. *J Nutr Metab.* 2012;2012:539426.
- ❖ Serhan CN, Hong S, Gronert K et al. Resolvins: a family of bioactive products of omega-3 fatty acid transformation circuits initiated by aspirin treatment that counter proinflammation signals. *J Exp Med.* 2002 Oct 21;196(8):1025-37.
- ❖ Serhan CN, Krishnamoorthy S, Recchiuti A, et al. Novel anti-inflammatory—pro-resolving mediators and their receptors. *Curr Top Med Chem.* 2011;11(6):629-47.
- ❖ Simopoulos AP. Evolutionary aspects of diet: the omega-6/omega-3 ratio and the brain. *Mol Neurobiol.* 2011 Oct;44(2):203-15.
- ❖ Simopoulos AP. The importance of the ratio of omega-6/omega-3 essential fatty acids. *Biomed Pharmacother.* 2002 Oct;56(8):365-79.

- ❖ Uddin M, Levy BD. Resolvin_s: natural agonists for resolution of pulmonary inflammation. *Prog Lipid Res.* 2011 Jan;50(1):75-88.
- ❖ Wang D, Dubois RN. Prostaglandins and cancer. *Gut.* 2006 Jan;55(1):115-22.
- ❖ Wang X, Docanto MM, Sasano H, et al. Prostaglandin E2 inhibits p53 in human breast adipose stromal cells: a novel mechanism for the regulation of aromatase in obesity and breast cancer. *Cancer Res.* 2015 Feb 15;75(4):645-55.
- ❖ Weylandt KH, Chiu CY, Gomolka B, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids and their lipid mediators: towards an understanding of resolvin_s and protectin formation. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediat.* 2012 Mar;97(3-4):73-82.
- ❖ Xu ZZ, Ji RR. Resolvin_s are potent analgesics for arthritic pain. *Br J Pharmacol.* 2011 Mar 21.
- ❖ Zhang S, Da L, Yang X, et al. Celecoxib potentially inhibits metastasis of lung cancer promoted by surgery in mice, via suppression of the PGE2-modulated β-catenin pathway. *Toxicol Lett.* 2014 Mar 3;225(2):201-7.

2.11. Gebrek aan nutriënten

2.11.1. Vitamine A

- ❖ Arisi MF, Starker RA, Addya S, et al. All trans-retinoic acid (ATRA) induces re-differentiation of early transformed breast epithelial cells. *Int J Oncol.* 2014 Jun;44(6):1831-42.
- ❖ Azaïs-Braesco V, Pascal G. Vitamin A in pregnancy: requirements and safety limits. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2000 May;71(5 Suppl):132S-33S.
- ❖ Bendich A, Langseth L. Safety of vitamin A. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1989 Feb;49(2):358-71.
- ❖ Chen MC, Hsu SL, Lin H, et al. Retinoic acid and cancer treatment. *Biomedicine (Taipei).* 2014;4:22.
- ❖ Cheng TY, Neuhouser ML. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D, vitamin A, and lung cancer mortality in the US population: a potential nutrient-nutrient interaction. *Cancer Causes Control.* 2012 Sep;23(9):1557-65.
- ❖ Doldo E, Costanza G, Agostinelli S, et al. Vitamin A, Cancer Treatment and Prevention: The New Role of Cellular Retinol Binding Proteins. *Biomed Res Int.* 2015;2015:624627.
- ❖ Guan J, Zhang H, Wen Z, et al. Retinoic acid inhibits pancreatic cancer cell migration and EMT through the downregulation of IL-6 in cancer associated fibroblast cells. *Cancer Lett.* 2014 Apr 1;345(1):132-9.
- ❖ Hendrickx AG, Peterson P, Hartmann D, et al. Vitamin A teratogenicity and risk assessment in the macaque retinoid model. *Reprod Toxicol.* 2000 Jul-Aug;14(4):311-23.
- ❖ Heo SH, Kwak J, Jang KL. All-trans retinoic acid induces p53-dependent apoptosis in human hepatocytes by activating p14 expression via promoter hypomethylation. *Cancer Lett.* 2015 Jun 28;362(1):139-48.
- ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition [2012]
- ❖ Ines FM, Valeria GG, Lis SM, et al. Retinoic acid reduces migration of human breast cancer cells: role of retinoic acid receptor beta. *J Cell Mol Med.* 2014 Jun;18(6):1113-23.
- ❖ Joo NS, Yang SW, Song BC, et al. Vitamin A intake, serum vitamin D and bone mineral density: analysis of the Korea National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey [KN-HANES, 2008-2011]. *Nutrients.* 2015 Mar 10;7(3):1716-27.
- ❖ Leenders M, Leufkens AM, Siersema PD, et al. Plasma and dietary carotenoids and vitamins A, C and E and risk of colon and rectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer.* 2014 Dec 15;135(12):2930-9.
- ❖ McGuire S. WHO Guideline: Vitamin A supplementation in pregnant women. Geneva: WHO, 2011; WHO Guideline: Vi-
- tamin A supplementation in postpartum women. Geneva: WHO, 2011. *Adv Nutr.* 2012 Mar 1;3(2):215-6.
- ❖ Schmutz EA, Zimmermann MB, Rohrmann S. The inverse association between serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and mortality may be modified by vitamin A status and use of vitamin A supplements. *Eur J Nutr.* 2015 Feb 21.
- ❖ Tang JE, Wang RJ, Zhong H, et al. Vitamin A and risk of bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *World J Surg Oncol.* 2014 Apr 29;12:130.
- ❖ Vitamin A. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>
- ❖ West KP Jr. Vitamin A deficiency disorders in children and women. *Food Nutr Bull.* 2003 Dec;24(Suppl):S78-90.
- ❖ Zhang YP, Chu RX, Liu H. Vitamin A intake and risk of melanoma: a meta-analysis. *PLoS One.* 2014 Jul 21;9(7):e102527.

2.11.2. Vitamine D

- ❖ Berlanga-Taylor AJ, Knight JC. An integrated approach to defining genetic and environmental determinants for major clinical outcomes involving vitamin D. *Mol Diagn Ther.* 2014 Jun;18(3):261-72.
- ❖ Cantor I. A clinical protocol demonstrating rapid, safe, and effective treatment of vitamin D deficiency: a potential role in oncology alongside conventional treatment. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2014 Sep;13(5):411-6.
- ❖ Cedric F, Garland et al., The Role of Vitamin D in Cancer Prevention, *Am J Public Health* 2006 96: 252-261.
- ❖ DeMille DM, Piscitelli M, Ocker A, et al. Vitamin D deficiency in the oncology setting. *J Community Support Oncol.* 2014 Jan;12(1):13-9.
- ❖ Garland CF, French CB, Baggerly LL, et al. Vitamin D supplement doses and serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D in the range associated with cancer prevention. *Anticancer Res.* 2011 Feb;31(2):607-11.
- ❖ Giovannucci E, Liu Y, Rimm EB, Hollis BW, et al. Prospective study of predictors of vitamin D status and cancer incidence and mortality in men. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2006 Apr 5;98(7):451-9.
- ❖ Grant WB, Garland CF. Vitamin D has a greater impact on cancer mortality rates than on cancer incidence rates. *BMJ.* 2014 Apr 29;348:g2862.
- ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition [2012]
- ❖ Jacobs ET, Van Pelt C, Forster RE, et al. CYP2A1 and CYP2B1 polymorphisms modulate vitamin D metabolism in colon cancer cells. *Cancer Res.* 2013 Apr 15;73(8):2563-73.
- ❖ Kim Y, Je Y. Vitamin D intake, blood 25(OH)D levels, and breast cancer risk or mortality: a meta-analysis. *Br J Cancer.* 2014 May 27;110(11):2772-84.
- ❖ Kösther K, Denzer N, Müller CS, et al. The relevance of vitamin D receptor (VDR) gene polymorphisms for cancer: a review of the literature. *Anticancer Res.* 2009 Sep;29(9):3511-36.
- ❖ Muindi JR, Adjei AA, Wu ZR, et al. Serum vitamin D metabolites in colorectal cancer patients receiving cholecalciferol supplementation: correlation with polymorphisms in the vitamin D genes. *Horm Cancer.* 2013 Aug;4(4):242-50.
- ❖ Murphy AB, Nyame Y, Martin IK, et al. Vitamin D deficiency predicts prostate biopsy outcomes. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2014 May 1;20(9):2289-99.
- ❖ Okazaki R. [Vitamin D and cancer]. [Article in Japanese] *Clin Calcium.* 2014 Aug;24(8):1193-9.
- ❖ Sayre RM, Dowdy JC. Darkness at noon: sunscreens and vitamin D3. *Photochem Photobiol.* 2007 Mar-Apr;83(2):459-63.
- ❖ Shui I, Giovannucci E. Vitamin D status and cancer incidence and mortality. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2014;810:33-51.
- ❖ Vitamin D. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>

2.11.3. Foliumzuur

- ❖ 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Monograph. Altern Med Rev. 2006 Dec;11(4):330-7.
- ❖ Bai LX, Wang JT, Ding L, et al. Folate deficiency and FHIT hypermethylation and HPV 16 infection promote cervical cancerization. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2014;15(21):9313-7.
- ❖ Choi JH, Yates Z, Veysey M, et al. Contemporary issues surrounding folic Acid fortification initiatives. Prev Nutr Food Sci. 2014 Dec;19(4):247-60.
- ❖ Duthie SJ. Folate and cancer: how DNA damage, repair and methylation impact on colon carcinogenesis. J Inheret Metab Dis. 2011 Feb;34(1):101-9.
- ❖ Folate. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>
- ❖ Folic acid. Monograph. Altern Med Rev. 2005 Sep;10(3):222-9.
- ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition (2012)
- ❖ Liew S, Gupta ED. Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) C677T polymorphism: Epidemiology, metabolism and the associated diseases. Eur J Med Genet. 2015 Jan;58(1):1-10.
- ❖ Liu Z, Choi SW, Crott JW, et al. Multiple B-vitamin inadequacy amplifies alterations induced by folate depletion in p53 expression and its downstream effector MDM2. Int J Cancer. 2008 Aug 1;123(3):519-25.
- ❖ Nazki FH, Sameer AS, Ganaie BA. Folate: metabolism, genes, polymorphisms and the associated diseases. Gene. 2014 Jan 1;533(1):11-20.
- ❖ Rycyna KJ, Bachic DJ, O'Keefe DS. Opposing roles of folate in prostate cancer. Urology. 2013 Dec;82(6):1197-203.
- ❖ Scaglione F, Panzavolta B. Folate, folic acid and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate are not the same thing. Xenobiotica. 2014 May;44(5):480-8.
- ❖ Strickland KC, Krupenko NI, Krupenko SA. Molecular mechanisms underlying the potentially adverse effects of folate. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2013 Mar 1;51(3):607-16.
- ❖ Trimmer EE. Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase: biochemical characterization and medical significance. Curr Pharm Des. 2013;19(14):2574-93.

2.11.4. Vitamine B6

- ❖ Aranda F, Bloy N, Galluzzi L, et al. Vitamin B6 improves the immunogenicity of cisplatin-induced cell death. Oncoimmunology. 2014 Dec 13;3(9):e955685. eCollection 2014.
- ❖ Choi SW, Friso S. Vitamins B6 and cancer. Subcell Biochem. 2012;56:247-64.
- ❖ D'Agostini F, Fiallo P, Ghio M, et al. Chemoprevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia in mice by dietary administration of L-cystine and vitamin B6. Arch Dermatol Res. 2013 Jan;305(1):25-34.
- ❖ Galluzzi L, Vacchelli E, Michels J, et al. Effects of vitamin B6 metabolism on oncogenesis, tumor progression and therapeutic responses. Oncogene. 2013 Oct 17;32(42):4995-5004.
- ❖ Galluzzi L, Vitale I, Senovilla L, et al. Prognostic Impact of Vitamin B6 Metabolism in Lung Cancer. Cell Rep. 2012 Jul 26.
- ❖ Garg MB, Ackland SP. Pyridoxine to protect from oxaliplatin-induced neurotoxicity without compromising antitumour effect. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2011 Apr;67(4):963-6.
- ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition (2012)
- ❖ Hisano M, Suzuki R, Sago H, et al. Vitamin B6 deficiency and anaemia in pregnancy. Eur J Clin Nutr. 2010 Feb;64(2):221-3.

- ❖ Huang SC, Wei JC, Wu DJ, et al. Vitamin B6 supplementation improves pro-inflammatory responses in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition [2010] 64, 1007-1013
- ❖ Kapoor S. Vitamin B6 and its effect on systemic carcinogenesis. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol [Tokyo]. 2013;59(4):365.
- ❖ Kayashima T, Tanaka K, Okazaki Y, et al. Consumption of vitamin B6 reduces colonic damage and protein expression of HSP70 and HO-1, the anti-tumor targets, in rats exposed to 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Oncol Lett. 2011 Nov;2(6):1243-1246.
- ❖ Labadarios D, Rossouw JE, McConnell JB, et al. Vitamin B6 deficiency in chronic liver disease-evidence for increased degradation of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Gut. 1977 Jan;18(1):23-7.
- ❖ Lurie G, Wilkens LR, Shvetsov YB, et al. Prediagnostic plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (vitamin B6) levels and invasive breast carcinoma risk: the Multiethnic Cohort. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012 Aug 9.
- ❖ Marzio A, Merigliano C, Gatti M, et al. Sugar and chromosome stability: clastogenic effects of sugars in vitamin B6-deficient cells. PLoS Genet. 2014 Mar 20;10(3):e1004199.
- ❖ Matsubara K, Komatsu S, Oka T, et al. Vitamin B6-mediated suppression of colon tumorigenesis, cell proliferation, and angiogenesis [review]. J Nutr Biochem. 2003 May;14(5):246-50.
- ❖ Sakakeeny L, Rubenoff R, Obin M, et al. Plasma pyridoxal-5-phosphate is inversely associated with systemic markers of inflammation in a population of U.S. adults. J Nutr. 2012 Jul;142(7):1280-5.
- ❖ Shimada D, Fukuda A, Kanouchi H, et al. Vitamin B6 suppresses growth of the feline mammary tumor cell line FRM. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2006 Apr;70(4):1038-40.
- ❖ Suzuki M, Nakagawa M, Shimizu Y, et al. [Therapy-resistant microcytic hypochromic anemia from malabsorption-related vitamin B6 deficiency after a gastrointestinal operation]. [Article in Japanese] Rinsho Ketsueki. 2005 Sep;46(9):1044-8.
- ❖ Takeuchi PL, Antunes LM, Takahashi CS. Modulation of doxorubicin-induced clastogenesis in Wistar rat bone marrow cells by vitamin B[6]. Arch Toxicol. 2008 Nov;82(11):869-73.
- ❖ Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate) - monograph. Altern Med Rev. 2001 Feb;6(1):87-92.
- ❖ Vitamin B6. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>
- ❖ Wondrak GT, Jacobson EL. Vitamin b6: beyond coenzyme functions. Subcell Biochem. 2012;56:291-300.
- ❖ Wu XY, Lu L. Vitamin B6 deficiency, genome instability and cancer. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2012;13(11):5333-8.
- ❖ Zhang P, Suidasari S, Hasegawa T, et al. Vitamin B6 activates p53 and elevates p21 gene expression in cancer cells and the mouse colon. Oncol Rep. 2014 May;31(5):2371-6.
- ❖ Zhang XH, Ma J, Smith-Warner SA, Lee JE, et al. Vitamin B6 and colorectal cancer: current evidence and future directions. World J Gastroenterol. 2013 Feb 21;19(7):1005-10.

2.11.5. Vitamine B12

- ❖ Albert MJ, Mathan VI, Baker SJ. Vitamin B12 synthesis by human small intestinal bacteria. Nature. 1980 Feb 21;283(5749):781-2.
- ❖ Allen LH. Causes of vitamin B12 and folate deficiency. Food Nutr Bull. 2008 Jun;29(2 Suppl):S20-34; discussion S35-7.
- ❖ Allen LH. How common is vitamin B-12 deficiency? Am J Clin Nutr. 2009 Feb;89(2):693S-6S.
- ❖ Callender, Sheila T.E et al. Anti-anaemia activity of faecal extracts from a pernicious anaemia patient. Lancet. 1949; 2: 57.

- ❖ Deshmukh US, Joglekar CV, Lubree HG et al. Effect of physiological doses of oral vitamin B₁₂ on plasma homocysteine: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial in India. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2010 Mar 10.
 - ❖ Friso S, Choi SW. The potential cocarcinogenic effect of vitamin B₁₂ deficiency. *Clin Chem Lab Med*. 2005;43(10):1158-63.
 - ❖ Herbert V. Vitamin B-12: plant sources, requirements, and assay. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1988 Sep;48(3 Suppl):852-8.
 - ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition [2012]
 - ❖ Klee GG. Cobalamin and Folate Evaluation: Measurement of Methylmalonic Acid and Homocysteine versus Vitamin B12 and Folate. *Clinical Chemistry* 2000 [46]: 1277-1283
 - ❖ Lindenbaum J, Rosenberg IH, Wilson PW. Prevalence of cobalamin deficiency in the Framingham elderly population. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1994 Jul;60(1):2-11.
 - ❖ Methylcobalamin monograph. *Altern Med Rev*. 1998 Dec;3(6):461-3.
 - ❖ Piyathilake CJ, Macaluso M, Alvarez RD et al. Lower risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women with high plasma folate and sufficient vitamin B12 in the post-folic acid fortification era. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila Pa)*. 2009 Jul;2(7):658-64.
 - ❖ Piyathilake CJ, Macaluso M, Chambers MM, et al. Folate and vitamin B12 may play a critical role in lowering the HPV 16 methylation-associated risk of developing higher grades of CIN. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2014 Nov;7(11):1128-37.
 - ❖ Rush EC, Katre P, Yajnik CS. Vitamin B12: one carbon metabolism, fetal growth and programming for chronic disease. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2014 Jan;68(1):2-7.
 - ❖ Shibuya K, Misawa S, Nasu S, et al. Safety and efficacy of intravenous ultra-high dose methylcobalamin treatment for peripheral neuropathy: a phase I/II open label clinical trial. *Intern Med*. 2014;53(17):1927-31.
 - ❖ Thakkar K, Billa GZ. Treatment of vitamin B12 deficiency-methylcobalamin? Cyanocobalamin? Hydroxocobalamin?-clearing the confusion. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2015 Jan;69(1):1-2.
 - ❖ Valente E, Scott JM, Ueland PM, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of holotranscobalamin, methylmalonic acid, serum cobalamin, and other indicators of tissue vitamin B₁₂ status in the elderly. *Clin Chem*. 2011 Jun;57(6):856-63.
 - ❖ Vitamin B12. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>
 - ❖ Wu X, Cheng J, Lu L. Vitamin B12 and methionine deficiencies induce genome damage measured using the cytokinesis-block micronucleus cytome assay in human B lymphoblastoid cell lines. *Nutr Cancer*. 2013;65(6):866-73.
- 2.11.6. Vitamine B2**
- ❖ Aili A, Hasim A, Kelimu A, et al. Association of the plasma and tissue riboflavin levels with C20orf154 expression in cervical lesions and its relationship to HPV16 infection. *PLoS One*. 2013 Nov;18(8):e79937.
 - ❖ Ashoori M, Saedisomeolia A. Riboflavin (Vitamin B2) and oxidative stress: a review. *Br J Nutr*. 2014 Mar;20:1-7.
 - ❖ Bassett JK, Baglietto L, Hodge AM, et al. Dietary intake of B vitamins and methionine and breast cancer risk. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2013 Aug;24(8):1555-63.
 - ❖ Bassett JK, Hodge AM, English DR, et al. Dietary intake of B vitamins and methionine and risk of lung cancer. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2012 Feb;66(2):182-7.
 - ❖ Eli M, Li DS, Zhang WW, et al. Decreased blood riboflavin levels are correlated with defective expression of RFT2 gene in gastric cancer. *World J Gastroenterol*. 2012 Jun 28;18(24):3112-8.
 - ❖ Garcia-Closas R, Garcia-Closas M, Kogevinas M, et al. Food, nutrient and heterocyclic amine intake and the risk of bladder cancer. *Eur J Cancer*. 2007 Jul;43(11):1731-40.
 - ❖ He JM, Pu DY, Wu YJ, et al. Association between dietary intake of folate and MTHFR and MTR genotype with risk of breast cancer. *Genet Mol Res*. 2014 Oct 31;13(4):8925-31.
 - ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition [2012]
 - ❖ Liu Y, Yu QY, Zhu ZL, et al. Vitamin b2 intake and the risk of colorectal cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2015;16(3):909-13.
 - ❖ Premkumar VG, Yuvaraj S, Sathish S, et al. Anti-angiogenic potential of CoenzymeQ10, riboflavin and niacin in breast cancer patients undergoing tamoxifen therapy. *Vascul Pharmacol*. 2008 Apr-Jun;48(4-6):191-201.
 - ❖ Riboflavin. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>
 - ❖ Riboflavin. Monograph. *Altern Med Rev*. 2008 Dec;13(4):334-40.
 - ❖ Richie JP Jr, Kleinman W, Marina P, et al. Blood iron, glutathione, and micronutrient levels and the risk of oral cancer. *Nutr Cancer*. 2008;60(4):474-82.
 - ❖ Strolin Benedetti M. FAD-dependent enzymes involved in the metabolic oxidation of xenobiotics. *Ann Pharm Fr*. 2011 Jan;69(1):45-52.
 - ❖ Tang M, Wang SQ, Liu BJ, et al. The methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) C677T polymorphism and tumor risk: evidence from 134 case-control studies. *Mol Biol Rep*. 2014 Jul;41(7):4659-73.
 - ❖ Wojcieszynska D, Hupert-Kocurek K, Guzik U, et al. Flavin-dependent enzymes in cancer prevention. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2012 Dec 7;13(12):16751-68.
 - ❖ Wojcieszynska D, Hupert-Kocurek K, Guzik U. Flavin-dependent enzymes in cancer prevention. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2012 Dec 7;13(12):16751-68.
- 2.11.7. Vitamine K**
- ❖ Asakura H, Myou S, Ontachi Y, et al. Vitamin K administration to elderly patients with osteoporosis induces no hemostatic activation, even in those with suspected vitamin K deficiency. *Osteoporos Int* 2001;12:996-1000.
 - ❖ Chen BA, Shao ZY, Xia GH, et al. [Possible mechanism underlying apoptotic induction effect of vitamin K2 on human MDS cell line MUTZ-1]. [Article in Chinese] Zhongguo Shi Yan Xue He Xue Za Zhi. 2007 Feb;15(1):91-4.
 - ❖ Habu D, Shiomi S, Tamori A, et al. Role of vitamin K2 in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in women with viral cirrhosis of the liver. *JAMA*. 2004 Jul 21;292(3):358-61.
 - ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition [2012]
 - ❖ Juanola-Falgarona M, Salas-Salvadó J, Martínez-González MA, et al. Dietary intake of vitamin K is inversely associated with mortality risk. *J Nutr*. 2014 May;144(5):743-50.
 - ❖ Karasawa S, Azuma M, Kasama T, et al. Vitamin K2 covariantly binds to Bak and induces Bak-mediated apoptosis. *Mol Pharmacol*. 2013 Mar;83(3):613-20.
 - ❖ Matsubara K, Kayashima T, Mori M, et al. Inhibitory effects of vitamin K3 on DNA polymerase and angiogenesis. *Int J Mol Med*. 2008 Sep;22(3):381-7.
 - ❖ Nimptsch K, Rohrmann S, Kaaks R, Linseisen J. Dietary vitamin K intake in relation to cancer incidence and mortality: results from the Heidelberg cohort of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-Heidelberg). *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2010 Mar 24.
 - ❖ Nimptsch K, Rohrmann S, Linseisen J. Dietary intake of vitamin K and risk of prostate cancer in the Heidelberg cohort of the European Prospective Investigation into

- Cancer and Nutrition [EPIC-Heidelberg]. Am J Clin Nutr. 2008 Apr;87(4):985-92.
- ❖ Okuyasu H, Ishihara M, Satoh K, et al. Cytotoxic activity of vitamins K1, K2 and K3 against human oral tumor cell lines. Anticancer Res. 2001 Jul-Aug;21[4A]:2387-92.
 - ❖ Ozaki I, Zhang H, Mizuta T, et al. Menatetrenone, a vitamin K2 analogue, inhibits hepatocellular carcinoma cell growth by suppressing cyclin D1 expression through inhibition of nuclear factor kappaB activation. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Apr 1;13(7):2236-45.
 - ❖ Sakai I, Hashimoto S, Yoda M, et al. Novel role of vitamin K2: a potent inducer of differentiation of various human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1305-10.
 - ❖ Schurgers LJ, Aebert H, Vermeer C, et al. Oral anticoagulant treatment: friend or foe in cardiovascular disease? Blood. 2004 Nov 15;104(10):3231-2.
 - ❖ Schurgers LJ, Teunissen KJ, Hamulyak K, et al. Vitamin K-containing dietary supplements: comparison of synthetic vitamin K1 and natto-derived menaquinone-7. Blood. 2007 Apr 15;109(8):3279-83.
 - ❖ Shibayama-Imazu T, Aiuchi T, Nakaya K. Vitamin K2-mediated apoptosis in cancer cells: role of mitochondrial transmembrane potential. Vitam Horm. 2008;78:211-26.
 - ❖ Vermeer C, Schurgers LJ et al. Regression of warfarin-induced medial elastocalcinosis by high intake of vitamin K in rats. Blood. 2007 Apr 1;109(7):2823-31.
 - ❖ Vermeer C. Vitamin K: the effect on health beyond coagulation – an overview. Food Nutr Res. 2012;56.
 - ❖ Vitamin K. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>
 - ❖ Yokoyama T, Miyazawa K, Naito M, et al. Vitamin K2 induces autophagy and apoptosis simultaneously in leukemia cells. Autophagy. 2008 Jul;4(5):629-40.

2.11.8. Vitamine C

- ❖ Agarwal A, Shaharyar A, Kumar A, et al. Scurvy in pediatric age group – A disease often forgotten? Clin Orthop Trauma. 2015 Jun;6(2):101-7.
- ❖ Bai XY, Qu X, Jiang X, et al. Association between Dietary Vitamin C Intake and Risk of Prostate Cancer: A Meta-analysis Involving 103,658 Subjects. J Cancer. 2015 Jul 28;6(9):913-21.
- ❖ Basu TK. Vitamin C-aspirin interactions. Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl. 1982;23:83-90.
- ❖ Bernardino VR, Mendes-Bastos P, Noronha C, et al. 2011: the scurvy Odyssey. BMJ Case Rep. 2012 Sep 17;2012 pii: bcr0220125819.
- ❖ Bo Y, Lu Y, Zhao Y, et al. Association between dietary vitamin C intake and risk of esophageal cancer: A dose-response meta-analysis. Int J Cancer. 2015 Sep 10.
- ❖ Bruemmer B, White E, Vaughan TL, et al. Nutrient intake in relation to bladder cancer among middle-aged men and women. Am J Epidemiol. 1996 Sep 1;144(5):485-95.
- ❖ Cha J, Niedzwiecki A, Rath M. Hypoascorbemia induces atherosclerosis and vascular deposition of lipoprotein(a) in transgenic mice. Am J Cardiovasc Dis. 2015 Mar 20;5(1):53-62.
- ❖ Cha J, Roomi MW, Ivanov V, et al. Ascorbate supplementation inhibits growth and metastasis of B16F0 melanoma and 4T1 breast cancer cells in vitamin C-deficient mice. Int J Oncol. 2013 Jan;42(1):55-64.
- ❖ Duell EJ, Lujan-Barroso L, Llivina C, et al. Vitamin C transporter gene (*SLC23A1* and *SLC23A2*) polymorphisms, plasma vitamin C levels, and gastric cancer risk in the EPIC cohort. Genes Nutr. 2013 Nov;8(6):549-60.
- ❖ Edefonti V, Hashibe M, Parpinet M, et al. Natural vitamin C intake and the risk of head and neck cancer: A pooled analysis in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology Consortium. Int J Cancer. 2015 Jul 15;137(2):448-62.
- ❖ Fan H, Kou J, Han D, et al. Association between vitamin C intake and the risk of pancreatic cancer: a meta-analysis of observational studies. Sci Rep. 2015 Sep 11;5:13973.
- ❖ Goyal A, Terry MB, Siegel AB. Serum antioxidant nutrients, vitamin A, and mortality in U.S. Adults. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2013 Dec;22(12):2202-11.
- ❖ Harris HR, Orsini N, Wolk A. Vitamin C and survival among women with breast cancer: a meta-analysis. Eur J Cancer. 2014 May;50(7):1223-31.
- ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition [2012]
- ❖ Kabat GC, Kim MY, Wactawski-Wende J, et al. Intake of antioxidant nutrients and risk of non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma in the Women's Health Initiative. Nutr Cancer. 2012;64(2):245-54.
- ❖ Kong P, Cai Q, Geng Q, et al. Vitamin intake reduce the risk of gastric cancer: meta-analysis and systematic review of randomized and observational studies. PLoS One. 2014 Dec 30;9(12):e116060.
- ❖ Lam TK, Freedman ND, Fan JH, et al. Prediagnostic plasma vitamin C and risk of gastric adenocarcinoma and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a Chinese population. Am J Clin Nutr. 2013 Nov;98(5):1289-97.
- ❖ Luo J, Shen L, Zheng D. Association between vitamin C intake and lung cancer: a dose-response meta-analysis. Sci Rep. 2014 Aug 22;4:6161.
- ❖ Malavolti M, Malagoli C, Fiorentini C, et al. Association between dietary vitamin C and risk of cutaneous melanoma in a population of Northern Italy. Int J Vitam Nutr Res. 2013;83(5):291-8.
- ❖ Pauling L. Evolution and the need for ascorbic acid. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1970 Dec;67(4):1643-8.
- ❖ Popovich D, McAlhany A, Adewumi AO, et al. Scurvy: forgotten but definitely not gone. J Pediatr Health Care. 2009 Nov-Dec;23(6):405-15.
- ❖ Rosato V, Bosetti C, Levi F, et al. Risk factors for young-onset colorectal cancer. Cancer Causes Control. 2013 Feb;24(2):335-41.
- ❖ Stone I. Homo sapiens ascorbicus, a biochemically corrected robust human mutant. Med Hypotheses. 1979 Jun;5(6):711-21.
- ❖ Stone I. The genetic disease, Hypoascorbemia. A fresh approach to an ancient disease and some of its medical implications. Acta Genet Med Gemellol [Roma]. 1967 Jan;16(1):52-62.
- ❖ Vitamin C. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>

2.11.9. Vitamine E

- ❖ Aggarwal BB, Sundaram C, Prasad S, et al. Tocotrienols, the vitamin E of the 21st century: its potential against cancer and other chronic diseases. Biochem Pharmacol. 2010 Dec 1;80(11):1613-31.
- ❖ Blankenhorn G. Vitamin E: clinical research from Europe. Nutr Dietary Consult June, 1988
- ❖ Chen F, Li Q, Yu Y, et al. Association of vitamin C, vitamin D, vitamin E and risk of bladder cancer: a dose-response meta-analysis. Sci Rep. 2015 Apr 23;5:9599.
- ❖ Chen G, Wang J, Hong X, et al. Dietary vitamin E intake could reduce the risk of lung cancer: evidence from a meta-analysis. Int J Clin Exp Med. 2015 Apr 15;8(4):6631-7. eCollection 2015.
- ❖ Constantinou C, Neophytou CM, Vraka P, et al. Induction of DNA damage and caspase-independent programmed cell death by vitamin E. Nutr Cancer. 2012;64(1):136-52.
- ❖ Delanian S, Lefaixa JL. Current management for late normal tissue injury: radiation-induced fibrosis and necrosis. Semin Radiat Oncol. 2007 Apr;17(2):99-107.
- ❖ Devaraj S, Traber MG. (gamma)-Tocoferol, the new vitamin E? Am J Clin Nutr. 2003; 77:530-531

- ❖ Edefonti V, Hashibe M, Parpinel M, et al. Vitamin E intake from natural sources and head and neck cancer risk: a pooled analysis in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology consortium. *Br J Cancer*. 2015 Jun 30;113(11):182-92.
- ❖ Fu JY, Blatchford DR, Tetley L, Dufés C. Tumor regression after systemic administration of tocotrienol entrapped in tumor-targeted vesicles. *J Control Release*. 2009 Dec 3;140(2):95-9.
- ❖ Helzlsouer KJ, Huang HY, Alberg AJ, et al. Association between alpha-tocopherol, gamma-tocopherol, selenium, and subsequent prostate cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2000;92(24):2018-2023.
- ❖ Husain K, Centeno BA, Chen DT, et al. Vitamin E-tocotrienol prolongs survival in the LSL-KrasG12D/+;LSL-Trp53R172H/+;Pdx-1-Cre (KPC) transgenic mouse model of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Prev Res [Phila]*. 2013 Oct;6(10):1074-83.
- ❖ Ju J, Picinich SC, Yang Z, et al. Cancer-preventive activities of tocopherols and tocotrienols. *Carcinogenesis*. 2010 Apr;31(4):533-42.
- ❖ Kline K, et al. Vitamin E: Mechanisms of Action as Tumor Cell Growth Inhibitors. *J Nutr*. 2001 Jan;131(1):161S-163S.
- ❖ Peng L, Liu X, Lu Q, et al. Vitamin E intake and pancreatic cancer risk: a meta-analysis of observational studies. *Med Sci Monit*. 2015 May;1:21:1249-55.
- ❖ Puri A, Maulik SK, Ray R, et al. Electrocardiographic and biochemical evidence for the cardioprotective effect of vitamin E in doxorubicin-induced acute cardiotoxicity in rats. *Eur J Pediatr Surg*. 2005 Dec;15(6):387-91.
- ❖ Scarpa M, et al. Formation of alpha-tocopherol radical and recycling of alpha-tocopherol by ascorbate during peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. An electron paramagnetic resonance study. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1984 Sep 28;801(2):215-9.
- ❖ Traber MG, Manor D. Vitamin E. *Adv Nutr*. 2012 May 1;3(3):330-1.
- ❖ Traber MG, Mustacich DJ, Bruno RS. Vitamin E. *Vitam Horm*. 2007;76:1-21.
- ❖ Traber MG. Utilization of vitamin E. *Biofactors*. 1999;10(2-3):115-120
- ❖ Traber MG. Vitamin E regulatory mechanisms. *Annu Rev Nutr*. 2007;27:347-362.
- ❖ Wagner K-H, Kamal-Eldin A, Elmadaf I. Gamma-tocopherol – an underestimated vitamin? *Ann Nutr Metab*. 2004; 48:169-188
- ❖ Weng-Yew W, Selvaduray KR, Ming CH, et al. Suppression of tumor growth by palm tocotrienols via the attenuation of angiogenesis. *Nutr Cancer*. 2009;61(3):367-73.
- ❖ Yüncü M, Bükcü N, Bayat N, et al. The effect of vitamin E and L-carnitine against methotrexate-induced injury in rat testis. *Turk J Med Sci*. 2015;45(3):517-25.

2.11.10. Zink

- ❖ Alarm S, Kelleher SL. Cellular mechanisms of zinc dysregulation: a perspective on zinc homeostasis as an etiological factor in the development and progression of breast cancer. *Nutrients*. 2012 Aug;4(8):875-903.
- ❖ Chasapis CT, Loutsidou AC, Spiliopoulou CA, et al. Zinc and human health: an update. *Arch Toxicol*. 2012 Apr;86(4):521-34.
- ❖ Cirone M, Garufi A, Di Renzo L, et al. Zinc supplementation is required for the cytotoxic and immunogenic effects of chemotherapy in chemoresistant p53-functionally deficient cells. *Oncimmunology*. 2013 Sep 1;2(9):e26198.
- ❖ Dhawan DK, Chadha VD. Zinc: a promising agent in dietary chemoprevention of cancer. *Indian J Med Res*. 2010 Dec;132:676-82.
- ❖ Eide DJ. The oxidative stress of zinc deficiency. *Metalomics*. 2011 Nov;3(11):1124-9.
- ❖ Fong LY, Jiang Y, Rawahneh ML, et al. Zinc supplementa-

- tion suppresses 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced rat oral carcinogenesis. *Carcinogenesis*. 2011 Apr;32(4):554-60.
- ❖ Gumulec J, Masarik M, Krizkova S, et al. Insight to physiology and pathology of zinc(II) ions and their actions in breast and prostate carcinoma. *Curr Med Chem*. 2011;18(33):5041-51.
- ❖ Hambidge M. Human zinc deficiency. *J Nutr*. 2000;130(55 Suppl):1344S-1349S.
- ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition (2012)
- ❖ Higdon Jane. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 1 edition (June 9, 2003)
- ❖ Joray ML, Yu TW, Ho E, et al. Zinc supplementation reduced DNA breaks in Ethiopian women. *Nutr Res*. 2015 Jan;35(1):49-55.
- ❖ O'Dell BL. Role of zinc in plasma membrane function. *J Nutr*. 2000 May;130(55 Suppl):1432S-6S.
- ❖ Prasad AS, Beck FW, Snell DC, et al. Zinc in cancer prevention. *Nutr Cancer*. 2009;61(6):879-87.
- ❖ Prasad AS. Impact of the discovery of human zinc deficiency on health. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2014 Oct;28(4):357-63.
- ❖ Prasad AS. Zinc deficiency in humans: a neglected problem. *J Am Coll Nutr*. 1998;17(6):542-543.
- ❖ Sankavaram K, Chong L, Bruno RS et al. Zinc status alters growth and oxidative stress responses in rat hepatoma cells. *Nutr Cancer*. 2014;66(1):104-16.
- ❖ Shankar, A.H. & Prasad, A.S. Zinc and immune function: the biological basis of altered resistance to infection. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 1998; volume 68: pages 447S-463S.
- ❖ Sharif R, Thomas P, Zalewski P, et al. The role of zinc in genomic stability. *Mutat Res*. 2012 May 1;733(1-2):111-21.
- ❖ Vijayaraghavan K, Iyam Pilai S, Subramanian SP. Design, synthesis and characterization of zinc-3 hydroxy flavone, a novel zinc metallo complex for the treatment of experimental diabetes in rats. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2012 Apr 5;680(1-3):122-9.
- ❖ Zinc. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>

2.11.11. Selenium

- ❖ Bera S, De Rosa V, Rachidi W, Diamond AM. Does a role for selenium in DNA damage repair explain apparent controversies in its use in chemoprevention? *Mutagenesis*. 2013 Mar;28(2):127-34.
- ❖ Brozmanová J, Mániková D, Vlčková V, et al. Selenium: a double-edged sword for defense and offence in cancer. *Arch Toxicol*. 2010 Dec;84(12):919-38.
- ❖ Burke KE, Zhou X, Wang Y, et al. The effects of topical L-selenomethionine on protection against UVB-induced skin cancer when given before, during, and after UVB exposure. *J Drugs Dermatol*. 2014 Oct;13(10):1214-23.
- ❖ Chun JY, Nadiminty N, Lee SO, et al. Mechanisms of selenium down-regulation of androgen receptor signaling in prostate cancer. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2006 Apr;5(4):913-8.
- ❖ Dursun N, Taşkin E, Yerer Aycan MB, et al. Selenium-mediated cardioprotection against adriamycin-induced mitochondrial damage. *Drug Chem Toxicol*. 2011 Apr;34(2):199-207.
- ❖ Ghorbani A, Omidvar B, Parsi A. Protective effect of selenium on cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity: A double-blind controlled randomized clinical trial. *J Nephropathol*. 2013 Apr;2(2):129-34.
- ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition (2012)
- ❖ Hurst R, Hooper L, Norat T, et al. Selenium and prostate cancer: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Clin*

- Nutr. 2012 Jul;96(1):111-22.
- ❖ Jackson MI, Combs GF Jr. Selenium and anticarcinogenesis: underlying mechanisms. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2008 Nov;11(6):718-26.
 - ❖ Lener M, Muszyńska M, Jakubowska A, et al. Selenium as a marker of cancer risk and of selection for control examinations in surveillance. *Contemp Oncol (Pozn)*. 2015;19(1A):A60-1.
 - ❖ Misra S, Boylan M, Selvam A, et al. Redox-active selenium compounds—from toxicity and cell death to cancer treatment. *Nutrients*. 2015 May 13;7(5):3536-56.
 - ❖ Naithani R. Organoselenium compounds in cancer chemoprevention. *Mini Rev Med Chem*. 2008 Jun;8(7):657-68.
 - ❖ Park SO, Yoo YB, Kim YH, et al. Effects of combination therapy of docetaxel with selenium on the human breast cancer cell lines MDA-MB-231 and MCF-7. *Ann Surg Treat Res*. 2015 Feb;88(2):55-62.
 - ❖ Puspitasari IM, Abdulah R, Yamazaki C, et al. Updates on clinical studies of selenium supplementation in radiotherapy. *Radiat Oncol*. 2014 May 29;9:125.
 - ❖ Rayman MP. Selenium and human health. *Lancet*. 2012 Mar 31;379(9822):1256-68.
 - ❖ Sedighi O, Zargari M, Varshi G. Effect of selenium supplementation on glutathione peroxidase enzyme activity in patients with chronic kidney disease: a randomized clinical trial. *Nephrourol Mon*. 2014 May 4;6(3):e17945.
 - ❖ Selenium. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>
 - ❖ Steinbrecher A, Meplan C, Hesketh J, et al. Effects of selenium status and polymorphisms in selenoprotein genes on prostate cancer risk in a prospective study of European men. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2010 Sep 17.
 - ❖ Vieira ML, Fonseca FL, Costa LG, et al. Supplementation with selenium can influence nausea, fatigue, physical, renal, and liver function of children and adolescents with cancer. *J Med Food*. 2015 Jan;18(1):109-17.
 - ❖ Vinceti M, Crespi CM, Malagoli C, et al. Friend or foe? The current epidemiologic evidence on selenium and human cancer risk. *J Environ Sci Health C Environ Carcinog Ecotoxicol Rev*. 2013;31(4):305-41.
 - ❖ Vinceti M, Dennert G, Crespi CM, et al. Selenium for preventing cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2014 Mar 30;3:CD005195.
 - ❖ Yakubov E, Buchfelder M, Eyüpoğlu IY, et al. Selenium action in neuro-oncology. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2014 Dec;161(3):246-54.
- ### 2.11.12. Magnesium
- ❖ Adhikari S, Toretsky JA, Yuan L, et al. Magnesium, essential for base excision repair enzymes, inhibits substrate binding of N-methylpurine-DNA glycosylase. *J Biol Chem*. 2006 Oct 6;281(40):29525-32.
 - ❖ Blaszczyk U, Duda-Chodak A. Magnesium: its role in nutrition and carcinogenesis. *Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig*. 2013;64(3):165-71.
 - ❖ Chaigne-Delalande B, Li FY, O'Connor GM, et al. Mg²⁺ regulates cytotoxic functions of NK and CD8 T cells in chronic EBV infection through NKG2D. *Science*. 2013 Jul 12;341(6142):186-91.
 - ❖ Dai Q, Motley SS, Smith JA Jr, et al. Blood magnesium, and the interaction with calcium, on the risk of high-grade prostate cancer. *PLoS One*. 2011 Apr 25;6(4):e18237.
 - ❖ Haroon N, Raza SM, Bhat ZY. Hypomagnesemia and Chemotherapy. Diagnostic Dilemma, and Treatment Challenge: Case Report and Literature Review. *Am J Ther*. 2014 Nov 25.
 - ❖ Higdon J, Drake VJ. An Evidence-Based Approach to Vitamins and Minerals: Health Benefits and Intake Recommendations. Thieme; 2nd edition [2012]
 - ❖ Ko HJ, Youn CH, Kim HM, et al. Dietary magnesium intake and risk of cancer: a meta-analysis of epidemiologic studies. *Nutr Cancer*. 2014;66(6):915-23.
- ❖ Kuno T, Hatano Y, Tomita H, et al. Organomagnesium suppresses inflammation-associated colon carcinogenesis in male Crj: CD-1 mice. *Carcinogenesis*. 2013 Feb;34(2):361-9.
 - ❖ Lin YJ, Cheng FC, Chien LS, et al. Expression of magnesium transporter genes in head and neck cancer patients underwent neoadjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol*. 2015 Mar 1.
 - ❖ López-Sacra JM, López-Picazo JM, Larumbe A, et al. Hypomagnesemia as a possible explanation behind episodes of severe pain in cancer patients receiving palliative care. *Support Care Cancer*. 2013 Feb;21(2):649-52.
 - ❖ Taylor MR, Conrad JA, Wahl D, et al. Kinetic mechanism of human DNA ligase I reveals magnesium-dependent changes in the rate-limiting step that compromise ligation efficiency. *J Biol Chem*. 2011 Jul 1;286(26):23054-62.
 - ❖ Yamamoto Y, Watanabe K, Tsukiyama I, et al. Nephroprotective effects of hydration with magnesium in patients with cervical cancer receiving Cisplatin. *Anticancer Res*. 2015 Apr;35(4):2199-204.
 - ❖ Magnesium. Linus Pauling Institute. Micronutrient Information Center. <http://lpi.oregonstate.edu>
- ### 2.11.13. Omega-3 vetzuren
- ❖ Bell GA, Kantor ED, Lampe JW, et al. Intake of long-chain ω-3 fatty acids from diet and supplements in relation to mortality. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2014 Mar 15;179(6):710-20.
 - ❖ Bender NK, Kraynak MA, Chiquette E, et al. Effects of Marine Fish Oils on the Anticoagulation Status of Patients Receiving Chronic Warfarin Therapy. *J Thromb Thrombolysis*. 1998 Jul;5(3):257-261.
 - ❖ Brasky TM, Rodabough RJ, Liu J, et al. Long-chain ω-3 fatty acid intake and endometrial cancer risk in the Women's Health Initiative. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2015 Apr;101(4):824-34.
 - ❖ Cai F, Sorg O, Granci V, et al. Interaction of ω-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids with radiation therapy in two different colorectal cancer cell lines. *Clin Nutr*. 2014 Feb;33(1):164-70.
 - ❖ Charbonneau B, O'Connor HM, Wang AH, et al. Trans fatty acid intake is associated with increased risk and n3 fatty acid intake with reduced risk of non-hodgkin lymphoma. *J Nutr*. 2013 May;143(5):672-81.
 - ❖ Chung H, Lee SY, Mayoral R, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids reduce obesity-induced tumor progression independent of GPR120 in a mouse model of postmenopausal breast cancer. *Oncogene*. 2014 Sep 15.
 - ❖ DiNicolantonio JJ, McCarty MF, Chatterjee S, et al. A higher dietary ratio of long-chain omega-3 to total omega-6 fatty acids for prevention of COX-2-dependent adenocarcinomas. *Nutr Cancer*. 2014;66(8):1279-84.
 - ❖ Fahrmann JF, Hardman WE. Omega 3 fatty acids increase the chemo-sensitivity of B-CLL-derived cell lines EHEB and MEC-2 and of B-PLL-derived cell line JVM-2 to anti-cancer drugs doxorubicin, vincristine and fludarabine. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2013 Mar 16;12:36.
 - ❖ Fasanò E, Serini S, Piccioni E, et al. Chemoprevention of lung pathologies by dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Curr Med Chem*. 2010;17(29):3358-76.
 - ❖ Finch ER, Kudva AK, Quickel MD, et al. Chemopreventive Effects of Dietary Eicosapentaenoic Acid Supplementation in Experimental Myeloid Leukemia. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2015 Aug 19.
 - ❖ Food and Nutrition Board, Institute of Medicine. Dietary Fats: Total Fat and Fatty Acids. Dietary Reference Intakes for Energy, Carbohydrate, Fiber, Fat, Fatty Acids, Cholesterol, Protein, and Amino Acids. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press; 2002:422-541.
 - ❖ Jenski LJ, Sturdevant LK, Ehringer WD, et al. Omega-3 fatty acid modification of membrane structure and function. I. Dietary manipulation of tumor cell susceptibility

- to cell- and complement-mediated lysis. *Nutr Cancer*. 1993;19(2):135-46.
- ❖ Jing K, Wu T, Lim K. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and cancer. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem*. 2013 Oct;13(8):1162-77.
 - ❖ Kanai S, Uto K, Honda K, et al. Eicosapentaenoic acid reduces warfarin-induced arterial calcification in rats. *Atherosclerosis*. 2011 Mar;215(1):43-51.
 - ❖ Kantor ED, Lampe JW, Peters U, et al. Long-chain omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid intake and risk of colorectal cancer. *Nutr Cancer*. 2014;66(4):716-27.
 - ❖ Khankari NK, Bradshaw PT, Steck SE. Dietary intake of fish, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and survival after breast cancer: A population-based follow-up study on Long Island, New York. *Cancer*. 2015 Mar 24.
 - ❖ Liu J, Ma DW. The role of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the prevention and treatment of breast cancer. *Nutrients*. 2014 Nov 18;6(11):5184-223.
 - ❖ Mahéo K, Vibet S, Stephens JP, et al. Differential sensitization of cancer cells to doxorubicin by DHA: a role for lipoperoxidation. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2005 Sep 15;39(6):742-51.
 - ❖ Manni A, Richie JP Jr, Xu H, et al. Influence of omega-3 fatty acids on Tamoxifen-induced suppression of rat mammary carcinogenesis. *Int J Cancer*. 2014 Apr 1;134(7):1549-57
 - ❖ Merendino N, Costantini L, Manzi L, et al. Dietary ω -3 polyunsaturated fatty acid DHA: a potential adjuvant in the treatment of cancer. *Biomed Res Int*. 2013;2013:310186.
 - ❖ Merritt MA, Cramer DW, Missmer SA, et al. Dietary fat intake and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer by tumour histology. *Br J Cancer*. 2014 Mar 4;110(5):1392-401.
 - ❖ Nabavi SF, Bilotti S, Russo GL, et al. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and cancer: lessons learned from clinical trials. *Cancer Metastasis Rev*. 2015 Sep;34(3):359-80.
 - ❖ Pappalardo G, Almeida A1, Ravasco P. Eicosapentaenoic acid in cancer improves body composition and modulates metabolism. *Nutrition*. 2015 Apr;31(4):549-55.
 - ❖ Park Y, Park S, Yi H, et al. Low level of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in erythrocytes is a risk factor for both acute ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke in Koreans. *Nutr Res*. 2009 Dec;29(12):825-30.
 - ❖ Reese AC, Fradet V, Witte JS. Omega-3 fatty acids, genetic variants in COX-2 and prostate cancer. *J Nutrigenet Nutrigenomics*. 2009;2(3):149-58.
 - ❖ Skerrett PJ, Hennekens CH. Consumption of fish and fish oils and decreased risk of stroke. *Prev Cardiol*. 2003 Winter;6(1):38-41.
 - ❖ Stephenson JA, Al-Taan O, Arshad A, et al. The multifaceted effects of omega-3 polyunsaturated Fatty acids on the hallmarks of cancer. *J Lipids*. 2013;2013:261247.
 - ❖ Stoll BA. N-3 fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in breast cancer inhibition. *Br J Nutr*. 2002 Mar;87(3):193-8.
 - ❖ Tanaka M, Tanaka A, Suemaru K, et al. The assessment of risk for gastrointestinal injury with antiocoagulant and antiplatelet drugs: the possible beneficial effect of eicosapentaenoic Acid for the risk of gastrointestinal injury. *Biol Pharm Bull*. 2013;36(2):222-7.
 - ❖ Wachira JK, Larson MK, Harris WS. n-3 Fatty acids affect haemostasis but do not increase the risk of bleeding: clinical observations and mechanistic insights. *Br J Nutr*. 2014 May;111(9):1652-62.
 - ❖ Williams CD, Whitley BM, Hoyo C, et al. A high ratio of dietary n-6/n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids is associated with increased risk of prostate cancer. *Nutr Res*. 2011 Jan;31(1):1-8.
 - ❖ Yang P, Jiang Y, Fischer SM. Prostaglandin E3 metabolism and cancer. *Cancer Lett*. 2014 Jun 28;348(1-2):1-11.
 - ❖ Zhang G, Panigrahy D, Mahakian LM, et al. Epoxy metabolites of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) inhibit angiogenesis, tumor growth, and metastasis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2013 Apr 16;110(16):6530-5.

2.12. Verstoord dag-nachtritme & gebrek aan melatonine

- ❖ Belancio VP, Blask DE, Deininger P, et al. The aging clock and circadian control of metabolism and genome stability. *Front Genet*. 2015 Jan 14;5:455.
- ❖ Blask DE, Dauchy RT, Sauer LA. Putting cancer to sleep at night: the neuroendocrine/circadian melatonin signal. *Endocrine*. 2005 Jul;27(2):179-88.
- ❖ Esposti D, Mariani M, Demartini G, et al. Modulation of melatonin secretion by acetyl-L-carnitine in adult and old rats. *J Pineal Res*. 1994 Oct;17(3):132-6.
- ❖ Haim A, Zubidat AE. Artificial light at night: melatonin as a mediator between the environment and epigenome. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci*. 2015 May 5;370(1667). pii: 20140121.
- ❖ Hardeland R, Pandi-Perumal SR. Melatonin, a potent agent in antioxidant defense: actions as a natural food constituent, gastrointestinal factor, drug and prodrug. *Nutr Metab (Lond)*. 2005 Sep 10;2:22.
- ❖ Harinath K, Malhotra AS, Pal K, et al. Effects of Hathā yoga and Omkar meditation on cardiorespiratory performance, psychologic profile, and melatonin secretion. *J Altern Complement Med*. 2004 Apr;10(2):261-8.
- ❖ Martarelli D, Cocchioni M, Scuri S, et al. Diaphragmatic breathing reduces exercise-induced oxidative stress. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*. 2011;2011:932430.
- ❖ Melatonin. Monograph. *Altern Med Rev*. 2005 Dec;10(4):326-36.
- ❖ Papantoniou K, Pozo OJ, Espinosa A. Increased and mistimed sex hormone production in night shift workers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2015 May;24(5):854-63.
- ❖ Tooley GA, Armstrong SM, Norman TR, et al. Acute increases in night-time plasma melatonin levels following a period of meditation. *Biol Psychol*. 2000 May;53(1):69-78.
- ❖ Utz K, Sleigh R. Dereglulation of the circadian clock constitutes a significant factor in tumorigenesis: a clockwork cancer. Part II. In vivo studies. *Biotechnol Biotechnol Equip*. 2014 May 4;28(3):379-386.

2.13. Gebrek aan beweging

- ❖ Boyle T, Gallagher RP, Gascogne RD, et al. Lifetime physical activity and the risk of non-hodgkin lymphoma. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2015 May;24(5):873-7.
- ❖ Cash SW, Beresford SA, Vaughan TL, et al. Recent physical activity in relation to DNA damage and repair using the comet assay. *J Phys Act Health*. 2014 May;11(4):770-6.
- ❖ Cust AE. Physical activity and gynecologic cancer prevention. *Recent Results Cancer Res*. 2011;186:159-85.
- ❖ Garland SN, Johnson B, Palmer C, et al. Physical activity and telomere length in early stage breast cancer survivors. *Breast Cancer Res*. 2014 Jul 31;16(4):413.
- ❖ Kenfield SA, Stampfer MJ, Giovannucci E, Chan JM. Physical Activity and Survival After Prostate Cancer Diagnosis in the Health Professionals Follow-Up Study. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011 Jan 4.
- ❖ Laukkonen JA et al. Intensity of leisure-time physical activity and Cancer mortality in men. *Br J Sports Med*. 2009 Jul 28.
- ❖ Leitzmann M, Powers H, Anderson AS, et al. European Code against Cancer 4th edition: Physical activity and cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol*. 2015 Jul 14. pii: S1877-7821(15)00076-4.
- ❖ Nyberg M, Mortensen SP, Cabo H, et al. Roles of sedentary aging and lifelong physical activity in exchange of glutathione across exercising human skeletal muscle. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2014 Aug;73:166-73.
- ❖ Pettapiece-Phillips R, Narod SA, Kotsopoulos J. The role of body size and physical activity on the risk of breast cancer in BRCA mutation carriers. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2015 Mar;26(3):333-44.

- ❖ Pletnikoff PP, Tuominen TP, Laukkanen JA, et al. Cardiorespiratory fitness and lung cancer risk: A prospective population-based cohort study. *J Sci Med Sport.* 2015 Mar 10; pii: S1440-2440(15)00052-3.
- ❖ Rieck G, Fiander A. The effect of lifestyle factors on gynaecological cancer. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol.* 2006 Apr;20(2):227-51.
- ❖ Sanchis-Gomar F, Lucia A, Yvert T, et al. Physical inactivity and low fitness deserve more attention to alter cancer risk and prognosis. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2015 Feb;8(2):105-10.
- ❖ Schmid D, Behrens G, Keimling M, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of physical activity and endometrial cancer risk. *Eur J Epidemiol.* 2015 Mar 24.
- ❖ Smith AJ, Phipps WR, Thomas W, et al. The effects of aerobic exercise on estrogen metabolism in healthy premenopausal women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2013 May;22(5):756-64.
- ❖ Villano D, Vilaplana C, Medina S, et al. Effect of elite physical exercise by triathletes on seven catabolites of DNA oxidation. *Free Radic Res.* 2015 Apr 8:1-11.

2.14. Overgewicht

- ❖ Anderson AS, Key TJ, Norat T, et al. European code against cancer 4th edition: Obesity, body fatness and cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol.* 2015 Jul 20.
- ❖ Barreto SC, Hopkins CA, Bhowmick M, Ray A. Extracellular matrix in obesity – cancer interactions. *Horm Mol Biol Clin Investig.* 2015 Apr 14.
- ❖ Donmez-Altuntas H, Sahin F, Bayram F, et al. Evaluation of chromosomal damage, cytostasis, cytotoxicity, oxidative DNA damage and their association with body-mass index in obese subjects. *Mutat Res Genet Toxicol Environ Mutagen.* 2014 Sep 1;771:30-6.
- ❖ Goday A, Barneto I, Garcia-Almeida JM, et al. Obesity as a risk factor in cancer: A national consensus of the Spanish Society for the Study of Obesity and the Spanish Society of Medical Oncology. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2015 Jun 3.
- ❖ Gong Y, Ma Y, Sinyuk M, et al. Insulin-mediated signaling promotes proliferation and survival of glioblastoma through Akt activation. *Neuro Oncol.* 2015 Jul 1; pii: nov096.
- ❖ Irkulla S, Ujam B, Gaze D, et al. Abdominal adiposity is the main determinant of the C-reactive response to injury in subjects undergoing inguinal hernia repair. *J Inflamm (Lond).* 2013 Feb 7;10(1):5.
- ❖ Ligibel JA, Alfano CM, Courneya KS, et al. American Society of Clinical Oncology position statement on obesity and cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 2014 Nov 1;32(31):3568-74.
- ❖ Moore LL, Chadjid S, Singer MR, et al. Metabolic health reduces risk of obesity-related cancer in framingham study adults. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2014 Oct;23(10):2057-65.
- ❖ O'Flanagan CH, Bowers LW, Hursting SD. A weighty problem: metabolic perturbations and the obesity-cancer link. *Horm Mol Biol Clin Investig.* 2015 Jul 9.
- ❖ Oh CM, Jun JK, Suh M. Risk of cancer mortality according to the metabolic health status and degree of obesity. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(22):10027-31.
- ❖ Poorolajal J, Jenabi E, Masoumi SZ. Body mass index effects on risk of ovarian cancer: a meta- analysis. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(18):7665-71.
- ❖ Vicentini V, Garelli S, Rinaldi E, et al. Obesity-related proliferative diseases: the interaction between adipose tissue and estrogens in post-menopausal women. *Horm Mol Biol Clin Investig.* 2015 Jan 1;21(1):75-87.
- ❖ Wei HJ, Zeng R, Lu JH, et al. Adipose-derived stem cells promote tumor initiation and accelerate tumor growth by interleukin-6 production. *Oncotarget.* 2015 Mar 8.
- ❖ Yoon YS, Keum N, Zhang X, et al. Hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance and colorectal adenomas: A meta-analysis. *Metabolism.* 2015 Oct;64(10):1324-33.

2.15. Virusseen, bacteriën & schimmels

- ❖ Angelova AL, Geletneky K, Nüesch JP, et al. Tumor Selectivity of Oncolytic Parvoviruses: From in vitro and Animal Models to Cancer Patients. *Front Bioeng Biotechnol.* 2015 Apr 22;3:55.
- ❖ Buonaguro FM, Tornesello ML, Izzo F, et al. Oncolytic virus therapies. *Pharm Pat Anal.* 2012 Nov;1(5):621-7.
- ❖ Cerullo V, Koski A, Vähä-Koskela M, et al. Oncolytic adenoviruses for cancer immunotherapy: data from mice, hamsters, and humans. *Adv Cancer Res.* 2012;115:265-318.
- ❖ Geerger B, Grill J, Opolon P, et al. Potentiation of radiation therapy by the oncolytic adenovirus d11520 (ONYX-015) in human malignant glioma xenografts. *Br J Cancer.* 2003 Aug 4;89(3):577-84.
- ❖ Han Z, Hong Z, Gao Q, et al. A potent oncolytic adenovirus selectively blocks the STAT3 signaling pathway and potentiates cisplatin antitumor activity in ovarian cancer. *Hum Gene Ther.* 2012 Jan;23(1):32-45.
- ❖ Harthill M. Review: micronutrient selenium deficiency influences evolution of some viral infectious diseases. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 2011 Dec;143(3):1325-36.
- ❖ Jiang H, Alonso MM, Gomez-Manzano C, et al. Oncolytic viruses and DNA-repair machinery: overcoming chemoresistance of gliomas. *Expert Rev Anticancer Ther.* 2006 Nov;6(11):1585-92.
- ❖ Ramirez-Garcia A, Rementeria A, Aguirre-Urizar JM, et al. Candida albicans and cancer: Can this yeast induce cancer development or progression? *Crit Rev Microbiol.* 2014 Jun 25:1-13.
- ❖ Wilks J, Golovkina T. Influence of microbiota on viral infections. *PLoS Pathog.* 2012;8(5):e1002681.
- ❖ Woller N, Gürlevik E, Urechci Cl, et al. Oncolytic viruses as anticancer vaccines. *Front Oncol.* 2014 Jul 21;4:188.

2.16. Verstoerde darmflora – slechte spijsvertering

- ❖ Collins MD, Gibson GR. Probiotics, prebiotics, and symbiotics: approaches for modulating the microbial ecology of the gut. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1999; 69 (suppl):1052S-7S.
- ❖ Davis CD, Milner JA. Gastrointestinal microflora, food components and colon cancer prevention. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2009 Oct;20(10):743-52.
- ❖ Encarnação JC, Abrantes AM, Pires AS, et al. Revisit dietary fiber on colorectal cancer: butyrate and its role on prevention and treatment. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2015 Sep;34(3):465-78.
- ❖ Holzapfel WH, Haberer P, et al. Overview of gut flora and probiotics. *Int J of Food Microbiol.* 1998;41:85-101.
- ❖ Kleerebezem M et al. Microbes and Health Sackler Colloquium: Human mucosal in vivo transcriptome responses to three lactobacilli indicate how probiotics may modulate human cellular pathways. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 2010 Sep 7.
- ❖ Kumar M, Kumar A, Nagpal R, et al. Cancer-preventing attributes of probiotics: an update. *Int J Food Sci Nutr.* 2010 Aug;61(5):473-96.
- ❖ Leonel AJ, Alvarez-Leite JL. Butyrate: implications for intestinal function. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2012 Sep;15(5):474-9.
- ❖ Macfarlane GT, Macfarlane S. Bacteria, colonic fermentation, and gastrointestinal health. *J AOAC Int.* 2012 Jan-Feb;95(1):50-60.
- ❖ Rogers CJ, Prabhu KS, Vijay-Kumar M. The microbiome and obesity—an established risk for certain types of cancer. *Cancer J.* 2014 May-Jun;20(3):176-80.
- ❖ Wolfson D, Turning Pro: The myriad benefits of probiotics. *Health & Nutrition Breakthroughs.* Aug. 1999, 12-14.

2.17. Chronische stress

- ❖ Baron RS, Cultrona CE, Hicklin D et al. Social support and immune function among spouses of cancer patients. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 1990;59: 344-352.
- ❖ Daruna JH. Introduction to Psychoneuroimmunology. Elsevier, 2012.
- ❖ Dragos D, Tănăsescu MD. The effect of stress on the defense systems. *J Med Life*. 2010 Jan-Mar;3(1):10-8.
- ❖ Glaser R, Rice J, Speicher CE et al. Stress depresses interferon production by leukocytes concomitant with a decrease in natural killer cell activity. *Behav Neurosci* 1986; 100: 675-678.
- ❖ Glaser R, Thorn BE, Tarr KL, et al. Effects of stress on methyltransferase synthesis: an important DNA repair enzyme. *Health Psychol*. 1985;4(5):403-12.
- ❖ Hassan S, Karpova Y, Baiz D, et al. Behavioral stress accelerates prostate cancer development in mice. *J Clin Invest*. 2013 Feb;123(2):874-86.
- ❖ Irwin M, Daniels M, Bloom ET et al. Life events, depressive symptoms, and immune function. *Am J Psychiatry* 1987; 144: 437-441.
- ❖ Irwin M, Daniels M, Risch C et al. Plasma cortisol and natural killer cell activity during bereavement. *Biol Psychiatry* 1988; 24: 173-178.
- ❖ Kiecolt-Glaser JK, Malarkey WB, Chee M et al. Negative behavior during marital conflict is associated with immunological downregulation. *Psychosom Med* 1993; 55: 395-409.
- ❖ Kiecolt-Glaser JK, Stephen RE, Lipetz PD et al. Distress and DNA repair in human lymphocytes. *J Behav Med* 1985; 8: 311-320.
- ❖ Kiecolt-Glaser JK. Norman Cousins Memorial Lecture 1998. Stress, personal relationships, and immune function: Health implications. *Brain Behav Immun* 1999; 13: 61-72.
- ❖ Mahbub-E-Sobhani, Haque N, Salma U, et al. Immune modulation in response to stress and relaxation. *Pak J Biol Sci*. 2011 Mar 15;14(6):363-74.
- ❖ Stefanek V. Social stress in laboratory rats: Behavior, immune function, and tumor metastasis. *Physiol Behav* 2001; 73: 385-391.
- ❖ Wu W, Yamamura T, Murakami K et al. Social isolation stress enhanced liver metastasis of murine colon 26-L5 carcinoma cells by suppressing immune responses in mice. *Life Sci* 2000; 66: 1827-1838.
- ❖ Zorrilla EP, Lubrosky L, McKay JR, et al. The relationship of depression and stressors to immunological assays: a meta-analytic review. *Brain Behav Immun*. 2001 Sep;15(3):199-226.
- ❖ Edelman ER, Frances JW, Baker AB, Chitalia VC. Stromal endothelial cells directly influence cancer progression. *Sci Transl Med*. 2011 Jan 19;3(66):66ra5.
- ❖ Fraineau S, Monvoisin A, Clarhaut J, et al. The vitamin K-dependent anticoagulant factor, protein S, inhibits multiple VEGF-A-induced angiogenesis events in a Mer- and SHP2-dependent manner. *Blood*. 2012 Dec 13;120(25):5073-83.
- ❖ Kantor ED, Lampe JW, Peters U, et al. Use of glucosamine and chondroitin supplements and risk of colorectal cancer. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2013 Jun;24(6):1137-46.
- ❖ Lee SE, Kim GD, Yang H, et al. Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) on the cytoprotection via Nrf2-mediated heme oxygenase-1 in human endothelial cells. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol*. 2015 Mar 26.
- ❖ Lin HC, Song TY, Hu ML. S-Adenosylhomocysteine promotes the invasion of C6 glioma cells via increased secretion of matrix metalloproteinase-2 in murine microglial BV2 cells. *Toxicol Sci*. 2009 Dec;112(2):322-30.
- ❖ Lu J, Mitra S, Wang X, et al. Oxidative stress and lectin-like ox-LDL-receptor LOX-1 in atherogenesis and tumorigenesis. *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2011 Oct 15;15(8):2301-33.
- ❖ Meephansan J, Komine M, Tsuda H, et al. Suppressive effect of calcipotriol on the induction of matrix metalloproteinase (MMP)-9 and MMP-13 in a human squamous cell carcinoma cell line. *Clin Exp Dermatol*. 2012 Dec;37(8):889-96.
- ❖ Mochin MT, Underwood KF, Cooper B, et al. Hyperglycemia and redox status regulate RUNX2 DNA-binding and an angiogenic phenotype in endothelial cells. *Microvasc Res*. 2015 Jan;97:55-64.
- ❖ Navarro SL, White E, Kantor ED, et al. Randomized trial of glucosamine and chondroitin supplementation on inflammation and oxidative stress biomarkers and plasma proteomics profiles in healthy humans. *PLoS One*. 2015 Feb 26;10(2):e0117534.
- ❖ Olivieri F, Lazzarini R, Babini L, et al. Anti-inflammatory effect of ubiquinol-10 on young and senescent endothelial cells via miR-146a modulation. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2013 Oct;63:410-20.
- ❖ Ramaesh T, Ramaesh K, Riley SC, et al. Effects of N-acetylcysteine on matrix metalloproteinase-9 secretion and cell migration of human corneal epithelial cells. *Eye (Lond)*. 2012 Aug;26(8):1138-44.
- ❖ Rodrigues SF, Granger DN. Blood cells and endothelial barrier function. *Tissue Barriers*. 2015 Apr 3;3(1-2):e978720.
- ❖ Roomi MW, Kalinovsky T, Cha J, et al. Effects of a nutrient mixture on immunohistochemical localization of cancer markers in human cervical cancer HeLa cell tumor xenografts in female nude mice. *Exp Ther Med*. 2015 Feb;9(2):294-302.
- ❖ Wu MH, Tsai YT, Hua KT, et al. Eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid inhibit macrophage-induced gastric cancer cell migration by attenuating the expression of matrix metalloproteinase 10. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2012 Nov;23(11):1434-9.

2.18. Kanker als herstelmechanisme & gezond bindweefsel

- ❖ Riordan NH, Meng X. Cancer is a functional repair tissue. *Medical Hypotheses*. 2006; 66 (3): 486-490.

2.19. Het belang van gezonde bloedvaten & gezond bindweefsel

- ❖ Barber T, Esteban-Pretel G2, Marín MP3, et al. Vitamin A deficiency and alterations in the extracellular matrix. *Nutrients*. 2014 Nov 10;6(11):4984-5017.
- ❖ Caron JM, Bannon M, Roshiert L, et al. Methyl sulfone induces loss of metastatic properties and reemergence of normal phenotypes in a metastatic claudman S-91 (M3) murine melanoma cell line. *PLoS One*. 2010 Aug 4;5(8):e11788.
- ❖ Cavdar Z, Ozbal S, Celik A, et al. The effects of alpha-lipoic acid on MMP-2 and MMP-9 activities in a rat renal ischemia and re-perfusion model. *Biotech Histochem*. 2014 May;89(4):304-14.

2.20. Overlevingsmechanisme

- ❖ Fang JS, Gillies RD, Gatenby RA. Adaptation to hypoxia and acidosis in carcinogenesis and tumor progression. *Semin Cancer Biol*. 2008 Oct;18(5):330-7.
- ❖ Lineweaver CH, Davies PC, Vincent MD. Targeting cancer's weaknesses [not its strengths]: Therapeutic strategies suggested by the atavistic model. *Bioessays*. 2014 Sep;36(9):827-35.
- ❖ Moritz A. Cancer Is Not A Disease - It's A Survival Mechanism. *Ener-chi.com*, August 27, 2008.
- ❖ Warburg O. On the origin of cancer cells. *Science*. 1956 Feb 24;123(3191):309-14.

2.21. Genen

- ❖ Chang CW, Hsieh YH, Yang WE, et al. Epigallocatechingallate inhibits migration of human uveal melanoma cells via downregulation of matrix metalloproteinase-2 activity and ERK1/2 pathway. *Biomed Res Int.* 2014;2014:141582.
- ❖ Daniels J, Kadlubar S. Sulfotransferase genetic variation: from cancer risk to treatment response. *Drug Metab Rev.* 2013 Nov;45(4):415-22.
- ❖ Bag A, Jyala NS, Bag N. Indian studies on genetic polymorphisms and cancer risk. *Indian J Cancer.* 2012 Jan-Mar;49(1):144-62.

3. Diagnose

- ❖ Akgul AG, Liman ST, Topcu S, et al. False positive PET scan deserves attention. *J BUON.* 2014 Jul-Sep;19(3):836-41.
- ❖ Andriole GL, Crawford ED, Grubb RL 3rd, et al. Prostate cancer screening in the randomized Prostate, Lung, Colorectal, and Ovarian Cancer Screening Trial: mortality results after 13 years of follow-up. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2012 Jan 18;104(2):125-32.
- ❖ Bäumler W. Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of tattoo colorants and ingredients in mouse and man: the known and the unknown. *Curr Probl Dermatol.* 2015;48:176-84.
- ❖ Black WC, Hagstrom DA, Welch HG. All-cause mortality in randomized trials of cancer screening. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2002 Feb 6;94(3):167-73.
- ❖ Bleyer A, Welch HG. Effect of three decades of screening mammography on breast-cancer incidence. *N Engl J Med.* 2012 Nov 22;367(21):1998-2005.
- ❖ Büsing KA, Schönberg SO, Brade J, et al. Impact of blood glucose, diabetes, insulin, and obesity on standardized uptake values in tumors and healthy organs on 18F-FDG PET/CT. *Nucl Med Biol.* 2013 Feb;40(2):206-13.
- ❖ Buys SS, Partridge E, Black A, et al. Effect of screening on ovarian cancer mortality: the Prostate, Lung, Colorectal and Ovarian (PLCO) Cancer Screening Randomized Controlled Trial. *JAMA.* 2011 Jun 8;305(22):2295-303.
- ❖ Capitanio S, Marini C, Sambuceti G, et al. Metformin and cancer: Technical and clinical implications for FDG-PET imaging. *World J Radiol.* 2015 Mar 28;7(3):57-60.
- ❖ Chung KH, Park JK, Lee SH, et al. Lower maximum standardized uptake value of fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography coupled with computed tomography imaging in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma patients with diabetes. *Am J Surg.* 2015 Apr;209(4):709-16.
- ❖ Croswell JM, Kramer BS, Kremer AR, et al. Cumulative incidence of false-positive results in repeated, multimodal cancer screening. *Ann Fam Med.* 2009 May-Jun;7(3):212-22.
- ❖ Crothers BA, Booth CN, Darragh TM, et al. False-positive Papanicolaou (PAP) test rates in the College of American Pathologists PAP education and PAP proficiency test programs: evaluation of false-positive responses of high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion or cancer to a negative reference diagnosis. *Arch Pathol Lab Med.* 2014 May;138(5):613-9.
- ❖ Elmore JG, Longton GM, Carney PA, et al. Diagnostic concordance among pathologists interpreting breast biopsy specimens. *JAMA.* 2015 Mar 17;313(11):1122-32.
- ❖ Epstein SS, Bertell R, Seaman B. Dangers and unreliability of mammography: breast examination is a safe, effective, and practical alternative. *Int J Health Serv.* 2001;31(3):605-15.
- ❖ Fukumoto Y, Sugimoto S, Okada M, et al. False-positive axillary lymph node on positron emission tomography/computed tomography in a thymoma patient with a tattoo. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg.* 2015 Mar 1. pii: ezs071.
- ❖ Wang Q, Liu L, Li H, et al. Genetic and dietary determinants of insulin-like growth factor [IGF]-1 and IGF binding protein [BPI]-3 levels among Chinese women. *PLoS One.* 2014 Oct 6;9(10):e108934.
- ❖ Lam TK, Rotunno M, Lubin JH, Dietary quercetin, quercetin-gene interaction, metabolic gene expression in lung tissue and lung cancer risk. *et al. Carcinogenesis.* 2010 Apr;31(4):634-42.
- ❖ Wang Q, Pesko SB, Joshu CE, et al. Do environmental factors modify the genetic risk of prostate cancer? *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2015 Jan;24(1):213-20.
- ❖ Gontier E, Fourme E, Wartski M, et al. High and typical 18F-FDG bowel uptake in patients treated with metformin. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging.* 2008 Jan;35(1):95-9.
- ❖ Grove N, Zheng M, Bristow RE, et al. Extensive Tattoos Mimicking Lymphatic Metastasis on Positron Emission Tomography Scan in a Patient With Cervical Cancer. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2015 Apr 28.
- ❖ Jørgensen KJ, Götzsche PC. Overdiagnosis in publicly organised mammography screening programmes: systematic review of incidence trends. *BMJ.* 2009 Jul 9;339:b2587.
- ❖ Lee EW, Deng FM, Melamed J, et al. Grading variability of urothelial carcinoma: experience from a single academic medical center. *Can J Urol.* 2014 Aug;21(4):7374-8.
- ❖ Maffione AM, Panzavolta R, Lisato LC, et al. Retroperitoneal Endometriosis: A Possible Cause of False Positive Finding at 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose Positron Emission Tomography/Computed Tomography. *World J Nucl Med.* 2015 May-Aug;14(2):131-3. Mihailevič J, Matovina E, Nikolić T. 18F-fluorideoxyglucose positron emission tomography/computed tomography imaging: artifacts and pitfalls. *Med Pregl.* 2015 Jan-Feb;68(1-2):41-8.
- ❖ Mangano AM, Sereni E, Pata G, et al. Pigmentation of axillary sentinel nodes from extensive skin tattoo mimics metastatic melanoma: case report. *Int J Dermatol.* 2014 Jun;53(6):773-6.
- ❖ Martin J, Saleem N. 18F-FDG PET-CT scanning and diabetic patients: what to do? *Nucl Med Commun.* 2014 Dec;35(12):1197-203.
- ❖ Menon U. Ovarian cancer screening has no effect on disease-specific mortality. *Evid Based Med.* 2012 Apr;17(2):47-8.
- ❖ Miller AB, Wall C, Baines CJ, et al. Twenty five year follow-up for breast cancer incidence and mortality of the Canadian National Breast Screening Study: randomised screening trial. *BMJ.* 2014 Feb 11;348:g366.
- ❖ Niccoli-Asabella A, Iueli F, Merenda N, et al. 18F-FDG PET/CT: diabetes and hyperglycaemia. *Nucl Med Rev Cent East Eur.* 2013;16(2):57-61.
- ❖ Ozgoven MA, Karacalioglu AO, Ince S, et al. Altered biodistribution of FDG in patients with type-2 diabetes mellitus. *Ann Nucl Med.* 2014 Jul;28(6):505-11.
- ❖ Salani B, Marini C, Rio AD, et al. Metformin impairs glucose consumption and survival in Calu-1 cells by direct inhibition of hexokinase-II. *Sci Rep.* 2013;3:2070.
- ❖ Sornmayura P, Visessiri Y, Rochanawutanon M, et al. Double check up of malignancy biopsy specimens for patient safety. *J Med Assoc Thai.* 2010 Nov;93(11):1310-6.
- ❖ Steenkamp DW, McDonnell ME, Meibom S. Metformin may be associated with false-negative cancer detection in the gastrointestinal tract on PET/CT. *Endocr Pract.* 2014 Oct;20(10):1079-83.
- ❖ Stoler MH, Ronnett BM, Joste NE, et al. The Interpretive Variability of Cervical Biopsies and Its Relationship to HPV Status. *Am J Surg Pathol.* 2015 Jun;39(6):729-36.
- ❖ Van der Steeg AF, Keyzer-Dekker CMG, De Vries J, et al. Effect of abnormal screening mammogram on quality of life. *Br J Surg.* 2011 Apr;98(4):537-42.

- ❖ van Netten JP, Cann SA, Hall JG. Mammography controversies: time for informed consent? *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 1997 Aug;69(15):1164-5.
- ❖ van Netten JP, Mogentale T, Smith MJ, et al. Physical trauma and breast cancer. *Lancet.* 1994 Apr 16;343(8903):978-9.
- ❖ Yasar Z, Acat M, Onaran H, et al. False-positive 18-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography-computed tomography (FDG PET/CT) scans mimicking malignancies. *Med Glas [Zenica].* 2015 Feb;12(1):40-6.
- ❖ Zahl PH, Maehlen J. [Overdiagnosis in mammography screening]. [Article in Norwegian] *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen.* 2004 Sep 9;124(17):2238-9.

4. Conventionele behandeling

4.1. Operatie

- ❖ Agarwal KA, Tripathi CD, Agarwal BB, et al. Efficacy of turmeric (curcumin) in pain and postoperative fatigue after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a double-blind, randomized placebo-controlled study. *Surg Endosc.* 2011 Jun 14.
- ❖ Antony S, Kuttan R, Kuttan G. Effect of viscum album in the inhibition of lung metastasis in mice induced by B16/F10 melanoma cells. *J Exp Clin Cancer Res.* 1997 Jun;16(2):159-62.
- ❖ Aragón F, Carino S, Perdigón G, et al. Inhibition of Growth and Metastasis of Breast Cancer in Mice by Milk Fermented With Lactobacillus casei CRL 431. *J Immunother.* 2015 Jun;38(5):185-96.
- ❖ Bar-Yosef S, Melamed R, Page GG, et al. Attenuation of the tumor-promoting effect of surgery by spinal blockade in rats. *Anesthesiology.* 2001 Jun;94(6):1066-73.
- ❖ Ben-Eliyahu S. The promotion of tumor metastasis by surgery and stress: immunological basis and implications for psychoneuroimmunology. *Brain Behav Immun.* 2003 Feb;17 Suppl 1:S27-36.
- ❖ Bernstein AL. Vitamin B6 in clinical neurology. *Ann NY Acad Sci.* 1990;585:250-60.
- ❖ Bharat, B.A., et al. Curcumin--Biological and Medicinal Properties. CRC Press, 2007.
- ❖ Bouzinac A, Delbos A, Mazières M, et al. [Hypnosis and ultrasound-guided paravertebral block in breast cancer surgery]. [Article in French] *Ann Fr Anesth Reanim.* 2012 Jul-Aug;31(7-8):644-5.
- ❖ Cha J, Roomi MW, Ivanov V, et al. Ascorbate supplementation inhibits growth and metastasis of B16FO melanoma and 4T1 breast cancer cells in vitamin C-deficient mice. *Int J Oncol.* 2013 Jan;42(1):55-64.
- ❖ Chen HY, Yang CM, Chen JY, et al. Multicarotenoids at Physiological Levels Inhibit Metastasis in Human Hepatocarcinoma SK-Hep-1 Cells. *Nutr Cancer.* 2015 May-Jun;67(4):676-86.
- ❖ Chen YC, Prabhu KS, Das A, et al. Dietary selenium supplementation modifies breast tumor growth and metastasis. *Int J Cancer.* 2013 Nov;133(9):2054-64.
- ❖ Demichelis R, Retsky MW, Hrushesky WJ, et al. The effects of surgery on tumor growth: a century of investigations. *Ann Oncol.* 2008 Nov;19(11):1821-8.
- ❖ Edelman MJ, Watson D, Wang X, et al. Eicosanoid modulation in advanced lung cancer: cyclooxygenase-2 expression is a positive predictive factor for celecoxib + chemotherapy--Cancer and Leukemia Group B Trial 30203. *J Clin Oncol.* 2008 Feb 20;26(6):848-55.
- ❖ Gaspani L, Bianchi M, Limiroli E, et al. The analgesic drug tramadol prevents the effect of surgery on natural killer cell activity and metastatic colonization in rats. *J Neuroimmunol.* 2002 Aug;129(1-2):18-24.
- ❖ Gatti A, Lazzari M, Gianfelice V, et al. Palmitoylethanolamide in the treatment of chronic pain caused by different etiopathogenesis. *Pain Med.* 2012 Sep;13(9):1121-30.
- ❖ Goldfarb Y, Ben-Eliyahu S. Surgery as a risk factor for breast cancer recurrence and metastasis: mediating mechanisms and clinical prophylactic approaches. *Breast Dis.* 2006-2007;26:99-114.
- ❖ Gupta K, Kshirsagar S, Chang L, et al. Morphine stimulates angiogenesis by activating proangiogenic and survival-promoting signaling and promotes breast tumor growth. *Cancer Res.* 2002 Aug 1;62(15):4491-8.
- ❖ Hoemecke R, Doenike A. Perioperative enzyme therapy. A significant supplement to postoperative pain therapy? *Anaesthesia.* 1993 Dec;48(12):856-61.
- ❖ Jurna I. [Analgesics and analgesia-potentiating action of B vitamins] [Article in German] *Schmerz.* 1998 Apr 20;12(2):136-41.
- ❖ Kim HA, Kim KJ, Yoon SY, et al. Glutamine inhibits platelet-activating factor-mediated pulmonary tumour metastasis. *Eur J Cancer.* 2012 Jul;48(11):1730-8.
- ❖ Kim HK, Kim JH, Gao X et al. Analgesic effect of vitamin E is mediated by reducing central sensitization in neuropathic pain. *Pain.* 2006 May;122(1-2):53-62.
- ❖ Ko GD, Nowacki NB, Arsenau L, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids for neuropathic pain: case series. *Clin J Pain.* 2010 Feb;26(2):168-72.
- ❖ Koltun WA, Bloomer MM, Tilberg AF, et al. Awake epidural anaesthesia is associated with improved natural killer cell cytotoxicity and a reduced stress response. *Am J Surg.* 1996 Jan;171(1):68-72; discussion 72-3.
- ❖ Kryzhanovskii GN, Bakuleva LP, Luzina NL, et al. [Endogenous opioid system in the realization of the analgesic effect of alpha-tocopherol in reference to algomenorrheal] [Article in Russian] *Bull Eksp Biol Med.* 1988 Feb;105(2):148-50.
- ❖ Lacy AM, Delgado S, Castells A, et al. The long-term results of a randomized clinical trial of laparoscopy-assisted versus open surgery for colon cancer. *Ann Surg.* 2008 Jul;248(1):1-7.
- ❖ Lacy AM, García-Valdecasas JC, et al. Laparoscopy-assisted colectomy versus open colectomy for treatment of non-metastatic colon cancer: a randomised trial. *Lancet.* 2002 Jun 29;359(9325):2224-9.
- ❖ Liu Z, Gao F, Tian Y. Effects of morphine, fentanyl and tramadol on human immune response. *J Huazhong Univ Sci Technolog Med Sci.* 2006;26(4):478-81.
- ❖ Melamed R, Bar-Yosef S, Shakhar G, et al. Suppression of natural killer cell activity and promotion of tumor metastasis by ketamine, thiopental, and halothane, but not by propofol: mediating mechanisms and prophylactic measures. *Anesth Analg.* 2003 Nov;97(5):1331-9.
- ❖ Montgomery GH, Bovbjerg DH, Schnur JB, et al. A randomized clinical trial of a brief hypnosis intervention to control side effects in breast surgery patients. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2007 Sep 5;99(17):1304-12.
- ❖ Montgomery GH, Hallquist MN, Schnur JB, et al. Mediators of a brief hypnosis intervention to control side effects in breast surgery patients: response expectancies and emotional distress. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 2010 Feb;78(1):80-8.
- ❖ Nakamoto K, Nishinaka T, Mankura M, Fujita-Hamabe W, Tokuyama S. Antinociceptive effects of docosahexaenoic acid against various pain stimuli in mice. *Biol Pharm Bull.* 2010;33(6):1070-2.
- ❖ Ogawa K, Hirai M, Katsume T, et al. Suppression of cellular immunity by surgical stress. *Surgery.* 2000 Mar;127(3):329-36.
- ❖ Powell ND, Tarr AJ, Sheridan JF. Psychosocial stress and inflammation in cancer. *Brain Behav Immun.* 2013 Mar;30 Suppl:S41-7.
- ❖ Rodrigues L, Teixeira J, Schmitt F, et al. Lactoferrin and

- cancer disease prevention. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 2009 Mar;49(3):203-17.
- ❖ Russell AL, McCarty MF. DL-phenylalanine markedly potentiates opiate analgesia – an example of nutrient/pharmaceutical up-regulation of the endogenous analgesia system. *Med Hypotheses.* 2000 Oct;55(4):283-8.
 - ❖ Sacerdote P. Opioid-induced immunosuppression. *Curr Opin Support Palliat Care.* 2008 Mar;2(1):14-8.
 - ❖ Shanmugam MK, Rane G, Kanchi MM, et al. The multifaceted role of curcumin in cancer prevention and treatment. *Molecules.* 2015 Feb 5;20(2):2728-69.
 - ❖ Sommer C, Birklein F. Fighting off pain with resolvins. *Nat Med.* 2010 May;16(5):518-20.
 - ❖ Supapbhol A, Supapbhol R. Antimetastatic potential of N-acetylcysteine on human prostate cancer cells. *J Med Assoc Thai.* 2012 Dec;95 Suppl 12:S56-62.
 - ❖ Tantivejkul K, Vucenik I, Shamsuddin AM. Inositol hexaphosphate (IP6) inhibits key events of cancer metastasis: I. In vitro studies of adhesion, migration and invasion of MDA-MB 231 human breast cancer cells. *Anticancer Res.* 2003 Sep-Oct;23(5A):3671-9.
 - ❖ Tantivejkul K, Vucenik I, Shamsuddin AM. Inositol hexaphosphate (IP6) inhibits key events of cancer metastasis: II. Effects on integrins and focal adhesions. *Anticancer Res.* 2003 Sep-Oct;23(5A):3681-9.
 - ❖ ten Kate M, Hofland LJ, van Grevenstein WM, et al. Influence of proinflammatory cytokines on the adhesion of human colon carcinoma cells to lung microvascular endothelium. *Int J Cancer.* 2004 Dec 20;112(6):943-50.
 - ❖ Tsuchiya Y, Sawada S, Yoshioka I, et al. Increased surgical stress promotes tumor metastasis. *Surgery.* 2003 May;133(5):547-55.
 - ❖ Uzzo RG, Crispen PL, Golovine K, et al. Diverse effects of zinc on NF-κappaB and AP-1 transcription factors: implications for prostate cancer progression. *Carcinogenesis.* 2006 Oct;27(10):1980-90.
 - ❖ Vallejo R, de Leon-Casasola O, Benyamin R. Opioid therapy and immunosuppression: a review. *Am J Ther.* 2004 Sep-Oct;11(5):354-65.
 - ❖ Valsecchi ME, Pomerantz SC, Jaslow R, et al. Reduced risk of bone metastasis for patients with breast cancer who use COX-2 inhibitors. *Clin Breast Cancer.* 2009 Nov;9(4):225-30.
 - ❖ van der Bij GJ, Oosterling SJ, Beelen RH, et al. The peri-operative period is an underutilized window of therapeutic opportunity in patients with colorectal cancer. *Ann Surg.* 2009 May;249(5):727-34.
 - ❖ Watremez C, Roelants F, Georges P, et al. Breast cancer surgery under hypnosis and local anesthesia: Feasibility and potential benefits: 8AP5-8. *Eur. J of Anaesthesiology.* June 2011.
 - ❖ Watremez C, Roelants F. Hypnose in de anesthesie. *Bloedvaten, Hart, Longen.* 2010; 15 (1):30-34.
 - ❖ Xiao X, Chen B, Liu X, et al. Diallyl disulfide suppresses SRC/Ras/ERK signaling-mediated proliferation and metastasis in human breast cancer by up-regulating miR-34a. *PLoS One.* 2014 Nov 14;9(11):e112720.
 - ❖ Xie J, Shao J, Lu Y, et al. Separation of ginseng active ingredients and their roles in cancer metastasis supplementary therapy. *Curr Drug Metab.* 2013 Jun;14(5):616-23.
 - ❖ Xu J, Li W, Ma J, et al. Vitamin D – pivotal nutraceutical in the regulation of cancer metastasis and angiogenesis. *Curr Med Chem.* 2013;20(33):4109-20.
 - ❖ Yang Z, Garcia A, Xu S, et al. Withania somnifera root extract inhibits mammary cancer metastasis and epithelial to mesenchymal transition. *PLoS One.* 2013 Sep 12;8(9):e75069.
 - ❖ Yoon TJ, Koppula S, Lee KH. The effects of β-glucans on cancer metastasis. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2013 Jun;13(5):699-708.
 - ❖ Zamfir Chiru AA, Popescu CR, Gheorghe DC. Melatonin and cancer. *J Med Life.* 2014 Sep 15;7(3):373-4.
 - ❖ Zhang G, Panigrahy D, Mahakian LM, et al. Epoxy metabolites of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) inhibit angiogenesis, tumor growth, and metastasis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2013 Apr 16;110(16):6530-5.
 - ❖ Zhu J, Zhang H, Zhu Z, et al. Effects and mechanism of flavonoids from *Astragalus complanatus* on breast cancer growth. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol.* 2015 Apr 24.

4.2. Radiotherapie

- ❖ Abayomi OK. Neck irradiation, carotid injury and its consequences. *Oral Oncol.* 2004 Oct;40(9):872-8.
- ❖ Baatout S, Derradj H, Jacquet P, et al. Increased radiation sensitivity of an eosinophilic cell line following treatment with epigallocatechin-gallate, resveratrol and curcuma. *Int J Mol Med.* 2005 Feb;15(2):337-52.
- ❖ Bowers DC, Nathan PC, Constine L, et al. Subsequent neoplasms of the CNS among survivors of childhood cancer: a systematic review. *Lancet Oncol.* 2013 Jul;14(8):e321-8.
- ❖ Braunstein S, Nakamura JL. Radiotherapy-induced malignancies: review of clinical features, pathobiology, and evolving approaches for mitigating risk. *Front Oncol.* 2013 Apr 3;3:73.
- ❖ Chevalier F, Hamdi DH, Saintigny Y, et al. Proteomic overview and perspectives of the radiation-induced bystander effects. *Mutat Res Rev Mutat Res.* 2015 Jan-Mar;763:280-93.
- ❖ Di Franco R, Calvanese M, Murino P, Manzo R, et al. Skin toxicity from external beam radiation therapy in breast cancer patients: protective effects of Resveratrol, Lycopene, Vitamin C and anthocianin (Ixor®). *Radiat Oncol.* 2012 Jan 30;7:12.
- ❖ Ghorbanzadeh-Moghaddam A, Gholamrezaei A, Hemati S. Vitamin D Deficiency Is Associated With the Severity of Radiation-Induced Proctitis in Cancer Patients. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2015 Jul 1;92(3):613-618.
- ❖ Grantzau T, Overgaard J. Risk of second non-breast cancer after radiotherapy for breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of 762,468 patients. *Radiother Oncol.* 2015 Jan;114(1):56-65.
- ❖ Hauptmann M, Fossa SD, Stovall M, et al. Increased stomach cancer risk following radiotherapy for testicular cancer. *Br J Cancer.* 2015 Jan 6;112(1):44-51.
- ❖ Jagetia GC. Radioprotection and radiosensitization by curcumin. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2007;595:301-20.
- ❖ Katoch O, Kumar A, Adhikari JS, et al. Sulforaphane mitigates genotoxicity induced by radiation and anticancer drugs in human lymphocytes. *Mutat Res.* 2013 Dec 12;758(1-2):29-34.
- ❖ Kaya H, Delibas N, Serteser M, et al. The effect of melatonin on lipid peroxidation during radiotherapy in female rats. *Strahlenther Onkol.* 1999 Jun;175(6):285-8.
- ❖ Khan HA, Althomida AS. A review of the logistic role of L-carnitine in the management of radiation toxicity and radiotherapy side effects. *J Appl Toxicol.* 2011 Nov;31(8):707-13.
- ❖ Kilicaksiz S, Demirel C, Erdal N, et al. The effect of N-acetylcysteine on biomarkers for radiation-induced oxidative damage in a rat model. *Acta Med Okayama.* 2008 Dec;62(6):403-9.
- ❖ Mahmood S, Vu K, Tai P, et al. Radiation-induced second malignancies. *Anticancer Res.* 2015 Apr;35(4):2431-4.
- ❖ Mineva ND, Wang X, Yang S, et al. Inhibition of ReB by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 promotes sensitivity of breast cancer cells to radiation. *J Cell Physiol.* 2009 Sep;220(3):593-9.
- ❖ Mock V, Dow KH, Meares CJ, et al. Effects of exercise on fatigue, physical functioning, and emotional distress during radiation therapy for breast cancer. *Oncol Nurs Forum.* 1997 Jul;24(6):991-1000.
- ❖ Murray L, Henry A, Hoskin P, et al. Second primary

- cancers after radiation for prostate cancer: a systematic review of the clinical data and impact of treatment technique. *Radiother Oncol.* 2014 Feb;110(2):213-28.
- ❖ Nagasawa H, Little JB. Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by extremely low doses of alpha-particles. *Cancer Res.* 1992 Nov 15;52(22):6394-6.
 - ❖ Nambiar D, Rajamani P, Singh RP. Effects of phytochemicals on ionization radiation-mediated carcinogenesis and cancer therapy. *Mutat Res.* 2011 Nov-Dec;728(3):139-57.
 - ❖ Oeffinger KC, Baxi SS, Novetsky Friedman D, et al. Solid tumor second primary neoplasms: who is at risk, what can we do? *Semin Oncol.* 2013 Dec;40(6):676-89.
 - ❖ Puri T, Goyal S, Julka PK, et al. Lycopene in treatment of high-grade gliomas: a pilot study. *Neurol India.* 2010 Jan-Feb;58(1):20-3.
 - ❖ Rafi JJ, Banerjee S, Che M, et al. Soy isoflavones enhance radiotherapy in a metastatic prostate cancer model. *Int J Cancer.* 2007 Jun 1;120(11):2491-8.
 - ❖ Sebastià N, Montoro A, Hervás D, et al. Curcumin and trans-resveratrol exert cell cycle-dependent radioprotective or radiosensitizing effects as elucidated by the PCC and G2-assay. *Mutat Res.* 2014 Aug-Sep;766-767:49-55.
 - ❖ Shin JI, Shim JH, Kim KH, et al. Sensitization of the apoptotic effect of gamma-irradiation in genistein-pretreated CaSki cervical cancer cells. *J Microbiol Biotechnol.* 2008 Mar;18(3):523-31.
 - ❖ Shinozaki K, Hosokawa Y, Hazawa M, et al. Ascorbic acid enhances radiation-induced apoptosis in an HL60 human leukemia cell line. *J Radiat Res.* 2011;52(2):229-37.
 - ❖ Singh VK, Beattie LA, Seed TM. Vitamin E: tocopherols and tocotrienols as potential radiation countermeasures. *J Radiat Res.* 2013 Nov 1;54(6):973-88.
 - ❖ Sridharan V, Tripathi P, Aykin-Burns N, et al. A tocotrienol-enriched formulation protects against radiation-induced changes in cardiac mitochondria without modifying late cardiac function or structure. *Radiat Res.* 2015 Mar;183(3):357-66.
 - ❖ Tasclar O, Cakmak G, Emre A, et al. N-acetylcysteine attenuates the deleterious effects of radiation therapy on incisional wound healing in rats. *Hippokratia.* 2014 Jan;18(1):17-23.
 - ❖ Terashima S, Hosokawa Y, Yoshino H, et al. Effect of ascorbic acid and X-irradiation on HL-60 human leukemia cells: the kinetics of reactive oxygen species. *Oncol Rep.* 2013 Dec;30(6):2653-8.
 - ❖ Travis LB, Ng AK, Allan JM, et al. Second malignant neoplasms and cardiovascular disease following radiotherapy. *Health Phys.* 2014 Feb;106(2):229-46.
 - ❖ Tubiana M. Can we reduce the incidence of second primary malignancies occurring after radiotherapy? A critical review. *Radiother Oncol.* 2009 Apr;91(1):4-15; discussion 1-3.
 - ❖ Windsor PM, Nicol KF, Potter J. A randomized, controlled trial of aerobic exercise for treatment-related fatigue in men receiving radical external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate carcinoma. *Cancer.* 2004 Aug 1;101(3):550-7.
 - ❖ Yakovlev VA. Role of nitric oxide in the radiation-induced bystander effect. *Redox Biol.* 2015 Sep 1;6:396-400.
 - ❖ You SH, Lyu CJ, Kim DS, et al. Second primary brain tumors following cranial irradiation for pediatric solid brain tumors. *Childs Nerv Syst.* 2013 Oct;29(10):1865-70.
 - ❖ Zhao H, Xie P, Li X, et al. A prospective phase II trial of EGCG in treatment of acute radiation-induced esophagitis for stage III lung cancer. *Radiother Oncol.* 2015 Mar;114(3):351-6.

4.3. Chemotherapie

- ❖ Barreto JN, McCullough KB, Ice LL, et al. Antineoplastic agents and the associated myelosuppressive effects: a review. *J Pharm Pract.* 2014 Oct;27(5):440-6.

- ❖ Chen H, Landen CN, Li Y, et al. Epigallocatechin gallate and sulforaphane combination treatment induce apoptosis in paclitaxel-resistant ovarian cancer cells through hTERT and Bcl-2 down-regulation. *Exp Cell Res.* 2013 Mar 10;319(5):697-706.
- ❖ Dietrich J, Prust M, Kaiser J. Chemotherapy, cognitive impairment and hippocampal toxicity. *Neuroscience.* 2015 Jun 15. pii: S0306-4522(15)00547-3.
- ❖ Ferguson LR, Pearson AE. The clinical use of mutagenic anticancer drugs. *Mutat Res.* 1996 Aug 17;355(1-2):1-12.
- ❖ Joshi MC. Cytotoxic drug: towards safer chemotherapy practices. *Indian J Cancer.* 2007 Jan-Mar;44(1):31-5.
- ❖ Kontek R, Kontek B, Grzegorczyk K. Vitamin C modulates DNA damage induced by hydrogen peroxide in human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines (HT29) estimated by comet assay *in vitro*. *Arch Med Sci.* 2013 Dec 30;9(6):1006-12.
- ❖ Lunej L, Halligan E, Mistry N, et al. Effect of vitamin E on gene expression changes in diet-related carcinogenesis. *Ann NY Acad Sci.* 2004 Dec;1031:169-83.
- ❖ Nolan CP, DeAngelis LM. Neurologic complications of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. *Continuum (Minneapolis Minn).* 2015 Apr;21(2 Neuro-oncology):429-51.
- ❖ Numico G, Longo V, Courthod G, et al. Cancer survivorship: long-term side-effects of anticancer treatments of gastrointestinal cancer. *Curr Opin Oncol.* 2015 Jul;27(4):351-7.
- ❖ Rafi JJ, Heydari AR, Hillman GG. DNA Repair and Cancer Therapy: Targeting APE1/Ref-1 Using Dietary Agents. *J Oncol.* 2012;2012:370481.
- ❖ Robinson RD, Knudtson JF. Fertility preservation in patients receiving chemotherapy or radiotherapy. *Mo Med.* 2014 Sep-Oct;111(5):434-8.
- ❖ Salehan MR, Morse HR. DNA damage repair and tolerance: a role in chemotherapeutic drug resistance. *Br J Biomed Sci.* 2013;70(1):31-40.
- ❖ Sanderson BJ, Ferguson LR, Denny WA. Mutagenic and carcinogenic properties of platinum-based anticancer drugs. *Mutat Res.* 1996 Aug 17;355(1-2):59-70.
- ❖ Selig BP, Furr JR, Huey RW, et al. Cancer chemotherapeutic agents as human teratogens. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol.* 2012 Aug;94(8):626-50.
- ❖ Syvak LA, Maïdanevych NM, Hubarieva HO, et al. [The toxic effects of chemotherapy on the gastrointestinal tract]. [Article in Ukrainian] *Lik Sprava.* 2012 Apr-Jun;3(4):25-30.

4.3.1. Veelgebruikte cytostatica

4.3.1.1. Alkylerende cytostatica

Cyclofosfamide

- ❖ AHFS drug information 2004. McEvoy GK, ed. Cyclophosphamide. Bethesda, MD: American Society of Health-System Pharmacists; 2004:948-52.
- ❖ Al-Malki AL. Synergistic effect of lycopene and melatonin against the genesis of oxidative stress induced by cyclophosphamide in rats. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 2014 Jul;30(6):570-5.
- ❖ Bagchi D, Swaroop A, Preuss HG, et al. Free radical scavenging, antioxidant and cancer chemoprevention by grape seed proanthocyanidin: an overview. *Mutat Res.* 2014 Oct;768:69-73.
- ❖ Bhattacharjee A, Basu A, Ghosh P, et al. Protective effect of Selenium nanoparticle against cyclophosphamide induced hepatotoxicity and genotoxicity in Swiss albino mice. *J Biomater Appl.* 2014 Feb 12;29(2):303-317.
- ❖ Bristol-Myers Squibb. Cytoxan [cyclophosphamide for injection] and Cytoxan tablets [cyclophosphamide tablets] prescribing information. Princeton, NJ; 2003 Nov.
- ❖ Cuce G, Çetinkaya S, Koc T, et al. Chemoprotective effect of vitamin E in cyclophosphamide-induced hepatotoxicity

- in rats. *Chem Biol Interact.* 2015 May 5;232:7-11.
- ❖ Farshid AA, Tamaddonfar E, Ranjbar S. Oral administration of vitamin C and histidine attenuate cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in rats. *Indian J Pharmacol.* 2013 Mar-Apr;45(2):126-9.
 - ❖ Ferreira SG, Peliciari-Garcia RA, Takahashi-Hyodo SA, et al. Effects of melatonin on DNA damage induced by cyclophosphamide in rats. *Braz J Med Biol Res.* 2013 Mar;46(3):278-86.
 - ❖ Gouda EM, Elbehairy AM, Ghoneim MA. Antimutagenic efficacy of some natural compounds on cyclophosphamide-induced p53 alterations. *Z Naturforsch C.* 2008 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):857-63.
 - ❖ Hanly L, Figueiredo R, Rieder MJ, et al. The Effects of N-acetylcysteine on ifosfamide efficacy in a mouse xenograft model. *Cancer Res.* 2012 Sep;72(19):3791-8.
 - ❖ Li M, Zhu Q, Hu C, et al. Protective effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on genotoxicity and oxidative stress of cyclophosphamide in mice. *Environ Toxicol.* 2011 Jun;26(3):217-23.
 - ❖ Liu Y, Tan D, Shi L, et al. Blueberry Anthocyanins-Enriched Extracts Attenuate Cyclophosphamide-Induced Cardiac Injury. *PLoS One.* 2015 Jul 2;10(7):e0127813.
 - ❖ Manesh C, Kuttan G. Effect of naturally occurring isothiocyanates in the inhibition of cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity. *Phytomedicine.* 2005 Jun;12(6-7):487-93.
 - ❖ Mohammadi F, Nikzad H, Taghizadeh M, et al. Protective effect of Zingeriber officinale extract on rat testis after cyclophosphamide treatment. *Andrologia.* 2014 Aug;46(6):680-6.
 - ❖ Ozcan A, Korkmaz A, Oter S, et al. Contribution of flavonoid antioxidants to the preventive effect of mesna in cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in rats. *Arch Toxicol.* 2005 Aug;79(8):461-5.
 - ❖ Salva S, Marranzino G, Villena J, et al. Probiotic Lactobacillus strains protect against myelosuppression and immunosuppression in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. *Int Immunopharmacol.* 2014 Sep;22(1):209-21.
 - ❖ Sekeroğlu V, Aydin B, Sekeroğlu ZA. Viscum album L. extract and quercetin reduce cyclophosphamide-induced cardiotoxicity, urotoxicity and genotoxicity in mice. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2011;12(11):2925-31.
 - ❖ Selvakumar E, Prahalathan C, Varalakshmi P, et al. Modification of cyclophosphamide-induced clastogenesis and apoptosis in rats by alpha-lipoic acid. *Mutat Res.* 2006 Jul 14;606(1-2):85-91.
 - ❖ Siddique YH, Beg T, Afzal M. Antigenotoxic effect of apigenin against anti-cancerous drugs. *Toxicol In Vitro.* 2008 Apr;22(3):625-31.
 - ❖ Singh N, Nigam M, Ranjan V, et al. Caspase mediated enhanced apoptotic action of cyclophosphamide- and resveratrol-treated MCF-7 cells. *J Pharmacol Sci.* 2009 Apr;109(4):473-85.
 - ❖ Wietrzyk J, Nevozhay D, Milczarek M, et al. Toxicity and antitumor activity of the vitamin D analogs PRI-1906 and PRI-1907 in combined treatment with cyclophosphamide in a mouse mammary cancer model. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2008 Oct;62(5):787-97.
 - ❖ Zhang QH, Wu CF, Duan L, et al. Protective effects of total saponins from stem and leaf of Panax ginseng against cyclophosphamide-induced genotoxicity and apoptosis in mouse bone marrow cells and peripheral lymphocyte cells. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2008 Jan;46(1):293-302.
- Busulfan**
- ❖ Bordbar H, Esmailpour T, Dehghani F, et al. Stereological study of the effect of ginger's alcoholic extract on the testis in busulfan-induced infertility in rats. *Iran J Reprod Med.* 2013 Jun;11(6):467-72.
 - ❖ Busulfan AHFS Monograph. drugs.com
 - ❖ Dehghani F, Hassanpour A, Poost-Pasand A, et al. Protective effects of L-carnitine and homogenized testis tissue on the testis and sperm parameters of busulfan-induced infertile male rats. *Iran J Reprod Med.* 2013 Sep;11(9):693-704.
 - ❖ Duraj J, Bodo J, Sulikova M, et al. Diverse resveratrol sensitization to apoptosis induced by anticancer drugs in sensitive and resistant leukemia cells. *Neoplasma.* 2006;53(5):384-92.
 - ❖ ESP Pharma. Busulflex [busulfan] injection prescribing information. Edison, NJ; 2003 Sep.
 - ❖ GlaxoSmithKline. Myleran [busulfan] tablets prescribing information. Research Triangle Park, NC; 2004 Jan.
 - ❖ Hoffman R, Graham L, Newlands ES. Enhanced anti-proliferative action of busulphan by quercetin on the human leukaemia cell line K562. *Br J Cancer.* 1989 Mar;59(3):347-8.
 - ❖ Marcus RE, Goldman JM. Convulsions due to high-dose busulphan. *Lancet.* 1984; 2:1463.
 - ❖ Mirhoseini M, Saki G, Hemadi M, et al. Melatonin and testicular damage in busulfan treated mice. *Iran Red Crescent Med J.* 2014 Feb;16(2):e14463.
 - ❖ Renner HW, Münnzner R. The possible role of probiotics as dietary antimutagen. *Mutat Res.* 1991 Apr;262(4):239-45.
 - ❖ Sjöö F, Aschan J, Barkholt L, et al. N-acetyl-L-cysteine does not affect the pharmacokinetics or myelosuppressive effect of busulfan during conditioning prior to allogeneic stem cell transplantation. *Bone Marrow Transplant.* 2003 Aug;32(4):349-54.
- Chlorambucil**
- ❖ Basu TK, Bishun NP, Raven RW, et al. Proceedings: Accentuation of chlorambucil effect by various additives on rat tumour cells in culture. *Br J Cancer.* 1974 Jan;29(1):97.
 - ❖ GlaxoSmithKline. Leukeran [chlorambucil] tablets prescribing information. Research Triangle Park, NC; 2004 Nov.
 - ❖ Higgins LG, Kelleher MO, Eggleston IM, et al. Transcription factor Nrf2 mediates an adaptive response to sulforaphane that protects fibroblasts in vitro against the cytotoxic effects of electrophiles, peroxides and redox-cycling agents. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 2009 Jun 15;237(3):267-80.
 - ❖ Kalita S, Verma AK, Prasad SB. Chlorambucil and ascorbic acid-mediated anticancer activity and hematological toxicity in Dalton's ascites lymphoma-bearing mice. *Indian J Exp Biol.* 2014 Feb;52(2):112-24.
 - ❖ Steinritz D, Schmidt A, Simons T, et al. Chlorambucil [nitrogen mustard] induced impairment of early vascular endothelial cell migration - effects of α-linolenic acid and N-acetylcysteine. *Chem Biol Interact.* 2014 Aug 5;219:143-50.
 - ❖ Zhang K, Wong KP. Glutathione conjugation of chlorambucil: measurement and modulation by plant polyphenols. *Biochem J.* 1997 Jul 15;325 (Pt 2):417-22.
- Dacarbazine & temozolomide**
- ❖ Anon. Temozolomide. *Drugs Future.* 1994; 19:744-9.
 - ❖ Bayer Corporation. DTIC-Dome [dacarbazine] prescribing information. West Haven, CT; 1998 Sep.
 - ❖ Ethag R, Mazzio EA, Soliman KF. The effect of silibinin in enhancing toxicity of temozolomide and etoposide in p53 and PTEN-mutated resistant glioma cell lines. *Anticancer Res.* 2015 Mar;35(3):1263-9.
 - ❖ Faragó N, Fehér LZ, Kitajka K, et al. MicroRNA profile of polyunsaturated fatty acid treated glioma cells reveal apoptosis-specific expression changes. *Lipids Health Dis.* 2011 Sep 30;10:173.
 - ❖ Hervouet E, Debian E, Campion L, et al. Folate supplementation limits the aggressiveness of glioma via the remethylation of DNA repeats element and genes

- governing apoptosis and proliferation. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2009 May 15;15[10]:3519-29.
- ❖ Ishibashi M, Arai M, Tanaka S, et al. Antiproliferative and apoptosis-inducing effects of lipophilic vitamins on human melanoma A375 cells in vitro. *Biol Pharm Bull.* 2012;35[1]:10-7.
 - ❖ Lan F, Pan Q, Yu H, et al. Sulforaphane enhances temozolamide-induced apoptosis because of down-regulation of miR-21 via Wnt/β-catenin signaling in glioblastoma. *J Neurochem.* 2015 May 20.
 - ❖ Liu JD, Chen SH, Lin CL, et al. Inhibition of melanoma growth and metastasis by combination with [−]-epigallocatechin-3-gallate and dacarbazine in mice. *J Cell Biochem.* 2001;83[4]:631-42.
 - ❖ Rafi MM, Kanakasabai S, Reyes MD, et al. Lycopene modulates growth and survival associated genes in prostate cancer. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2013 Oct;24[10]:1724-34.
 - ❖ Sang DP, Li RJ, Lan Q. Quercetin sensitizes human glioblastoma cells to temozolamide in vitro via inhibition of Hsp27. *Acta Pharmacol Sin.* 2014 Jun;35[6]:832-8.
 - ❖ Schering Corp. Temodar (temozolomide) capsules, Temodar [temozolomide] for injection prescribing information. Kenilworth, NJ: 2009 Apr.
 - ❖ Yin H, Zhou Y, Wen C, et al. Curcumin sensitizes glioblastoma to temozolamide by simultaneously generating ROS and disrupting AKT/mTOR signaling. *Oncol Rep.* 2014 Oct;32[4]:1610-6.
 - ❖ Yuan Y, Xue X, Guo RB, et al. Resveratrol enhances the antitumor effects of temozolamide in glioblastoma via ROS-dependent AMPK-TSC-mTOR signaling pathway. *CNS Neurosci Ther.* 2012 Jul;18[7]:536-46.

4.3.1.2. Antimetabolieten

5-fluorouracil

- ❖ Adeyemo D, Imtiaz F, Toffa S, et al. Antioxidants enhance the susceptibility of colon carcinoma cells to 5-fluorouracil by augmenting the induction of the bax protein. *Cancer Lett.* 2001 Mar 10;164[1]:77-84.
- ❖ AHFS drug information 2004. McEvoy GK, ed. Fluorouracil. Bethesda, MD: American Society of Health-System Pharmacists; 2004:1000-5.
- ❖ Bach SP, Williamson SE, Marshman E, et al. The anti-oxidant n-acetylcysteine increases 5-fluorouracil activity against colorectal cancer xenografts in nude mice. *J Gastrointest Surg.* 2001 Jan-Feb;5[1]:91-7.
- ❖ Chang HR, Chen PN, Yang SF, et al. Silibinin inhibits the invasion and migration of renal carcinoma 786-O cells in vitro, inhibits the growth of xenografts in vivo and enhances chemosensitivity to 5-fluorouracil and paclitaxel. *Mol Carcinog.* 2011 Oct;50[10]:811-23.
- ❖ Choi EH, Ok HE, Yoon Y, et al. Protective effect of anthocyanin-rich extract from bilberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus* L.) against myelotoxicity induced by 5-fluorouracil. *Biofactors.* 2007;29(1):55-65.
- ❖ Choi EJ, Kim GH. 5-Fluorouracil combined with apigenin enhances anticancer activity through induction of apoptosis in human breast cancer MDA-MB-453 cells. *Oncol Rep.* 2009 Dec;22[6]:1533-7.
- ❖ De Carlo F, Witt TR, Hardman WE, et al. Omega-3 eicosapentaenoic acid decreases CD133 colon cancer stem-like cell marker expression while increasing sensitivity to chemotherapy. *PLoS One.* 2013 Jul 16;8[7]:e69760.
- ❖ Dörsam B, Göder A, Seiwert N, et al. Lipoic acid induces p53-independent cell death in colorectal cancer cells and potentiates the cytotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil. *Arch Toxicol.* 2014 Dec 20.
- ❖ Dun J, Chen X, Gao H, et al. Resveratrol synergistically augments anti-tumor effect of 5-FU in vitro and in vivo by increasing S-phase arrest and tumor apoptosis. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood).* 2015 Mar 2, pii: 1535370215573396.
- ❖ Fakhri M, Cao S, Durrani FA, et al. Selenium protects against toxicity induced by anticancer drugs and augments antitumor activity: a highly selective, new, and novel approach for the treatment of solid tumors. *Clin Colorectal Cancer.* 2005 Jul;5[2]:132-5.
- ❖ Ferguson JE, Orlando RA. Curcumin reduces cytotoxicity of 5-Fluorouracil treatment in human breast cancer cells. *J Med Food.* 2015 Apr;18[4]:497-502.
- ❖ Focaccetti C, Bruno A, Magnani E, et al. Effects of 5-fluorouracil on morphology, cell cycle, proliferation, apoptosis, autophagy and ROS production in endothelial cells and cardiomyocytes. *PLoS One.* 2015 Feb 11;10[2]:e0115686.
- ❖ Generoso Sde V, Rodrigues NM, Trindade LM, et al. Dietary supplementation with omega-3 fatty acid attenuates 5-fluorouracil induced mucositis in mice. *Lipids Health Dis.* 2015 Jun 12;14[1]:54.
- ❖ Hakim L, Alias E, Makpol S, et al. Gelam honey and ginger potentiate the anti cancer effect of 5-FU against HCT 116 colorectal cancer cells. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(1):4651-7.
- ❖ Justino PF, Melo LF, Nogueira AF, et al. Regulatory role of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in inflammation and gastric dysmotility in intestinal mucositis induced by 5-fluorouracil in mice. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2015 Mar;75[3]:559-67.
- ❖ Liu X, Chan SY, Ho PC. Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo effects of retinoids either alone or in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil on tumor development and metastasis of melanoma. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2008 Dec;63[1]:167-74.
- ❖ Milczarek M, Psurski M, Kutner A, et al. Vitamin D analogs enhance the anticancer activity of 5-fluorouracil in an in vivo mouse colon cancer model. *BMC Cancer.* 2013 Jun 18;13:294.
- ❖ Nagy B, Mucsí I, Molnar J, et al. Chemosensitizing effect of vitamin C in combination with 5-fluorouracil in vitro. *In Vivo.* 2003 May-Jun;17[3]:289-92.
- ❖ Shakibaei M, Kraehn P, Popper B, et al. Curcumin potentiates antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil in a 3D alginate tumor microenvironment of colorectal cancer. *BMC Cancer.* 2015 Apr 10;15:250.
- ❖ Teva Parenteral Medicines Inc. Adrucil [fluorouracil] injection prescribing information. Irvine, CA: 2007 Jul.
- ❖ Uguz AC, Cig B, Espina J, et al. Melatonin potentiates chemotherapy-induced cytotoxicity and apoptosis in rat pancreatic tumor cells. *J Pineal Res.* 2012 Aug;53[1]:91-8.
- ❖ Wang XF, Wu DM, Li BX, et al. Synergistic inhibitory effect of sulforaphane and 5-fluorouracil in high and low metastasis cell lines of salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma. *Phytother Res.* 2009 Mar;23[3]:303-7.
- ❖ Weng Q, Tan B, Wang J, et al. 5-Fluorouracil causes severe CNS demyelination by disruption of TCF7L2/HDAC1/HDAC2 complex in adolescent mice. *Toxicology.* 2014 Nov 5;325:144-50.
- ❖ Wettergren Y, Taflin H, Odin E, et al. A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic investigation of Modufolin® compared to Isovornin® after single dose intravenous administration to patients with colon cancer: a randomized study. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2015 Jan;75[1]:37-47.
- ❖ Winocur G, Wojtowicz JM, Huang J, et al. Physical exercise prevents suppression of hippocampal neurogenesis and reduces cognitive impairment in chemotherapy-treated rats. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2014 Jun;231(11):2311-20.
- ❖ Xavier CP, Lima CF, Rohde M, et al. Quercetin enhances 5-fluorouracil-induced apoptosis in MSI colorectal cancer cells through p53 modulation. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2011 Dec;68[6]:1449-57.
- ❖ Yang XW, Wang XL, Cao LQ, et al. Green tea polyphenol epigallocatechin-3-gallate enhances 5-fluorouracil-induced cell growth inhibition of hepatocellular carcinoma cells. *Hepatol Res.* 2012 May;42[5]:494-501.

- ❖ Zhang H, Ozaki I, Hamajima H, et al. Vitamin K2 augments 5-fluorouracil-induced growth inhibition of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells by inhibiting NF- κ B activation. *Oncol Rep.* 2011 Jan;25(1):159-66.
- Gemcitabine**
- ❖ Eli Lilly and Company. Gemzar [gemcitabine] prescribing information. Indianapolis, IN: 2003 Jan 6.
 - ❖ Espey MG, Chen P, Chalmers B, et al. Pharmacologic ascorbate synergizes with gemcitabine in preclinical models of pancreatic cancer. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2011 Jun 1;50(11):1610-9.
 - ❖ Harikumar KB, Kunnumakkara AB, Sethi G, et al. Resveratrol, a multitargeted agent, can enhance antitumor activity of gemcitabine in vitro and in orthotopic mouse model of human pancreatic cancer. *Int J Cancer.* 2010 Jul 15;127(2):257-68.
 - ❖ Hussain A, Mohsin J, Prabhu SA, et al. Sulforaphane inhibits growth of human breast cancer cells and augments the therapeutic index of the chemotherapeutic drug, gemcitabine. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2013;14(10):5855-60.
 - ❖ Johnson JL, Dia VP, Wallig M, et al. Luteolin and Gemcitabine Protect Against Pancreatic Cancer in an Orthotopic Mouse Model. *Pancreas.* 2015 Jan;44(1):144-151.
 - ❖ Kassouf W, Highshaw R, Nelkin GM, et al. Vitamins C and K3 sensitize human urothelial tumors to gemcitabine. *J Urol.* 2006 Oct;176(4 Pt 1):1642-7.
 - ❖ Lee SH, Lee EJ, Min KH, et al. Quercetin Enhances Chemosensitivity to Gemcitabine in Lung Cancer Cells by Inhibiting Heat Shock Protein 70 Expression. *Clin Lung Cancer.* 2015 May 18, pii: S1525-7304(15)00138-2.
 - ❖ Lee SH, Ryu JK, Lee KY, et al. Enhanced anti-tumor effect of combination therapy with gemcitabine and apigenin in pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Lett.* 2008 Jan 18;259(1):39-49.
 - ❖ Lev-Ari S, Starr A, Katzburg S, et al. Curcumin induces apoptosis and inhibits growth of orthotopic human non-small cell lung cancer xenografts. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2014 Aug;25(8):843-50.
 - ❖ Li S, Qin J, Tian C, et al. The targeting mechanism of DHA ligand and its conjugate with Gemcitabine for the enhanced tumor therapy. *Oncotarget.* 2014 Jun 15;5(11):3622-35.
 - ❖ Lissoni P, Barni S, Mandalà M, et al. Decreased toxicity and increased efficacy of cancer chemotherapy using the pineal hormone melatonin in metastatic solid tumour patients with poor clinical status. *Eur J Cancer.* 1999 Nov;35(12):1688-92.
 - ❖ Ma Y, Yu WD, Trump DL, et al. 1,25D3 enhances antitumor activity of gemcitabine and cisplatin in human bladder cancer models. *Cancer.* 2010 Jul 1;116(13):3294-303.
 - ❖ Tang SN, Fu J, Shankar S, et al. EGCG enhances the therapeutic potential of gemcitabine and CP690550 by inhibiting STAT3 signaling pathway in human pancreatic cancer. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(2):e31067.
 - ❖ Zhou L, Qi L, Jiang L, et al. Antitumor activity of gemcitabine can be potentiated in pancreatic cancer through modulation of TLR4/NF- κ B signaling by 6-shogaol. *AAPS J.* 2014 Mar;16(2):246-57.
- Methotrexaat**
- ❖ Abdul-Hamid M, Salah M. Intervention of ginger or propolis ameliorates methotrexate-induced ileum toxicity. *Toxicol Ind Health.* 2013 Oct 4.
 - ❖ Bedford Laboratories. Methotrexate for injection prescribing information. Bedford, OH: 2012 April.
 - ❖ Cetin A, Kaynar L, Kocigit I, et al. Role of grape seed extract on methotrexate induced oxidative stress in rat liver. *Am J Chin Med.* 2008;36(5):861-72.
 - ❖ Dava Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Rheumatrex (methotrexate tablets) prescribing information. Fort Lee, NJ: 2009 Jul.
 - ❖ Dhanasekaran S, Biswal BK, Sumantran VN, et al. Augmented sensitivity to methotrexate by curcumin induced overexpression of folate receptor in KG-1 cells. *Biochimie.* 2013 Aug;95(8):1567-73.
 - ❖ Duman DG, Kumral ZN, Ercan F, et al. *Saccharomyces boulardii* ameliorates clarithromycin- and methotrexate-induced intestinal and hepatic injury in rats. *Br J Nutr.* 2013 Aug 28;110(3):493-9.
 - ❖ El-Sheikh AA, Morsy MA, Al-Taher AY. Multi-drug resistance protein [Mrp] 3 may be involved in resveratrol protection against methotrexate-induced testicular damage. *Life Sci.* 2014 Dec 5;119(1-2):40-6.
 - ❖ Ghaffari AR, Noshad H, Ostadi A, et al. The effects of milk thistle on hepatic fibrosis due to methotrexate in rat. *Hepat Mon.* 2011 Jun;11(6):464-8.
 - ❖ Gold J. In vivo synergy of vitamin K3 and methotrexate in tumor-bearing animals. *Cancer Treat Rep.* 1986 Dec;70(12):1433-5.
 - ❖ Last KW, Cornelius V, Delves T, et al. Presentation serum selenium predicts for overall survival, dose delivery, and first treatment response in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *J Clin Oncol.* 2003 Jun 15;21(12):2335-41.
 - ❖ Moulik NR, Kumar A. Are concerns about folic acid supplementation in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia justified? *Indian Pediatr.* 2014 Sep;51(9):754-5.
 - ❖ Paul M, Hemshekhar M, Thushara RM, et al. Methotrexate Promotes Platelet Apoptosis via JNK-Mediated Mitochondrial Damage: Alleviation by N-Acetylcysteine and N-Acetylcysteine Amide. *PLoS One.* 2015 Jun 17;10(6):e0127558.
 - ❖ Sener G, Eksioğlu-Demirralp E, Cetiner M, et al. L-Carnitine ameliorates methotrexate-induced oxidative organ injury and inhibits leukocyte death. *Cell Biol Toxicol.* 2006 Jan;22(1):47-60.
 - ❖ Singh K, Malviya A, Bhoru M, et al. An in vitro study of the ameliorative role of α -tocopherol on methotrexate-induced oxidative stress in rat heart mitochondria. *J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol.* 2012;23(4):163-8.
 - ❖ Somi MH, Hajipour B, Abad GD, et al. Protective role of lipoic acid on methotrexate induced intestinal damage in rabbit model. *Indian J Gastroenterol.* 2011 Feb;30(1):38-40.
 - ❖ Tanaka H, Yamamoto T, Kotoura Y, et al. 1 alpha,25(OH)2D3 exerts cytostatic effects on murine osteosarcoma cells and enhances the cytoidal effects of anticancer drugs. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1989 Oct;247:290-6.
 - ❖ Wang YP, Yang ZP. Effects of melatonin combined with Cis-platinum or methotrexate on the proliferation of osteosarcoma cell line SaOS-2. *Zhongguo Yi Xue Ke Xue Yuan Xue Bao.* 2015 Apr;37(2):215-20.
 - ❖ Xie Y, Yin J, Jia Q, et al. Quercetin induces apoptosis in the methotrexate-resistant osteosarcoma cell line U2-OS/MTX300 via mitochondrial dysfunction and dephosphorylation of Akt. *Oncol Rep.* 2011 Sep;26(3):687-93.
 - ❖ Yang JT, Chou PL, Hung YT, et al. Vitamin C enhances anticancer activity in methotrexate-treated Hep3B hepatocellular carcinoma cells. *Oncol Rep.* 2014 Sep;32(3):1057-63.
 - ❖ Zerouga M, Stillwell W, Jenski LJ. Synthesis of a novel phosphatidylcholine conjugated to docosahexaenoic acid and methotrexate that inhibits cell proliferation. *Anticancer Drugs.* 2002 Mar;13(3):301-11.
- Pemetrexed**
- ❖ Alimta. Summary of product characteristics. Alimta -EMEA/H/C/000564 - N/0043. ema.europa.eu
 - ❖ Chen RS, Ko JC, Chiu HC, et al. Pemetrexed downregulates ERCC1 expression and enhances cytotoxicity effected by resveratrol in human nonsmall cell lung cancer cells. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol.* 2013 Dec;386(12):1047-59.

- ❖ Eli Lilly and Company. Information for patients and caregivers: Alimta (pemetrexed for injection). Indianapolis, IN; 2004 Aug 19.
- ❖ Latz JE, Karlsson MO, Rusthoven JJ, et al. A semi-mechanistic-physiologic population pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic model for neutropenia following pemetrexed therapy. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol*. 2006 Apr;57(4):412-26.
- ❖ Yang TY, Chang GC, Hsu SL, et al. Effect of folic acid and vitamin B12 on pemetrexed antifolate chemotherapy in nutrient lung cancer cells. *Biomed Res Int*. 2013;2013:389046.
- ❖ Silymarin against doxorubicin-induced cardio-toxicity and hepatotoxicity in rats. *Molecules*. 2011 Oct 12;16(10):8601-13.
- ❖ Sadava D, Kane SE. Silibinin reverses drug resistance in human small-cell lung carcinoma cells. *Cancer Lett*. 2013 Oct 1;339(1):102-6.
- ❖ Sayed-Ahmed MM. Role of carnitine in cancer chemotherapy-induced multiple organ toxicity. *Saudi Pharm J*. 2010 Oct;18(4):195-206.
- ❖ Sheu MT, Jhan HJ, Hsieh CM, et al. Efficacy of antioxidants as a Complementary and Alternative Medicine [CAM] in combination with the chemotherapeutic agent doxorubicin. *Integr Cancer Ther*. 2015 Mar;14(2):184-95.
- ❖ Singh P, Sharma R, McElhanon K, et al. Sulforaphane protects the heart from doxorubicin-induced toxicity. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2015 May 26, pii: S0891-5849(15)00239-7.
- ❖ Siwińska A, Opolski A, Chrobak A, et al. Potentiation of the antiproliferative effect in vitro of doxorubicin, cisplatin and genistein by new analogues of vitamin D. *Anticancer Res*. 2001 May-Jun;21(3B):1925-9.
- ❖ Swarnakar NK, Thanki K, Jain S. Enhanced antitumor efficacy and counterfeited cardiotoxicity of combinatorial oral therapy using Doxorubicin- and Coenzyme Q1-liquid crystalline nanoparticles in comparison with intravenous Adriamycin. *Nanomedicine*. 2014 Aug;10(6):1231-41.
- ❖ Viswanatha Swamy AH, Wangikar U, et al. Cardioprotective effect of ascorbic acid on doxorubicin-induced myocardial toxicity in rats. *Indian J Pharmacol*. 2011 Sep;43(5):507-11.
- ❖ Zhang XY, Bai DC, Wu YJ, et al. Proanthocyanidin from grape seeds enhances anti-tumor effect of doxorubicin both in vitro and in vivo. *Pharmazie*. 2005 Jul;60(7):533-8.
- ❖ Zheng J, Lee HC, Bin Sattar MM, et al. Cardioprotective effects of epigallocatechin-3-gallate against doxorubicin-induced cardiomyocyte injury. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2011 Feb 10;652(1-3):82-8.

4.3.1.3. Antitumor antibiotica

Doxorubicine

- ❖ Alshabani OA, Hafez MM, Al-Harbi MM, et al. Doxorubicin toxicity can be ameliorated during antioxidant L-carnitine supplementation. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2010 Nov-Dec;3(6):428-33.
- ❖ Anandakumar PP, Malarodi SP, Sivaprasad TR, et al. Antioxidant DL-alpha lipoic acid as an attenuator of adriamycin induced hepatotoxicity in rat model. *Indian J Exp Biol*. 2007 Dec;45(12):1045-9.
- ❖ Bedford Laboratories. Adriamycin [doxorubicin hydrochloride] for injection, Adriamycin [doxorubicin hydrochloride] injection prescribing information. Bedford, OH; 2002 Dec.
- ❖ Brum G, Carbone T, Still E, et al. N-acetylcysteine potentiates doxorubicin-induced ATM and p53 activation in ovarian cancer cells. *Int J Oncol*. 2013 Jan;42(1):211-8.
- ❖ Conklin KA. Coenzyme q10 for prevention of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity. *Integr Cancer Ther*. 2005 Jun;4(2):110-30.
- ❖ D'Agostini F, Fiallo P, Ghio M, et al. Chemoprevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia in mice by dietary administration of L-cysteine and vitamin B6. *Arch Dermatol Res*. 2013 Jan;305(1):25-34.
- ❖ Danhier F, Kouhé TT, Duhem N, et al. Vitamin E-based micelles enhance the anticancer activity of doxorubicin. *Int J Pharm*. 2014 Dec 10;476(1-2):9-15.
- ❖ Doğan Z, Kocahan S, Erdemli E, et al. Effect of chemotherapy exposure prior to pregnancy on fetal brain tissue and the potential protective role of quercetin. *Cytotechnology*. 2014 Sep 27.
- ❖ Eid SY, El-Readi MZ, Wink M. Carotenoids reverse multi-drug resistance in cancer cells by interfering with ABC-transporters. *Phytomedicine*. 2012 Aug 15;19(11):977-87.
- ❖ Farshid AA, Tamaddonfar E, Simaei N. Effects of histidine and N-acetylcysteine on doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy in rats. *Cardiovasc Toxicol*. 2014 Jun;14(2):153-61.
- ❖ Gao AM, Ke ZP, Wang JN, et al. Apigenin sensitizes doxorubicin-resistant hepatocellular carcinoma BEL-7402/ADM cells to doxorubicin via inhibiting PI3K/Akt/Nrf2 pathway. *Carcinogenesis*. 2013 Aug;34(8):1806-14.
- ❖ Indu R, Azhar TS, Nasir A, et al. Amelioration of doxorubicin induced cardio- and hepatotoxicity by carotenoids. *J Cancer Res Ther*. 2014 Jan-Mar;10(1):62-7.
- ❖ Ma C, Li LX, Zhang Y, et al. Protective and sensitive effects of melatonin combined with adriamycin on ER+ (estrogen receptor) breast cancer. *Eur J Gynaecol Oncol*. 2015;36(2):197-202.
- ❖ Marques-Aleixo I, Santos-Alves E, Mariani D, et al. Physical exercise prior and during treatment reduces sub-chronic doxorubicin-induced mitochondrial toxicity and oxidative stress. *Mitochondrion*. 2015 Jan;20:22-33.
- ❖ Meiyanto E, Putri DD, Susidarti RA, et al. Curcumin and its analogues ([PGV-0 or PGV-1] enhance sensitivity of resistant MCF-7 cells to doxorubicin through inhibition of HER2 and NF- κ B activation. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2014;15(1):179-84.
- ❖ Raškovíč A, Stilinović N, Kolarović J, et al. The protective effects of silymarin against doxorubicin-induced cardio-toxicity and hepatotoxicity in rats. *Molecules*. 2011 Oct 12;16(10):8601-13.
- ❖ Sadava D, Kane SE. Silibinin reverses drug resistance in human small-cell lung carcinoma cells. *Cancer Lett*. 2013 Oct 1;339(1):102-6.
- ❖ Sayed-Ahmed MM. Role of carnitine in cancer chemotherapy-induced multiple organ toxicity. *Saudi Pharm J*. 2010 Oct;18(4):195-206.
- ❖ Sheu MT, Jhan HJ, Hsieh CM, et al. Efficacy of antioxidants as a Complementary and Alternative Medicine [CAM] in combination with the chemotherapeutic agent doxorubicin. *Integr Cancer Ther*. 2015 Mar;14(2):184-95.
- ❖ Singh P, Sharma R, McElhanon K, et al. Sulforaphane protects the heart from doxorubicin-induced toxicity. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2015 May 26, pii: S0891-5849(15)00239-7.
- ❖ Siwińska A, Opolski A, Chrobak A, et al. Potentiation of the antiproliferative effect in vitro of doxorubicin, cisplatin and genistein by new analogues of vitamin D. *Anticancer Res*. 2001 May-Jun;21(3B):1925-9.
- ❖ Swarnakar NK, Thanki K, Jain S. Enhanced antitumor efficacy and counterfeited cardiotoxicity of combinatorial oral therapy using Doxorubicin- and Coenzyme Q1-liquid crystalline nanoparticles in comparison with intravenous Adriamycin. *Nanomedicine*. 2014 Aug;10(6):1231-41.
- ❖ Viswanatha Swamy AH, Wangikar U, et al. Cardioprotective effect of ascorbic acid on doxorubicin-induced myocardial toxicity in rats. *Indian J Pharmacol*. 2011 Sep;43(5):507-11.
- ❖ Zhang XY, Bai DC, Wu YJ, et al. Proanthocyanidin from grape seeds enhances anti-tumor effect of doxorubicin both in vitro and in vivo. *Pharmazie*. 2005 Jul;60(7):533-8.
- ❖ Zheng J, Lee HC, Bin Sattar MM, et al. Cardioprotective effects of epigallocatechin-3-gallate against doxorubicin-induced cardiomyocyte injury. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2011 Feb 10;652(1-3):82-8.

Bleomycine

- ❖ Agakiran Y, Gul H, Gunay E, et al. The efficiency of proanthocyanidin in an experimental pulmonary fibrosis model: comparison with taurine. *Inflammation*. 2012 Aug;35(4):1402-10.
- ❖ Bimonte S, Leongito M, Barbieri A, et al. Inhibitory effect of (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate and bleomycin on human pancreatic cancer MiaPaca-2 cell growth. *Infect Agent Cancer*. 2015 Jul 29;10:22.
- ❖ Bristol-Myers Squibb. Blenoxane [bleomycin sulfate for injection, USPI] prescribing information. Princeton, NJ; 1999 Apr.
- ❖ Cort A, Timur M, Ozdemir E, et al. Synergistic anticancer activity of curcumin and bleomycin: an in vitro study using human malignant testicular germ cells. *Mol Med Rep*. 2012 Jun;5(6):1481-6.
- ❖ Daba MH, Abdel-Aziz AA, Moustafa AM, et al. Effects of L-carnitine and ginkgo biloba extract [EG b 761] in experimental bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis. *Pharmacol Res*. 2002 Jun;45(6):461-7.
- ❖ Deger Y, Yur F, Ertekin A, et al. Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on oxidative stress in experimental pulmonary fibrosis in rats. *Cell Biochem Funct*. 2007 Nov-Dec;25(6):633-7.
- ❖ Ermis H, Parlakpinar H, Gulbas G, et al. Protective effect of dexamphenol on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol*. 2013 Dec;386(12):1103-10.
- ❖ Glei M, Pool-Zobel BL. The main catechin of green tea, (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG), reduces bleomycin-induced DNA damage in human leucocytes. *Toxicol In Vitro*. 2006 Apr;20(3):295-300.
- ❖ Katoco O, Kumar A, Adhikari JS, Dwarakanath BS, et al. Sulforaphane mitigates genotoxicity induced by radiation

- and anticancer drugs in human lymphocytes. *Mutat Res.* 2013 Dec 12;758(1-2):29-34.
- ❖ Laffon B, Valdiglesias V, Pásaro E, et al. The organic selenium compound selenomethionine modulates bleomycin-induced DNA damage and repair in human leukocytes. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 2010 Jan;133(1):12-9.
 - ❖ Lawrence J, Herndon B, Kamal A, et al. Dietary Flaxseed Oil Protects against Bleomycin-Induced Pulmonary Fibrosis in Rats. *Pulm Med.* 2012;2012:457031.
 - ❖ Liu R, Ahmed KM, Nantajit D, et al. Therapeutic effects of alpha-lipoic acid on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. *Int J Mol Med.* 2007 Jun;19(6):865-73.
 - ❖ Razavi-Azarkhavi K, Ali-Omrani M, Solgi R, et al. Silymarin alleviates bleomycin-induced pulmonary toxicity and lipid peroxidation in mice. *Pharm Biol.* 2014 Oct;52(10):1267-71.
 - ❖ Reiter RJ, Tan DX, Sainz RM, et al. Melatonin: reducing the toxicity and increasing the efficacy of drugs. *J Pharm Pharmacol.* 2002 Oct;54(10):1299-321.
 - ❖ Schuller-Levis G, Gordon RE, Wang C, et al. Protection of bleomycin-induced fibrosis and inflammation by taurine. *Int Immunopharmacol.* 2009 Jul;9(7-8):971-7.
 - ❖ Sener G, Topaloğlu N, Sehirti AO, et al. Resveratrol alleviates bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. *Pulm Pharmacol Ther.* 2007;20(6):642-9.
 - ❖ Serrano-Mollar A, Closa D, Prats N, et al. In vivo antioxidant treatment protects against bleomycin-induced lung damage in rats. *Br J Pharmacol.* 2003 Mar;138(6):1037-48.
 - ❖ Song X, Liu W, Xie S, et al. All-transretinoic acid ameliorates bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis by downregulating the TGF- β 1/Smad3 signaling pathway in rats. *Lab Invest.* 2013 Nov;93(11):1219-31.
 - ❖ Verma R, Kushwah L, Gohel D, et al. Evaluating the Ameliorative Potential of Quercetin against the Bleomycin-Induced Pulmonary Fibrosis in Wistar Rats. *Pulm Med.* 2013;2013:92174.
 - ❖ Vijayalakshmi KK, Venu R. In vivo anticalastogenic effects of L-ascorbic acid in mice. *Mutat Res.* 1999 Jan 2;438(1):47-51.
 - ❖ Wang HY, Quan K, Jiang YL, et al. [Effect of Luteolin and its combination with chemotherapeutic drugs on cytotoxicity of cancer cells]. [Article in Chinese] Zhejiang Da Xue Xue Bao Ya Xue Ban. 2010 Jan;39(1):30-6.
 - ❖ Zhang ZM, Gu P, Yi XH, et al. [Effects of 1, 25 (OH)2D3 on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice]. [Article in Chinese] Zhonghua Jie He Hu Xi Za Zhi. 2013 Nov;36(11):814-20.
 - ❖ Zhao H, Chan-Li Y, Collins SL, et al. Pulmonary delivery of docosahexaenoic acid mitigates bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. *BMC Pulm Med.* 2014 Apr 18;14:64.

Mitomycin

- ❖ AHFS drug information 2009. McEvoy GK, ed. *Mitomycin*. Bethesda, MD: American Society of Health-System Pharmacists; 2009:1174-6.
- ❖ Ali I, Braun DP. Resveratrol enhances mitomycin C-mediated suppression of human colorectal cancer cell proliferation by up-regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1. *Anticancer Res.* 2014 Oct;34(10):5439-46.
- ❖ Bedford Laboratories. Mitomycin for injection prescribing information. Bedford, OH; 2000 Jun.
- ❖ Bristol-Myers Squibb. Mutamycin (mitomycin for injection) prescribing information. Princeton, NJ; 2000 Jan.
- ❖ Celik H, Arınc E. Evaluation of the protective effects of quercetin, rutin, naringenin, resveratrol and trolox against idarubicin-induced DNA damage. *J Pharm Pharm Sci.* 2010;13(2):231-41.
- ❖ Lang M, Henson R, Braconi C, et al. Epigallocatechin-gallate modulates chemotherapy-induced apoptosis in human cholangiocarcinoma cells. *Liver Int.* 2009 May;29(5):670-7.

- ❖ Nakano K, Fujimoto S, Tokita H. Antitumor activity of ascorbic acid in combination with antitumor agents against Lewis lung carcinoma. *In Vivo.* 1988 May-Aug;2(3-4):247-52.
- ❖ Ortega-Gutiérrez S, López-Vicente M, Lostalé F, et al. Protective effect of melatonin against mitomycin C-induced genotoxic damage in peripheral blood of rats. *J Biomed Biotechnol.* 2009;2009:791432.
- ❖ Siddique YH, Beg T, Afzal M. Antigenotoxic effect of apigenin against anti-cancerous drugs. *Toxicol In Vitro.* 2008 Apr;22(3):625-31.
- ❖ Tanaka H, Yamamoto T, Kotoura Y, et al. alpha,25(OH)2D3 exerts cytostatic effects on murine osteosarcoma cells and enhances the cytoidal effects of anticancer drugs. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1989 Oct;247(2):290-6.
- ❖ Tefet M, Margolin K, Ahn C, et al. Mitomycin C and menadione for the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancers: a phase II trial. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 1995;121(2):103-6.
- ❖ Unal F, Taner G, Yuzbasoglu D, et al. Antigenotoxic effect of lipoic acid against mitomycin-C in human lymphocyte cultures. *Cytotechnology.* 2013 Aug;65(4):553-65.
- ❖ Wei HB, Hu BG, Han XY, et al. Effect of all-trans retinoic acid on drug sensitivity and expression of survivin in LoVo cells. *Chin Med J (Engl).* 2008 Feb 20;121(4):331-5.
- ❖ Yang T, Fang S, Zhang HX, et al. N-3 PUFAs have anti-proliferative and apoptotic effects on human colorectal cancer stem-like cells in vitro. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2013 May;24(5):744-53.
- ❖ Yasunaga T, Ohgaki K, Inamoto T, et al. Protective effect of vitamin E against immunosuppression induced by adriamycin, mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil in mice. *Nihon Geka Hoken.* 1983 Sep 1;52(5):591-601.
- ❖ Zhou QM, Chen QL, Du J, et al. Synergistic effect of combinatorial treatment with curcumin and mitomycin C on the induction of apoptosis of breast cancer cells: a cDNA microarray analysis. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2014 Sep 15;15(9):16284-301.

Dactinomycin

- ❖ Abdelrazik H, Sharma R, Mahfouz R, et al. L-carnitine decreases DNA damage and improves the in vitro blastocyst development rate in mouse embryos. *Fertil Steril.* 2009 Feb;91(2):589-96.
- ❖ Lee AC, Goh PY. Dactinomycin-induced Hepatic Sinusoidal Obstruction Syndrome Responding to Treatment with N-acetylcysteine. *J Cancer.* 2011;2:527-31.
- ❖ Merck & Co., Inc. Cosmegen for injection (dactinomycin for injection) prescribing information. Whitehouse Station, NJ; 2005 Jun.
- ❖ Wei YQ, Zhao X, Kariya Y, et al. Induction of apoptosis by quercetin: involvement of heat shock protein. *Cancer Res.* 1994 Sep 15;54(18):4952-7.

4.3.1.4. Antimitotische cytostatica

- ❖ Acharya BR, Choudhury D, Das A, et al. Vitamin K3 disrupts the microtubule networks by binding to tubulin: a novel mechanism of its antiproliferative activity. *Biochemistry.* 2009 Jul 28;48(29):6963-74.
- ❖ Azarenko O, Okounova T, Singletary KW, et al. Suppression of microtubule dynamics instability and turnover in MCF7 breast cancer cells by sulforaphane. *Carcinogenesis.* 2008 Dec;29(12):2360-8.
- ❖ Jackson SJ, Murphy LL, Venema RC, et al. Curcumin binds tubulin, induces mitotic catastrophe, and impedes normal endothelial cell proliferation. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2013 Oct;60:431-8.
- ❖ Li J, Li YZ, Zhang P1, et al. Nicotinic acid modulates intracellular calcium concentration and disassembles the

- cytoskeleton. Mol Med Rep. 2014 Dec;10(6):2805-10.
- ❖ Schneider Y, Chabert P, Stutzmann J, et al. Resveratrol analog [Z]-3,5,4'-trimethoxystilbene is a potent anti-mitotic drug inhibiting tubulin polymerization. Int J Cancer. 2003 Nov 1;107(2):189-96.
 - ❖ Toul YS, Fellous A, Scherman D, et al. Flavonoid-induced morphological modifications of endothelial cells through microtubule stabilization. Nutr Cancer. 2009;61(3):310-21.
 - ❖ Tukaj C, Bohdanowicz J, Kubasik-Juraniec J. The growth and differentiation of aortal smooth muscle cells after calcitriol treatment are associated with microtubule reorganisation -- an in vitro study. Folia Morphol (Warsz). 2004 Feb;63(1):51-7.
- Paclitaxel, docetaxel, cabazitaxel**
- ❖ Bristol-Myers Squibb. Taxol (paclitaxel) injection prescribing information. Princeton, NJ; 2003 Mar.
 - ❖ Carbonein L, Sperduti I, Nortilli R, et al. Balancing activity and tolerability of neoadjuvant paclitaxel- and docetaxel-based chemotherapy for HER2-positive early stage breast cancer: sensitivity analysis of randomized trials. Cancer Treat Rev. 2015 Mar;41(3):262-70.
 - ❖ Chen H, Landen CN, Li Y, Alvarez RD, et al. Epigallocatechin gallate and sulforaphane combination treatment induce apoptosis in paclitaxel-resistant ovarian cancer cells through hTERT and Bcl-2 down-regulation. Exp Cell Res. 2013 Mar 10;319(5):697-706.
 - ❖ De Grandis D. Acetyl-L-carnitine for the treatment of chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy: a short review. CNS Drugs. 2007;21 Suppl 1:39-43; discussion 45-6.
 - ❖ Faiaõ-Flores F, Suarez JA, Pardi PC, et al. DM-1, sodium 4-[5-[4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl]-3-oxo-penta-1,4-dienyl]-2-methoxy-phenolate: a curcumin analog with a synergic effect in combination with paclitaxel in breast cancer treatment. Tumour Biol. 2012 Jun;33(3):775-85.
 - ❖ Fracasso PM, Picus J, Wildi JD, et al. Phase 1 and pharmacokinetic study of weekly docosahexaenoic acid-paclitaxel, Taxoprexin, in resistant solid tumor malignancies. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2009 Feb;63(3):451-8.
 - ❖ Ghoreishi Z, Esfahani A, Djazayeri A, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids are protective against paclitaxel-induced peripheral neuropathy: a randomized double-blind placebo controlled trial. BMC Cancer. 2012 Aug 15;12:355.
 - ❖ Lin Y, Jiang D, Li Y, et al. Effect of sun ginseng potentiation on epirubicin and paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in human cervical cancer cells. J Ginseng Res. 2015 Jan;39(1):22-8.
 - ❖ Luo T, Wang J, Yin Y, et al. (-)-Epigallocatechin gallate sensitizes breast cancer cells to paclitaxel in a murine model of breast carcinoma. Breast Cancer Res. 2010;12(1):R8.
 - ❖ Nahleh Z, Prumer J, Lafollette J, et al. Melatonin, a promising role in taxane-related neuropathy. Clin Med Insights Oncol. 2010 Apr 28;4:35-41.
 - ❖ Sanofi-Aventis. Jevtana (cabazitaxel) injection prescribing information. Bridgewater, NJ; 2010 Jun.
 - ❖ Sanofi-Aventis. Taxotere (docetaxel) injection concentrate prescribing information. Bridgewater, NJ; 2014 Nov.
 - ❖ Sprouse AA, Herbert BS. Resveratrol augments paclitaxel treatment in MDA-MB-231 and paclitaxel-resistant MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells. Anticancer Res. 2014 Oct;34(10):5363-74.
 - ❖ Wang P, Henning SM, Heber D, et al. Sensitization to docetaxel in prostate cancer cells by green tea and quercetin. J Nutr Biochem. 2015 Apr;26(4):408-15.
 - ❖ Xu Y, Xin Y, Diao Y, et al. Synergistic effects of apigenin and paclitaxel on apoptosis of cancer cells. PLoS One. 2011;6(12):e29169.
 - ❖ Yang MY, Wang CJ, Chen NF, et al. Luteolin enhances paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in human breast cancer MDA-MB-231 cells by blocking STAT3. Chem Biol Interact. 2014 Apr 25;213:60-8.
 - ❖ Zhou L, Liu P, Chen B, et al. Silibinin restores paclitaxel sensitivity to paclitaxel-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Anticancer Res. 2008 Mar-Apr;28(2A):1119-27.
- Vincristine**
- ❖ AHFS drug information 2008. McEvoy GK, ed. Vincristine sulfate. Bethesda, MD: American Society of Health-System Pharmacists; 2008:1264-8.
 - ❖ Babu A, Prasanth KG, Balaji B. Effect of curcumin in mice model of vincristine-induced neuropathy. Pharm Biol. 2015 Jun;53(6):838-48.
 - ❖ Baker SK, Lipson DM. Vincristine-induced peripheral neuropathy in a neonate with congenital acute lymphoblastic leukemia. J Pediatr Hematol Oncol. 2010 Apr;32(3):e114-7.
 - ❖ Berger M, Habs M, Schmädl D. [Effect of thioctic acid (alpha-lipoic acid) on the chemotherapeutic efficacy of cyclophosphamide and vincristine sulfate]. [Article in German] Arzneimittelforschung. 1983;33(9):1286-8.
 - ❖ Casado-Zapico S, Rodriguez-Blanco J, Garcia-Santos G, et al. Synergistic antitumor effect of melatonin with several chemotherapeutic drugs on human Ewing sarcoma cancer cells: potentiation of the extrinsic apoptotic pathway. J Pineal Res. 2010 Jan;48(1):72-80.
 - ❖ Fahrmann JF, Hardman WE. Omega 3 fatty acids increase the chemo-sensitivity of B-CLL-derived cell lines EHEB and MEC-2 and of B-PLL-derived cell line JVM-2 to anti-cancer drugs doxorubicin, vincristine and fludarabine. Lipids Health Dis. 2013 Mar 16;12:36.
 - ❖ Jakubikova J, Bao Y, Sedlak J. Isothiocyanates induce cell cycle arrest, apoptosis and mitochondrial potential depolarization in HL-60 and multidrug-resistant cell lines. Anticancer Res. 2005 Sep-Oct;25(5):3375-86.
 - ❖ Kahng J, Kim TK, Chung EY, et al. The effect of thioctic acid on aldozydine in a rat vincristine-induced neuropathy model. J Int Med Res. 2015 Jun;43(3):350-5.
 - ❖ Mayne. Vincristine sulfate injection prescribing information. Paramus, NJ; 2004 Jan.
 - ❖ Mohammad RM, Al-Katib A, Aboukameel A, et al. Genistein sensitizes diffuse large cell lymphoma to CHOP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisone) chemotherapy. Mol Cancer Ther. 2003 Dec;2(12):1361-8.
 - ❖ Park HJ, Lee HG, Kim YS, et al. Ginkgo biloba extract attenuates hyperalgesia in a rat model of vincristine-induced peripheral neuropathy. Anesth Analg. 2012 Nov;115(5):1228-33.
 - ❖ Prasad KN, Edwards-Prasad J, Ramanujam S, et al. Vitamin E increases the growth inhibitory and differentiating effects of tumor therapeutic agents on neuroblastoma and glioma cells in culture. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med. 1980 Jun;164(2):158-63.
 - ❖ Sonnenbichler J, Scalera F, Sonnenbichler I, et al. Stimulatory effects of silibinin and silicristin from the milk thistle Silybum marianum on kidney cells. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 1999 Sep;290(3):1375-83.
 - ❖ Sreenivasan S, Krishnakumar S. Synergistic Effect of Curcumin in Combination with Anticancer Agents in Human Retinoblastoma Cancer Cells Lines. Curr Eye Res. 2014 Dec 11:1-13.
 - ❖ Tan J, Dwivedi PP, Anderson P, et al. Antineoplastic agents target the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase messenger RNA for degradation: implications in anticancer activity. Mol Cancer Ther. 2007 Dec;6(12 Pt 1):3131-8.
 - ❖ Taper HS, Roberfroid M. Non-toxic sensitization of cancer chemotherapy by combined vitamin C and K3 pretreatment in a mouse tumor resistant to oncovin. Anticancer Res. 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):1651-4.
 - ❖ Yuan Z, Wang H, Hu Z, et al. Quercetin inhibits proliferation and drug resistance in KB/VCR oral cancer cells and enhances its sensitivity to vincristine. Nutr Cancer. 2015;67(1):126-36.

Vinblastine

- ❖ Bedford Laboratories. Vinblastine sulfate for injection prescribing information. Bedford, OH; Dec 2001.
- ❖ Madhu P, Reddy KP, Reddy PS. Melatonin reduces oxidative stress and restores mitochondrial function in the liver of rats exposed to chemotherapeutics. *J Exp Zool A Ecol Genet Physiol*. 2015 Jun;323(5):301-8.
- ❖ Malone EK, Rassnick KM, Wakshlag JJ, et al. Calcitriol [$1,25$ -dihydroxycholecalciferol] enhances mast cell tumour chemotherapy and receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor activity in vitro and has single-agent activity against spontaneously occurring canine mast cell tumours. *Vet Comp Oncol*. 2010 Sep;8(3):209-20.
- ❖ Sato A, Sekine M, Kobayashi M, et al. Induction of the connexin 32 gene by epigallocatechin-3-gallate potentiates vinblastine-induced cytotoxicity in human renal carcinoma cells. *Cancer Therapy*. 2013;59(3):192-9.

4.3.1.5. Topo-isomerase remmers

- ❖ Basso E, Fiore M, Leone S, et al. Effects of resveratrol on topoisomerase II- α activity: induction of micronuclei and inhibition of chromosome segregation in CHO-K1 cells. *Mutagenesis*. 2013 May;28(3):243-8.
- ❖ Berger SJ, Gupta S, Belfi CA, et al. Green tea constituent [--l]-epigallocatechin-3-gallate inhibits topoisomerase I activity in human colon carcinoma cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2001 Oct 19;288(1):101-5.
- ❖ Ketro AC, Osheroff N. Phytochemicals as Anticancer and Chemopreventive Topoisomerase II Poisons. *Phytochem Rev*. 2014 Mar 1;13(1):19-35.
- ❖ Mizushima Y, Shiomori K, Kuriyama I, et al. Inhibitory effects of a major soy isoflavone, genistein, on human DNA topoisomerase II activity and cancer cell proliferation. *Int J Oncol*. 2013 Oct;43(4):1117-24.
- ❖ Yakisch JS, Ohlsson Lindblom I, Siden A, et al. Rapid inhibition of ongoing DNA synthesis in human glioma tissue by genistein. *Oncol Rep*. 2009 Sep;22(3):569-74.

Topotecan

- ❖ Akbas SH, Timur M, Ozben T. The effect of quercetin on topotecan cytotoxicity in MCF-7 and MDA-MB 231 human breast cancer cells. *J Surg Res*. 2005 May 1;125(1):49-55.
- ❖ Bakheet SA. Assessment of anti-cytogenotoxic effects of quercetin in animals treated with topotecan. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2011;2011:824597.
- ❖ Chearwae W, Shukla S, Limtrakul P, et al. Modulation of the function of the multidrug resistance-linked ATP-binding cassette transporter ABCG2 by the cancer chemopreventive agent curcumin. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2006 Aug;5(8):1995-2006.
- ❖ dailymed.nlm.nih.gov/dailymed/archives/fdaDrugInfo.cfm?archiveid=9430
- ❖ GlaxoSmithKline. Hycamtin (topotecan hydrochloride) injection for intravenous use prescribing information. Research Triangle Park, NC; 2006 Jul.
- ❖ Hörmann V, Kumi-Diaka J, Dury M, et al. Anticancer activities of genistein-topotecan combination in prostate cancer cells. *J Cell Mol Med*. 2012 Nov;16(11):2631-6.
- ❖ Topotecan. FDA Professional Drug Information. drugs.com

Etoposide

- ❖ Bristol Laboratories. Etopophos (etoposide phosphate) for injection prescribing information. Princeton, NJ; 1999 Feb.
- ❖ Bristol Laboratories. VePesid (etoposide) for injection and capsules prescribing information. Princeton, NJ; 1999 Sep.
- ❖ Büyükkavci M, Özdemir O, Buck S, et al. Effect of melatonin on the cytotoxicity of chemotherapeutic drugs in human

leukemia cells. *In Vivo*. 2011 May-Jun;25(3):405-9.

- ❖ Ermakova SP, Kang BS, Choi BY, et al. [--l]-Epigallocatechin gallate overcomes resistance to etoposide-induced cell death by targeting the molecular chaperone glucose-regulated protein 78. *Cancer Res*. 2006 Sep 15;66(18):9260-9.
- ❖ Etoposide. FDA Professional Drug Information. drugs.com
- ❖ Gao R, Jin J, Niu Y. [Potentiated effects of total saponins of Panax Ginseng on inhibition of leukemic cells by cytotoxic drugs]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi*. 1999 Jan;19(1):17-9.
- ❖ Ko JC, Syu JJ, Chen JC, et al. Resveratrol Enhances Etoposide-Induced Cytotoxicity through Down-Regulating ERK1/2 and AKT-Mediated X-ray Repair Cross-Complement Group 1 (XRCC1) Protein Expression in Human Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Cells. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol*. 2015 Jun 4.
- ❖ Mukherjee S, Bhattacharya RK, Roy M. Targeting protein kinase C (PKC) and telomerase by phenethyl isothiocyanate (PEITC) sensitizes PC-3 cells towards chemotherapeutic drug-induced apoptosis. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol*. 2009;28(4):269-82.
- ❖ Okada FK, Stumpf T, Miraglia SM. Carnitine reduces testicular damage in rats treated with etoposide in the prepubertal phase. *Cell Tissue Res*. 2009 Aug;337(2):269-80.
- ❖ Papiez MA, Krzyściak W. The dual effect of curcumin on etoposide action in leukemic and healthy bone marrow cells of rats with acute myeloid leukemia. *Folia Med Cracov*. 2014;54(2):71-9.
- ❖ Papiez MA. The effect of quercetin on oxidative DNA damage and myelosuppression induced by etoposide in bone marrow cells of rats. *Acta Biochim Pol*. 2014;61(1):7-11.
- ❖ Sadava D, Kane SE. Silibinin reverses drug resistance in human small-cell lung carcinoma cells. *Cancer Lett*. 2013 Oct 1;339(1):102-6.
- ❖ Wang F, Bhat K, Doucette M, et al. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) sensitizes brain tumor cells to etoposide-induced apoptosis. *Curr Mol Med*. 2011 Aug;11(6):503-11.

4.3.1.6. Platinum cytostatica

Cisplatin & carboplatin

- ❖ Aksoy AN, Kabil Kucur S, Batmaz G, et al. The role of antioxidant activity in the prevention and treatment of infertility caused by Cisplatin in rats. *Gynecol Obstet Invest*. 2015;79(2):119-25.
- ❖ Aranda F, Bloy N, Galluzzi L, et al. Vitamin B6 improves the immunogenicity of cisplatin-induced cell death. *Oncobiimmunology*. 2014 Dec 13;3(9):e955685. eCollection 2014.
- ❖ Bao A, Li Y, Tong Y, et al. 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D₃ and cisplatin synergistically induce apoptosis and cell cycle arrest in gastric cancer cells. *Int J Mol Med*. 2014 May;33(5):1177-84.
- ❖ Björklund M, Roos J, Gogvadze V, et al. Resveratrol induces SIRT1- and energy-stress-independent inhibition of tumor cell regrowth after low-dose platinum treatment. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol*. 2011 Dec;68(6):1459-67.
- ❖ Catanzaro D, Vianello C, Ragazzi E, et al. Cell cycle control by natural phenols in cisplatin-resistant cell lines. *Nat Prod Commun*. 2014 Oct;9(10):1465-8.
- ❖ Damjanovic I, Kocic G, Najman S, et al. Chemopreventive potential of alpha lipoic acid in the treatment of colon and cervix cancer cell lines. *Bratislav Lek Listy*. 2014;115(10):611-6.
- ❖ Giacomelli S, Gallo D, Apollonio P, et al. Silybin and its bioavailable phospholipid complex (IdB 1016) potentiate in vitro and in vivo the activity of cisplatin. *Life Sci*. 2002 Feb 8;70(12):1447-59.
- ❖ Kilic U, Sahin K, Tuzcu M, et al. Enhancement of Cisplatin-sensitivity in human cervical cancer: epigallocatechin-

3-gallate. *Front Nutr.* 2015 Jan 26;1:28.

- ❖ Liu X, Chan SY, Ho PC. Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo effects of retinoids either alone or in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil on tumor development and metastasis of melanoma. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2008 Dec;63(1):167-74.
- ❖ Ma Y, Chapman J, Levine M, et al. High-dose parenteral ascorbate enhanced chemosensitivity of ovarian cancer and reduced toxicity of chemotherapy. *Sci Transl Med.* 2014 Feb 5;6(222):222ra18.
- ❖ Muldoon LL, Wu YJ, Pagel MA, et al. N-acetylcysteine chemoprotection without decreased cisplatin antitumor efficacy in pediatric tumor models. *J Neurooncol.* 2015 Feb;121(3):433-40.
- ❖ Naqshbandi A, Khan MW, Rizwan S, et al. Studies on the protective effect of dietary fish oil on cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity in rats. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2012 Feb;50(2):265-73.
- ❖ Naqshbandi A, Khan W, Rizwan S, et al. Studies on the protective effect of flaxseed oil on cisplatin-induced hepatotoxicity. *Hum Exp Toxicol.* 2012 Apr;31(4):364-75.
- ❖ Osman AM, Teltiy SA, Damanhouri ZA, et al. Chemosensitizing and nephroprotective effect of resveratrol in cisplatin -treated animals. *Cancer Cell Int.* 2015 Feb 4;15:6.
- ❖ Plaimee P, Weerapreeyakul N, Barusruks S, et al. Melatonin potentiates cisplatin-induced apoptosis and cell cycle arrest in human lung adenocarcinoma cells. *Cell Prolif.* 2015 Feb;48(1):67-77.
- ❖ Roy M, Mukherjee S. Reversal of resistance towards cisplatin by curcumin in cervical cancer cells. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(3):1403-10.
- ❖ Sahin K, Sahin N, Kucuk O. Lycopene and chemotherapy toxicity. *Nutr Cancer.* 2010;62(7):988-95.
- ❖ Shi R, Huang Q, Zhu X, et al. Luteolin sensitizes the anticancer effect of cisplatin via c-Jun NH₂-terminal kinase-mediated p53 phosphorylation and stabilization. *Mol Cancer Ther.* 2007 Apr;6(4):1338-47.
- ❖ Wang X, Govind S, Sajankila SP, et al. Phenethyl isothiocyanate sensitizes human cervical cancer cells to apoptosis induced by cisplatin. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2011 Oct;55(10):1572-81.
- ❖ Yam D, Peled A, Shinitzky M. Suppression of tumor growth and metastasis by dietary fish oil combined with vitamins E and C and cisplatin. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2001;47(1):34-40.
- ❖ Zhu J, Li Y, Guan C, Chen Z. Anti-proliferative and pro-apoptotic effects of 3,3'-diindolylmethane in human cervical cancer cells. *Oncol Rep.* 2012 Sep;28(3):1063-8.

Oxaliplatin

- ❖ Di Cesare Mannelli L, Zanardelli M, Failli P, et al. Oxaliplatin-induced neuropathy: oxidative stress as pathological mechanism. Protective effect of silibinin. *J Pain.* 2012 Mar;13(3):276-84.
- ❖ Kaminski BM, Weigert A, Brüne B, et al. Sulforaphane potentiates oxaliplatin-induced cell growth inhibition in colorectal cancer cells via induction of different modes of cell death. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2011 May;67(5):1167-78.
- ❖ Kaminski BM, Weigert A, Scherzberg MC, et al. Resveratrol-induced potentiation of the antitumor effects of oxaliplatin is accompanied by an altered cytokine profile of human monocyte-derived macrophages. *Apoptosis.* 2014 Jul;19(7):1136-47.
- ❖ Lefort EC, Blay J. The dietary flavonoid apigenin enhances the activities of the anti-metastatic protein CD26 on human colon carcinoma cells. *Clin Exp Metastasis.* 2011 Apr;28(4):337-49.
- ❖ Qu Q, Qu J, Guo Y, et al. Luteolin potentiates the sensitivity of colorectal cancer cell lines to oxaliplatin through the PPARY/OCTN2 pathway. *Anticancer Drugs.* 2014 Oct;25(9):1016-27.

- ❖ San Millan C, Soldevilla B, Martín P, et al. β-cryptoxanthin synergistically enhances the antitumoral activity of oxaliplatin through 6np73 negative regulation in colon cancer. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2015 May 28. pii: clincanres.2027.2014.
- ❖ Vasudevan A, Yu Y, Banerjee S, et al. Omega-3 fatty acid is a potential preventive agent for recurrent colon cancer. *Cancer Prev Res [Phila].* 2014 Nov;7(11):1138-48.
- ❖ Waseem M, Parvez S. Neuroprotective activities of curcumin and quercetin with potential relevance to mitochondrial dysfunction induced by oxaliplatin. *Protoplasma.* 2015 May 29.
- ❖ Yunos NM, Beale P, Yu JQ, et al. Synergism from the combination of oxaliplatin with selected phytochemicals in human ovarian cancer cell lines. *Anticancer Res.* 2011 Dec;31(12):4283-9.

4.3.2. Kan chemotherapie kanker genezen?

- ❖ Ahmad A, Li Y, Bao B, Kong D, et al. Epigenetic regulation of miRNA-cancer stem cells nexus by nutraceuticals. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2014 Jan;58(1):79-86.
- ❖ Angst E, Park JL, Moro A, et al. The flavonoid quercetin inhibits pancreatic cancer growth in vitro and in vivo. *Pancreas.* 2013 Mar;42(2):223-9.
- ❖ Arita K, Kubuchi H, Utsumi T, et al. Mechanism of apoptosis in HL-60 cells induced by n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 2001 Oct 1;62(7):821-8.
- ❖ Brawley Otis. Suzanne Somers' cancer advice is risky. CNN, 26 oktober 2009
- ❖ Buhrmann C, Kraehe P, Lueders C, et al. Curcumin suppresses crosstalk between colon cancer stem cells and stromal fibroblasts in the tumor microenvironment: potential role of EMT. *PLoS One.* 2014 Sep 19;9(9):e107514.
- ❖ Fujimura S, Suzumiya J, Yamada Y, et al. Downregulation of Bcl-XL and activation of caspases during retinoic acid-induced apoptosis in an adult T-cell leukemia cell line. *Hematol J.* 2003;4(5):328-35.
- ❖ Gibellini L, Bianchini E, De Biasi S, et al. Natural Compounds Modulating Mitochondrial Functions. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2015;2015:527209.
- ❖ Gigerenzer G, Wegwarth O. Five year survival rates can mislead. *BMJ.* 2013 Jan 29;346:f548.
- ❖ Gross A, McDonnell JM, Korsmeyer SJ. BCL-2 family members and the mitochondria in apoptosis. *Genes Dev.* 1999 Aug 1;13(15):1899-911.
- ❖ Hegde S, Kaushal N, Ravindra KC, et al. Δ12-prostaglandin J3, an omega-3 fatty acid-derived metabolite, selectively ablates leukemia stem cells in mice. *Blood.* 2011 Dec 22;118(26):6909-19.
- ❖ Hosseini A, Ghorbani A. Cancer therapy with phytochemicals: evidence from clinical studies. *Avicenna J Phytomed.* 2015 Mar-Apr;5(2):84-97.
- ❖ Husain K, Centeno BA, Chen DT, et al. Vitamin E δ-tocotrienol prolongs survival in the LSL-KrasG1D+/+;LSL-Trp53R172H/+;Pdx-1-Cre (KPC) transgenic mouse model of pancreatic cancer. *Cancer Prev Res [Phila].* 2013 Oct;6(10):1074-83.
- ❖ Hussain A, Mohsin J, Prabhu SA, et al. Sulforaphane inhibits growth of human breast cancer cells and augments the therapeutic index of the chemotherapeutic drug, gemcitabine. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2013;14(10):5855-60.
- ❖ Karasawa S, Azuma M, Kasama T, et al. Vitamin K2 covalently binds to Bak and induces Bak-mediated apoptosis. *Mol Pharmacol.* 2013 Mar;83(3):613-20.
- ❖ Kasdagly M, Radhakrishnan S, Reddivari L, et al. Colon carcinogenesis: influence of Western diet-induced obesity and targeting stem cells using dietary bioactive compounds. *Nutrition.* 2014 Nov-Dec;30(11-12):1242-56.
- ❖ Kim YS, Farrar W, Colburn NH, Milner JA. Cancer stem cells: potential target for bioactive food components. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2012 Jul;23(7):691-8.

- ❖ Kuhar M, Imran S, Singh N. Curcumin and Quercetin Combined with Cisplatin to Induce Apoptosis in Human Laryngeal Carcinoma Hep-2 Cells through the Mitochondrial Pathway. *J. Cancer Mol.* 2007; 3(4): 121-128
- ❖ Lim JY, Kim YS, Kim KM, et al. B-carotene inhibits neuroblastoma tumorigenesis by regulating cell differentiation and cancer cell stemness. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2014 Aug 8; 450(4):1475-80.
- ❖ Lin SW, Loh HS, Ting KN, et al. Cytotoxicity and apoptotic activities of alpha-, gamma- and delta-tocotrienol isomers on human cancer cells. *BMC Complement Altern Med.* 2014 Dec 6; 14:469.
- ❖ Lopez J, Tait SW. Mitochondrial apoptosis: killing cancer using the enemy within. *Br J Cancer.* 2015 Mar 17;112(6):957-62.
- ❖ Morgan G, Ward R, Barton M. The contribution of cytotoxic chemotherapy to 5-year survival in adult malignancies. *Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol).* 2004 Dec;16(8):549-60.
- ❖ Nagappan A, Park KI, Park HS, et al. Vitamin C induces apoptosis in AGS cells by down-regulation of 14-3-3 σ via a mitochondrial dependent pathway. *Food Chem.* 2012 Dec 1;135(3):1920-8.
- ❖ Ni Chonghailte T, Letai A. Mimicking the BH3 domain to kill cancer cells. *Oncogene.* 2008 Dec;27 Suppl 1:S149-57.
- ❖ Ni Chonghailte T, Sarosiek KA, Vo TT, et al. Pretreatment mitochondrial priming correlates with clinical response to cytotoxic chemotherapy. *Science.* 2011 Nov 25;334(6059):1129-33.
- ❖ Park SJ, Park SH, Kim JO, et al. Carnitine sensitizes TRAIL-resistant cancer cells to TRAIL-induced apoptotic cell death through the up-regulation of Bax. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2012 Nov 9;428(1):185-90.
- ❖ Rong G, Kang H, Wang Y, et al. Candidate markers that associate with chemotherapy resistance in breast cancer through the study on Taxotere-induced damage to tumor microenvironment and gene expression profiling of carcinoma-associated fibroblasts (CAFs). *PLoS One.* 2013 Aug 8;8(8):e70960.
- ❖ Segelov E. The emperor's new clothes – can chemotherapy survive? *Aust Prescr* 2006;29:2-3.
- ❖ Selvakumar E, Hsieh TC. Regulation of cell cycle transition and induction of apoptosis in HL-60 leukemia cells by lipoic acid: role in cancer prevention and therapy. *J Hematol Oncol.* 2008 May 30;1:4.
- ❖ Shi MD, Shiao CK, Lee YC, et al. Apigenin, a dietary flavonoid, inhibits proliferation of human bladder cancer T-24 cells via blocking cell cycle progression and inducing apoptosis. *Cancer Cell Int.* 2015 Mar 29;15:33.
- ❖ So YJ, Suh N. Targeting cancer stem cells in solid tumors by vitamin D. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol.* 2015 Apr;148:79-85.
- ❖ Stattin P, Holmberg E, Johansson JE, et al. Outcomes in localized prostate cancer: National Prostate Cancer Register of Sweden follow-up study. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2010 Jul 7;102(13):950-8.
- ❖ Sun Y, Campisi J, Higano C, et al. Treatment-induced damage to the tumor microenvironment promotes prostate cancer therapy resistance through WNT16B. *Nat Med.* 2012 Sep;18(9):1359-68.
- ❖ Wang J, Xie Y, Feng Y, et al. (-)-Epigallocatechingallate induces apoptosis in B lymphoma cells via caspase-dependent pathway and Bcl-2 family protein modulation. *Int J Oncol.* 2015 Apr;46(4):1507-15.
- ❖ Wang W, Zhao CH, Zhang N, et al. Vitamin D analog EB1089 induces apoptosis in a subpopulation of SGC-7901 gastric cancer cells through a mitochondrial-dependent apoptotic pathway. *Nutr Cancer.* 2013;65(7):1067-75.
- ❖ Wang Y, Kong D, Wang X, et al. Molecular mechanisms of luteolin induced growth inhibition and apoptosis of human osteosarcoma cells. *Iran J Pharm Res.* 2015 Spring;14(2):531-8.
- ❖ Welch HG, Woloshin S, Schwartz LM, et al. Overstating the evidence for lung cancer screening: the International Early Lung Cancer Action Program (I-ELCAP) study. *Arch Intern Med.* 2007 Nov 26;167(21):2289-95.
- ❖ Wicha MS, Kakarala M, Brenner DE et al. Targeting breast stem cells with the cancer preventive compounds curcumin and piperine. *Breast Cancer Res Treat.* 2009 Nov 7.
- ❖ Zahl PH, Maehlen J, Welch HG. The natural history of invasive breast cancers detected by screening mammography. *Arch Intern Med.* 2008 Nov 24;168(21):2311-6.

4.4. Angiogenese remmers

- ❖ Dulak J. Nutraceuticals as anti-angiogenic agents: hopes and reality. *J Physiol Pharmacol.* 2005 Mar;56 Suppl 1:51-67.
- ❖ Elice F, Rodeghiero F. Side effects of anti-angiogenic drugs. *Thromb Res.* 2012 Apr;129 Suppl 1:S50-3.
- ❖ Lacouture ME, Lenihan DJ, Quaggia SE. Antiangiogenic Therapy: Tolerability and Management of Side Effects. *Targeting Tumor Angiogenesis. The Angiogenesis Foundation,* 2009.
- ❖ Nazer B, Humphreys BD, Moslehi J. Effects of novel angiogenesis inhibitors for the treatment of cancer on the cardiovascular system: focus on hypertension. *Circulation.* 2011 Oct 11;124(15):1687-91.
- ❖ Sun Q, Heilmann J, König B. Natural phenolic metabolites with anti-angiogenic properties – a review from the chemical point of view. *Beilstein J Org Chem.* 2015 Feb 16;11:249-64.
- ❖ Wang Z, Dabrosin C, Yin X, et al. Broad targeting of angiogenesis for cancer prevention and therapy. *Semin Cancer Biol.* 2015 Jan 16. pii: S1044-579X(15)00002-4.
- ❖ Zhao Y, Adjei AA. Targeting Angiogenesis in Cancer Therapy: Moving Beyond Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor. *Oncologist.* 2015 May 22.

4.5. Andere kankermedicijnen

4.5.1. Tamoxifen

- ❖ Cover CM, Hsieh SJ, Cram EJ, et al. Indole-3-carbinol and tamoxifen cooperate to arrest the cell cycle of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *Cancer Res.* 1999 Mar 15;59(6):1244-51.
- ❖ Dauchy RT, Xiang S, Mao L, et al. Circadian and melatonin disruption by exposure to light at night drives intrinsic resistance to tamoxifen therapy in breast cancer. *Cancer Res.* 2014 Aug 1;74(15):4099-110.
- ❖ El-Ashmawy NE, Khalil RM. A review on the role of L-carnitine in the management of tamoxifen side effects in treated women with breast cancer. *Tumour Biol.* 2014 Apr;35(4):2845-55.
- ❖ El-Beshbishi HA, Mohamadin AM, Nagy AA, et al. Amelioration of tamoxifen-induced liver injury in rats by grape seed extract, black seed extract and curcumin. *Indian J Exp Biol.* 2010 Mar;48(3):280-8.
- ❖ Hu R, Hilakivi-Clarke L, Clarke R, et al. Molecular mechanisms of tamoxifen-associated endometrial cancer [Review]. *Oncol Lett.* 2015 Apr;9(4):1495-1501.
- ❖ Iqbal J, Ginsburg OM, Wijeratne TD, et al. Endometrial cancer and venous thromboembolism in women under age 50 who take tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer: a systematic review. *Cancer Treat Rev.* 2012 Jun;38(4):318-28.
- ❖ Jiang M, Huang O, Zhang X, et al. Curcumin induces cell death and restores tamoxifen sensitivity in the anti-estrogen-resistant breast cancer cell lines MCF-7/LCC2 and MCF-7/LCC9. *Molecules.* 2013 Jan 8;18(1):701-20.
- ❖ Li Y, Meenan SM, Patel SN, et al. Epigenetic reactivation of estrogen receptor- α (ER α) by genistein enhances hormonal therapy sensitivity in ER α -negative breast cancer. *Mol*

- Cancer. 2013 Feb 4;12:9.
- ❖ Lundqvist J, Yde CW, Lykkesfeldt AE. 1 α ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits cell growth and NF κ B signaling in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer cells. *Steroids*. 2014 Jul;85:30-5.
 - ❖ Manni A, Richie JP Jr, Xu H, et al. Influence of omega-3 fatty acids on Tamoxifen-induced suppression of rat mammary carcinogenesis. *Int J Cancer*. 2014 Apr 1;134(7):1549-57.
 - ❖ Meeran SM, Patel SN, Li Y, et al. Bioactive dietary supplements reactivate ER expression in ER-negative breast cancer cells by active chromatin modifications. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(5):e37748.
 - ❖ Oh SJ, Kim O, Lee JS, et al. Inhibition of angiogenesis by quercetin in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer cells. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2010 Nov;48(11):3227-34.
 - ❖ Pan HJ, Chang HT, Lee CH. Association between tamoxifen treatment and the development of different stages of nonalcoholic fatty liver disease among breast cancer patients. *J Formos Med Assoc*. 2015 Jun 10. pii: S0929-6646(15)00176-X.
 - ❖ Prasad KN, Hernandez C, Edwards-Prasad J, et al. Modification of the effect of tamoxifen, cis-platin, DTIC, and interferon-alpha 2b on human melanoma cells in culture by a mixture of vitamins. *Nutr Cancer*. 1994;22(3):233-45.
 - ❖ Sachdanandam P. Antiangiogenic and hypolipidemic activity of coenzyme Q10 supplementation to breast cancer patients undergoing Tamoxifen therapy. *Biofactors*. 2008;32(1-4):151-9.
- #### 4.5.2. Aromatase remmers
- ❖ Chlebowski RT, Schottinger JE, Shi J, et al. Aromatase inhibitors, tamoxifen, and endometrial cancer in breast cancer survivors. *Cancer*. 2015 Mar 10.
 - ❖ Chottanapund S, Van Duursen MB, Navasumrit P, et al. Anti-aromatase effect of resveratrol and melatonin on hormonal positive breast cancer cells co-cultured with breast adipose fibroblasts. *Toxicol In Vitro*. 2014 Oct;28(7):1215-21.
 - ❖ Eng ET, Williams D, Mandava U, et al. Anti-aromatase chemicals in red wine. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2002 Jun;963:239-46.
 - ❖ Hutchins-Wiese HL, Pichko K, Watkins BA, et al. High-dose eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid supplementation reduces bone resorption in postmenopausal breast cancer survivors on aromatase inhibitors: a pilot study. *Nutr Cancer*. 2014;66(1):68-76.
 - ❖ Khan SI, Zhao J, Khan IA, et al. Potential utility of natural products as regulators of breast cancer-associated aromatase promoters. *Reprod Biol Endocrinol*. 2011 Jun 21;9:91.
 - ❖ Li F, Chow S, Cheung WH, et al. The citrus flavonone hesperetin prevents letrozole-induced bone loss in a mouse model of breast cancer. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2013 Jun;24(6):1112-6.
 - ❖ Li F, Wong TY, Lin SM, et al. Coadministrating luteolin minimizes the side effects of the aromatase inhibitor letrozole. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*. 2014 Nov;351(2):270-7.
 - ❖ Liang YJ, Hao Q, Wu YZ, et al. Aromatase inhibitor letrozole in synergy with curcumin in the inhibition of xenografted endometrial carcinoma growth. *Int J Gynecol Cancer*. 2009 Oct;19(7):1248-52.
 - ❖ Lintermans A, Neven P. Safety of aromatase inhibitor therapy in breast cancer. *Expert Opin Drug Saf*. 2015 Jun 9;1-11.
 - ❖ Lu DF, Yang LJ, Wang F, et al. Inhibitory effect of luteolin on estrogen biosynthesis in human ovarian granulosa cells by suppression of aromatase (CYP19). *J Agric Food Chem*. 2012 Aug 29;60(34):8411-8.
 - ❖ Rastelli AL, Taylor ME, Gao F, et al. Vitamin D and aromatase inhibitor-induced musculoskeletal symptoms [AIMSS]: a phase II, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*. 2011 Aug;129(1):107-16.
 - ❖ Selim ME, Aleisa NA, Daghestani MH. Evaluation of the possible protective role of quercetin on letrozole-induced testicular injury in male albino rats. *Ultrastruct Pathol*. 2013 May;37(3):204-17.
 - ❖ Sturgeon SR, Ronnenberg AG. Pomegranate and breast cancer: possible mechanisms of prevention. *Nutr Rev*. 2010 Feb;68(2):122-8.
 - ❖ Subbaramaiah K, Sue E, Bhardwaj P, et al. Dietary polyphenols suppress elevated levels of proinflammatory mediators and aromatase in the mammary gland of obese mice. *Cancer Prev Res [Phila]*. 2013 Sep;6(9):886-97.
 - ❖ Yildirim G, Attar R, Ozkan F, et al. The effects of letrozole and melatonin on surgically induced endometriosis in a rat model: a preliminary study. *Fertil Steril*. 2010 Apr;93(6):1787-92.
- #### 4.5.3. Androgeen remmende medicijnen
- ##### 4.5.3.1. 5-alfa-reductase remmers
- ❖ Abe M, Ito Y, Oyunzul L, et al. Pharmacologically relevant receptor binding characteristics and 5 α hydroxylase-reductase inhibitory activity of free Fatty acids contained in saw palmetto extract. *Biol Pharm Bull*. 2009 Apr;32(4):646-50.
 - ❖ Bae M, Woo M, Kusuma IW, et al. Inhibitory effects of isoflavonoids on rat prostate testosterone 5 α -reductase. *J Acupunct Meridian Stud*. 2012 Dec;5(6):319-22.
 - ❖ Berges RR, Kassen A, Senge T. Treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia with beta-sitosterol: an 18-month follow-up. *BJU International*. May 2000;85(7):842-846.
 - ❖ Cho HY, Lee SY, Jeong DW, et al. Effect of pumpkin seed oil on hair growth in men with androgenetic alopecia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*. 2014;2014:549721.
 - ❖ Evans BA, Griffiths K, Morton MS. Inhibition of 5 α -reductase in genital skin fibroblasts and prostate tissue by dietary lignans and isoflavonoids. *Journal of Endocrinology*. 1995;147:295-302.
 - ❖ FDA Drug Safety Communication: 5-alpha reductase inhibitors (5-ARIs) may increase the risk of a more serious form of prostate cancer. July 9, 2011.
 - ❖ GlaxoSmithKline. Avodart (dutasteride) soft gelatin capsules prescribing information. Research Triangle Park, NC; 2011 Jun.
 - ❖ Habib FK, Ross M, Ho CK, et al. Serenoa repens (Per-mixon) inhibits the 5 α -hydroxylase-reductase activity of human prostate cancer cell lines without interfering with PSA expression. *Int J Cancer*. 2005 Mar 20;114(2):190-4.
 - ❖ HFS drug information 2005. McEvoy GK, ed. *Finasteride*. Bethesda, MD: American Society of Health-System Pharmacists; 2005:3561-2.
 - ❖ Hiipakka RA, Zhang HZ, Dai W, et al. Structure-activity relationships for inhibition of human 5 α -reductases by polyphenols. *Biochem Pharmacol*. 2002 Mar 15;63(6):1165-76.
 - ❖ Liu J, Shimizu K, Kondo R, et al. Anti-androgenic activity of fatty acids. *Chem Biodivers*. 2009 Apr;6(4):503-12.
 - ❖ Merck & Co, Inc. Proscar (finasteride) tablets prescribing information. Whitehouse Station, NJ; 2011 Jun.
 - ❖ Pham H, Ziboh VA. 5 alpha-reductase-catalyzed conversion of testosterone to dihydrotestosterone is increased in prostatic adenocarcinoma cells: suppression by 15-lipoxygenase metabolites of gamma-linolenic and eicosapentaenoic acids. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol*. 2002 Nov;82(4-5):393-400.
 - ❖ Siler U, Barella L, Spitzer V, et al. Lycopene and vitamin E interfere with autocrine/paracrine loops in the Dunning prostate cancer model. *FASEB J*. 2004 Jun;18(9):1019-21.

4.5.3.2. Anti-androgenen

- ❖ Astellas Pharma US, Inc. Xtandi [enzalutamide] capsules prescribing information. Northbrook, IL; 2012 Nov.
- ❖ AstraZeneca. Casodex [bicalutamide] tablets prescribing information. Wilmington, DE; 2002 Sep.
- ❖ Aventis Pharmaceuticals Inc. Nilandron [nilutamide] tablets prescribing information. Kansas City, MO; 2000 Oct.
- ❖ Burich RA, Holland WS, Vinall RL, et al. Genistein combined polysaccharide enhances activity of docetaxel, bicalutamide and Src kinase inhibition in androgen-dependent and independent prostate cancer cell lines. *BJU Int.* 2008 Nov;102(10):1458-66.
- ❖ Centocor Ortho Biotech Inc. Zytiga [abiraterone acetate] tablets prescribing information. Horsham, PA; 2011 Apr.
- ❖ Ferruelo A, Romero I, Cabrera PM, et al. Effects of resveratrol and other wine polyphenols on the proliferation, apoptosis and androgen receptor expression in LNCaP cells. [Article in English, Spanish] *Actas Urol Esp.* 2014 Jul-Aug;38(6):397-404.
- ❖ Hong MY, Seeram NP, Heber D. Pomegranate polyphenols down-regulate expression of androgen-synthesizing genes in human prostate cancer cells overexpressing the androgen receptor. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2008 Dec;19(12):848-55.
- ❖ Kai L, Levenson AS. Combination of resveratrol and antiandrogen flutamide has synergistic effect on androgen receptor inhibition in prostate cancer cells. *Anticancer Res.* 2011 Oct;31(10):3323-30.
- ❖ Li J, Xiang S, Zhang Q, et al. Combination of curcumin and bicalutamide enhanced the growth inhibition of androgen-independent prostate cancer cells through SAPK/JNK and MEK/ERK1/2-mediated targeting NF- κ B/p65 and MUC1-C. *J Exp Clin Cancer Res.* 2015 May 15;34:46.
- ❖ McCarty MF, Hejazi J, Rastamesh R. Beyond androgen deprivation: ancillary integrative strategies for targeting the androgen receptor addiction of prostate cancer. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2014 Sep;13(5):386-95.
- ❖ Pihlajamaa P, Zhang FP, Saarinen L, et al. The phytoestrogen genistein is a tissue-specific androgen receptor modulator. *Endocrinology.* 2011 Nov;152(11):4395-405.
- ❖ Qiu X, Yuan Y, Vaishnav A, et al. Effects of lycopene on protein expression in human primary prostatic epithelial cells. *Cancer Prev Res [Phila].* 2013 May;6(5):419-27.
- ❖ Schering. Eulexin [flutamide] capsules prescribing information. Kenilworth, NJ; 2000 Dec.
- ❖ Schleich S, Papaioannou M, Baniahmad A, et al. Extracts from Pygeum africanum and other ethnobotanical species with antiandrogenic activity. *Planta Med.* 2006 Jul;72(9):807-13
- ❖ Siddiqui IA, Asim M, Hafeez BB, et al. Green tea polyphenol EGCG blunts androgen receptor function in prostate cancer. *FASEB J.* 2011 Apr;25(4):1198-207.
- ❖ Tam CW, Shiu SY. Functional interplay between melatonin receptor-mediated antiproliferative signaling and androgen receptor signaling in human prostate epithelial cells: potential implications for therapeutic strategies against prostate cancer. *J Pineal Res.* 2011 Oct;51(3):297-312.
- ❖ Yang Y, Ikezoe T, Zheng Z, et al. Saw Palmetto induces growth arrest and apoptosis of androgen-dependent prostate cancer LNCaP cells via inactivation of STAT 3 and androgen receptor signaling. *Int J Oncol.* 2007 Sep;31(3):593-600.
- ❖ Zhang Y, Ni, Messing EM, et al. Vitamin E succinate inhibits the function of androgen receptor and the expression of prostate-specific antigen in prostate cancer cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2002 May 28;99(11):7408-13.
- ❖ Zhou DY, Ding N, Du ZY, et al. Curcumin analogues with high activity for inhibiting human prostate cancer cell growth and androgen receptor activation. *Mol Med Rep.* 2014 Sep;10(3):1315-22.

4.5.3.3. Gonadotropine releasing hormoon agonisten

- ❖ AstraZeneca. Zoladex, 3.6 mg [goserelin acetate implant] prescribing information. Wilmington, DE; 2010 Dec. Available at . Accessed 2011 May 26.
- ❖ Endo Pharmaceuticals Solutions Inc. Vantas [histrelin implant] prescribing information. Chadds Ford, PA; 2011 Mar. Accessed 2011 May 26.
- ❖ Guise TA, Oefelein MG, Eastham JA, et al. Estrogenic side effects of androgen deprivation therapy. *Rev Urol.* 2007 Fall;9(4):163-80.

4.5.4. Monoklonale antilichamen

- ❖ Abbaoui B, Riedl KM, Ralston RA, et al. Inhibition of bladder cancer by broccoli isothiocyanates sulforaphane and erucin: characterization, metabolism, and interconversion. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2012 Nov;56(11):1675-87.
- ❖ Baturin DA, Alimova IN, Anisimov VN, et al. The effect of light regimen and melatonin on the development of spontaneous mammary tumors in HER-2/neu transgenic mice is related to a downregulation of HER-2/neu gene expression. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett.* 2001 Dec;22(6):441-7.
- ❖ Catania A, Barrajón-Catalán E, Nicolosi S, et al. Immunoliposome encapsulation increases cytotoxic activity and selectivity of curcumin and resveratrol against HER2 overexpressing human breast cancer cells. *Breast Cancer Res Treat.* 2013 Aug;141(1):55-65.
- ❖ Eddy SF, Kane SE, Sonenschein GE. Trastuzumab-resistant HER2-driven breast cancer cells are sensitive to epigallocatechin-3 gallate. *Cancer Res.* 2007 Oct 1;67(19):9018-23.
- ❖ Genentech, Inc. Herceptin [trastuzumab] prescribing information. South San Francisco, CA; 2005 Feb.
- ❖ Hahn T, Bradley-Dunlop DJ, Hurley LH, et al. The vitamin E analog, alpha-tocopheryloxyacetic acid enhances the anti-tumor activity of trastuzumab against HER2/neu-expressing breast cancer. *BMC Cancer.* 2011 Nov 2;11:471.
- ❖ Jeong JH, An JY, Kwon YT, et al. Quercetin-induced ubiquitination and down-regulation of Her-2/neu. *J Cell Biochem.* 2008 Oct 1;105(2):585-95.
- ❖ Khan A, Aljarbou AN, Aldeebasi YH, et al. Resveratrol suppresses the proliferation of breast cancer cells by inhibiting fatty acid synthase signaling pathway. *Cancer Epidemiol.* 2014 Dec;38(6):765-72.
- ❖ Kute T, Lack CM, Willingham M, et al. Development of Herceptin resistance in breast cancer cells. *Cytometry A.* 2004 Feb;57(2):86-93.
- ❖ Latrich C, Lubig J, Springwald A, et al. Additive effects of trastuzumab and genistein on human breast cancer cells. *Anticancer Drugs.* 2011 Mar;22(3):253-61.
- ❖ Liu W, Xu J, Liu Y, et al. Anthocyanins potentiate the activity of trastuzumab in human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive breast cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. *Mol Med Rep.* 2014 Oct;10(4):1921-6.
- ❖ Liu W, Xu J, Wu S, et al. Selective anti-proliferation of HER2-positive breast cancer cells by anthocyanins identified by high-throughput screening. *PLoS One.* 2013 Dec 3;8(12):e81586.
- ❖ López-Lázaro M. Distribution and biological activities of the flavonoid luteolin. *Mini Rev Med Chem.* 2009 Jan;9(1):31-59.
- ❖ Meiyanto E, Putri DD, Susidarti RA, et al. Curcumin and its analogues (PGV-0 and PGV-1) enhance sensitivity of resistant MCF-7 cells to doxorubicin through inhibition of HER2 and NF- κ B activation. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(1):179-84.
- ❖ Menendez JA, Vazquez-Martin A, Colomer R, et al. Olive oil's bitter principle reverses acquired autoresistance to trastuzumab (Herceptin) in HER2-overexpressing breast

- cancer cells. *BMC Cancer*. 2007 May 9;7:80.
- ❖ Menéndez JA, Vázquez-Martín A, Oliveras-Ferraro C, et al. Extra-virgin olive oil polyphenols inhibit HER2 [erbB-2]-induced malignant transformation in human breast epithelial cells: relationship between the chemical structures of extra-virgin olive oil secoiridoids and lignans and their inhibitory activities on the tyrosine kinase activity of HER2. *Int J Oncol*. 2009 Jan;34(1):43-51.
 - ❖ Menéndez JA, Vázquez-Martín A, Ropero S, et al. HER2 [erbB-2]-targeted effects of the omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid, alpha-linolenic acid (ALA; 18:3n-3), in breast cancer cells: the "fat features" of the "Mediterranean diet" as an "anti-HER2 cocktail". *Clin Transl Oncol*. 2006 Nov;8(11):812-20.
 - ❖ Menéndez JA, Yellon L, Colomer R, et al. Effect of gamma-linolenic acid on the transcriptional activity of the Her-2/neu (erbB-2) oncogene. *Natl Cancer Inst*. 2005 Nov 2;97(21):1611-5.
 - ❖ Michikoshi H, Nakamura T, Sakai K, et al. α -Lipoic acid-induced inhibition of proliferation and met phosphorylation in human non-small cell lung cancer cells. *Cancer Lett*. 2013 Jul 28;335(2):472-8.
 - ❖ Provinciali M, Papalini F, Orlando F, et al. Effect of the silybin-phosphatidylcholine complex (IdB 1016) on the development of mammary tumors in HER-2/neu transgenic mice. *Cancer Res*. 2007 Mar 1;67(5):2022-9.
 - ❖ Sakla MS1, Shenouda NS, Ansell PJ, et al. Genistein affects HER2 protein concentration, activation, and promoter regulation in BT-474 human breast cancer cells. *Endocrine*. 2007 Aug;32(1):69-78.
 - ❖ Sandoo A, Kitas GD, Carmichael AR. Breast cancer therapy and cardiovascular risk: focus on trastuzumab. *Vasc Health Risk Manag*. 2015 Apr 7;11:223-8.
 - ❖ Shin-Kang S, Ramsauer VP, Lightner J, et al. Tocotrienols inhibit AKT and ERK activation and suppress pancreatic cancer cell proliferation by suppressing the Erbb2 pathway. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2011 Sep 15;51(6):1164-74.
 - ❖ Stewart LV, Lyles B, Lin MF, et al. Vitamin D receptor agonists induce prostatic acid phosphatase to reduce cell growth and HER-2 signalling in LNCaP-derived human prostate cancer cells. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol*. 2005 Oct;97(1-2):37-46.
 - ❖ Zou Z, Bellenger S, Massey KA, et al. Inhibition of the HER2 pathway by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids prevents breast cancer in fat-1 transgenic mice. *J Lipid Res*. 2013 Dec;54(12):3453-63.

4.5.5. Tyrosine kinase remmers

- ❖ Aiyer HS, Warri AM, Woode DR, et al. Influence of berry polyphenols on receptor signaling and cell-death pathways: implications for breast cancer prevention. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2012 Jun 13;60(23):5693-708.
- ❖ AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals. Iressa (gefitinib) tablets prescribing information. Wilmington, DE; 2005 Jun.
- ❖ Bachawal SV, Wali VB, Sylvester PW. Combined gamma-tocotrienol and erlotinib/gefitinib treatment suppresses Stat and Akt signaling in murine mammary tumor cells. *Anticancer Res*. 2010 Feb;30(2):429-37.
- ❖ Boland R, Buitrago C, De Boland AR. Modulation of tyrosine phosphorylation signalling pathways by 1alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3. *Trends Endocrinol Metab*. 2005 Aug;16(6):280-7.
- ❖ Cao W, Ma Z, Rasenick MM, Yeh S, et al. N-3 poly-unsaturated fatty acids shift estrogen signaling to inhibit human breast cancer cell growth. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(12):e52838.
- ❖ Carneiro BA, Kaplan JB, Giles FJ. Tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia: update on key adverse events. *Expert Rev Hematol*. 2015 May 4:1-23.
- ❖ Castillo-Pichardo L, Dharmawardhane SF, Grape polyphenols inhibit Akt/mammalian target of rapamycin signaling and potentiate the effects of gefitinib in breast cancer. *Nutr Cancer*. 2012;64(7):1058-69.
- ❖ Chi HT, Vu HA, Iwasaki R, et al. Green tea (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate inhibits KIT activity and causes caspase-dependent cell death in gastrointestinal stromal tumor including imatinib-resistant cells. *Cancer Biol Ther*. 2009 Oct;8(20):1934-9.
- ❖ Cufí S, Bonavia R, Vázquez-Martín A, et al. Silibinin megumine, a water-soluble form of milk thistle silymarin, is an orally active anti-cancer agent that impedes the epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition (EMT) in EGFR-mutant non-small-cell lung carcinoma cells. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2013 Oct;60:360-8.
- ❖ de Lima TM, Amarante-Mendes GP, Curi R. Docosahexaenoic acid enhances the toxic effect of imatinib on Bcr-Abl expressing HL-60 cells. *Toxicol In Vitro*. 2007 Dec;21(8):1678-85.
- ❖ Fridrich D, Teller N, Esselen M, et al. Comparison of delphinidin, quercetin and (-)-epigallocatechin-3-gallate as inhibitors of the EGFR and the ErbB2 receptor phosphorylation. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2008 Jul;52(7):815-22.
- ❖ Genentech. Tarceva (erlotinib) tablets prescribing information. South San Francisco, CA; 2009 Apr.
- ❖ Guo Y, Li Y, Shan Q, et al. Curcumin potentiates the anti-leukemia effects of imatinib by downregulation of the AKT/mTOR pathway and BCR/ABL gene expression in Ph+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*. 2015 May 12;65:1-11.
- ❖ Hartmann JT, Haap M, Kopp HG, et al. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors – a review on pharmacology, metabolism and side effects. *Curr Drug Metab*. 2009 Jun;10(5):470-81.
- ❖ Hong Z, Cao X, Li N, et al. Luteolin is effective in the non-small cell lung cancer model with L858R/T790M EGFR receptor mutation and erlotinib resistance. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2014 Jun;171(11):2842-53.
- ❖ Li T, Wang W, Li T. [Regulatory effect of resveratrol on JAK1/STAT3 signal transduction pathway in leukemia]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhongguo Shi Yan Xue Ye Xue Za Zhi*. 2008 Aug;16(4):772-6.
- ❖ Lin LC, Yeh CT, Kuo CC, et al. Sulforaphane potentiates the efficacy of imatinib against chronic leukemia cancer stem cells through enhanced abrogation of Wnt/ β -catenin function. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2012 Jul 18;60(28):7031-9.
- ❖ Malone EK, Rassnick KM, Wakshlag JJ, et al. Calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol) enhances mast cell tumour chemotherapy and receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor activity in vitro and has single-agent activity against spontaneously occurring canine mast cell tumours. *Vet Comp Oncol*. 2010 Sep;8(3):209-20.
- ❖ Martín V, Herrera F, Carrera-Gonzalez P, et al. Intracellular signaling pathways involved in the cell growth inhibition of glioma cells by melatonin. *Cancer Res*. 2006 Jan 15;66(2):1081-8.
- ❖ Michikoshi H, Nakamura T, Sakai K, et al. α -Lipoic acid-induced inhibition of proliferation and met phosphorylation in human non-small cell lung cancer cells. *Cancer Lett*. 2013 Jul 28;335(2):472-8.
- ❖ Monticone M, Taherian R, Stigliani S, et al. NAC, tiron and trolox impair survival of cell cultures containing glioblastoma tumorigenic initiating cells by inhibition of cell cycle progression. *PLoS One*. 2014 Feb 28;9(2):e90085.
- ❖ Thangasamy A, Rogge J, Krishnegowda NK, et al. Novel function of transcription factor Nrf2 as an inhibitor of RON tyrosine kinase receptor-mediated cancer cell invasion. *J Biol Chem*. 2011 Sep 16;286(37):32115-22.
- ❖ Yun M, Kim EO, Lee D, et al. Melatonin sensitizes H1975 non-small-cell lung cancer cells harboring a T790M-targeted epidermal growth factor receptor mutation to the tyrosine kinase inhibitor gefitinib. *Cell Physiol Biochem*. 2014;34(3):865-72.

4.6. De werking van chemo en straling versterken & de bijwerkingen verminderen

- ❖ Delneste Y, Jeannin P, Potier L, et al. N-acetyl-L-cysteine exhibits antitumoral activity by increasing tumor necrosis factor alpha-dependent T-cell cytotoxicity. *Blood*. 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1124-32.
- ❖ Finn NA, Kemp ML. Pro-oxidant and antioxidant effects of N-acetylcysteine regulate doxorubicin-induced NF-kappa B activity in leukemic cells. *Mol Biosyst*. 2012 Feb;8(2):650-62.
- ❖ Lee YJ, Lee DM, Lee CH, et al. Suppression of human prostate cancer PC-3 cell growth by N-acetylcysteine involves over-expression of Cyr61. *Toxicol In Vitro*. 2011 Feb;25(1):199-205.
- ❖ Nakayama A, Alladin KP, Igboekwe O, et al. Systematic review: generating evidence-based guidelines on the concurrent use of dietary antioxidants and chemotherapy or radiotherapy. *Cancer Invest*. 2011 Dec;29(10):655-67.
- ❖ Parasassi T, Brunelli R, Costa G, et al. Thiol redox transitions in cell signaling: a lesson from N-acetylcysteine. *ScientificWorldJournal*. 2010 Jun 29;10:1192-202.
- ❖ Simone CB 2nd, Simone NL, Simone V, et al. Antioxidants and other nutrients do not interfere with chemotherapy or radiation therapy and can increase kill and increase survival, part 1. *Altern Ther Health Med*. 2007 Jan-Feb;13(1):22-8.
- ❖ Simone CB 2nd, Simone NL, Simone V, et al. Antioxidants and other nutrients do not interfere with chemotherapy or radiation therapy and can increase kill and increase survival, Part 2. *Altern Ther Health Med*. 2007 Mar-Apr;13(2):40-7.

5. Metabolisme herstellen

5.1. Voeding

- ❖ Adam SA, Al Rawahi H, Habib S, et al. Modeling of hypo/hyperglycemia and their impact on breast cancer progression related molecules. *PLoS One*. 2014 Nov 17;9(11):e113103.
- ❖ Adam SA, Coomber BL. Glucose is a key regulator of VEGFR2/KDR in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2009 Dec 4;390(1):130-5.
- ❖ Akoto O, Oppong-Otoo J, Osei-Fosu P. Carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic risk of organochlorine pesticide residues in processed cereal-based complementary foods for infants and young children in Ghana. *Chemosphere*. 2015 Aug;132:193-9.
- ❖ Champ CE, Baserga R, Mishra MV, et al. Nutrient restriction and radiation therapy for cancer treatment: when less is more. *Oncologist*. 2013;18(1):97-103.
- ❖ Chen TH, Chen SC, Chan P, et al. Mechanism of the hypoglycemic effect of stevioside, a glycoside of Stevia rebaudiana. *Planta Med*. 2005 Feb;71(2):108-13.
- ❖ Estadella D, da Penha Oller do Nascimento CM, Oyama LM, et al. Lipotoxicity: effects of dietary saturated and transfatty acids. *Mediators Inflamm*. 2013;2013:137579.
- ❖ Fine EJ, Segal-Issacon CJ, Feinman RD, et al. Targeting insulin inhibition as a metabolic therapy in advanced cancer: a pilot safety and feasibility dietary trial in 10 patients. *Nutrition*. 2012 Oct;28(10):1028-35.
- ❖ Fuchs MA, Sato K, Niedzwiecki D, et al. Sugar-sweetened beverage intake and cancer recurrence and survival in CALGB 89803 (Alliance). *PLoS One*. 2014 Jun 17;9(6):e99816.
- ❖ Kitahara CM. Low-glycemic load diets: how does the evidence for prevention of disease measure up? *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2010 Dec;110(12):1818-9.
- ❖ Klement RJ, Champ CE. Calories, carbohydrates, and cancer therapy with radiation: exploiting the five R's through dietary manipulation. *Cancer Metastasis Rev*. 2014 Mar;33(1):217-29.
- ❖ Klement RJ. Restricting carbohydrates to fight head and neck cancer—is this realistic? *Cancer Biol Med*. 2014 Sep;11(3):145-61.
- ❖ Li WW, Li VW, Hutnik M, Chiou AS. Tumor angiogenesis as a target for dietary cancer prevention. *J Oncol*. 2012;2012:879623.
- ❖ Ludvigsson JF. Mortality and malignancy in celiac disease. *Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am*. 2012 Oct;22(4):705-22.
- ❖ McCann SE, Liu S, Wang D, et al. Reduction of dietary glycaemic load modifies the expression of microRNA potentially associated with energy balance and cancer pathways in pre-menopausal women. *Br J Nutr*. 2013 Feb 28;109(4):585-92.
- ❖ Meyerhardt JA, Sato K, Niedzwiecki D, et al. Dietary glycemic load and cancer recurrence and survival in patients with stage III colon cancer: findings from CALGB 89803. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2012 Nov 21;104(22):1702-11.
- ❖ Neuhofer ML, Schwarz Y, Wang C, et al. A low-glycemic load diet reduces serum C-reactive protein and modestly increases adiponectin in overweight and obese adults. *J Nutr*. 2012 Feb;142(2):369-74.
- ❖ Paul S, Sengupta S, Bandyopadhyay TK, et al. Stevioside induced ROS-mediated apoptosis through mitochondrial pathway in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. *Nutr Cancer*. 2012;64(7):1087-94.
- ❖ Poff AM, Ari C, Arnold P, et al. Ketone supplementation decreases tumor cell viability and prolongs survival of mice with metastatic cancer. *Int J Cancer*. 2014 Oct 1;135(7):1711-20.
- ❖ Qin LQ, He K, Xu JY. Milk consumption and circulating insulin-like growth factor-I level: a systematic literature review. *Int J Food Sci Nutr*. 2009;60 Suppl 7:330-40.
- ❖ Quillian P. Beating Cancer with Nutrition. *Nutrition Times Press*; 4th edition [May 1, 2005] ISBN 978-0963837295
- ❖ Slattery ML, Curtin K, Ma K, et al. Diet activity, and lifestyle associations with p53 mutations in colon tumors. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2002 Jun;11(6):541-8.
- ❖ Sofritti M, Padovani M, Tibaldi E, et al. The carcinogenic effects of aspirin: The urgent need for regulatory re-evaluation. *Am J Ind Med*. 2014 Apr;57(4):383-97.
- ❖ Ukiya M, Sawada S, Kikuchi T, et al. Cytotoxic and apoptosis-inducing activities of steviol and isosteviol derivatives against human cancer cell lines. *Chem Biodivers*. 2013 Feb;10(2):177-88.
- ❖ Wolpin BM, Meyerhardt JA, Chan AT, et al. Insulin, the insulin-like growth factor axis, and mortality in patients with nonmetastatic colorectal cancer. *J Clin Oncol*. 2009 Jan 10;27(2):176-85.
- ❖ Yasukawa K, Kitanaka S, Seo S. Inhibitory effect of stevioside on tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. *Biol Pharm Bull*. 2002 Nov;25(11):1488-90.

5.1.1. Carotenoïden

- ❖ Astner S, Wu A, Chen J, et al. Dietary lutein/zeaxanthin partially reduces photoaging and photocarcinogenesis in chronically UVB-irradiated Skh-1 hairless mice. *Skin Pharmacol Physiol*. 2007;20(6):283-91.
- ❖ ATBC. The Alpha-Tocopherol Beta Carotene Cancer Prevention Study Group. The effect of vitamin E and beta carotene on the incidence of lung cancer and other cancers in male smokers. *N Engl J Med*. 1994 Apr 14;330(15):1029-35.
- ❖ Bertram JS. Dietary carotenoids, connexins and cancer: what is the connection? *Biochem Soc Trans*. 2004 Dec;32(Pt 6):985-9.

- ❖ Black HS. Interaction of ascorbic acid and tocopherol on beta-carotene modulated carcinogenesis. *Hemoglobin*. 2010 Jun;34(3):284-90.
- ❖ Chew BP, Brown CM, Park JS, Mixter PF. Dietary lutein inhibits mouse mammary tumor growth by regulating angiogenesis and apoptosis. *Anticancer Res*. Jul-Aug 2003;23(4):3333-39.
- ❖ Comstock GW, Alberg AJ, Huang HY, et al. The risk of developing lung cancer associated with antioxidants in the blood: ascorbic acids, carotenoids, alpha-tocopherol, selenium, and total peroxyl radical absorbing capacity. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2008 Oct 1;168(7):831-40.
- ❖ Fuster A, Picó C, Sánchez J, et al. Effects of 6-month daily supplementation with oral beta-carotene in combination or not with benzal[ajpyrene] on cell-cycle markers in the lung of ferrets. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2008 May;19(5):295-304.
- ❖ Gajowik A, Dobrzyńska MM. Lycopene – antioxidant with radioprotective and anticancer properties. A review. *Rocznika Panstw Zakl Hig*. 2014;65(4):263-71.
- ❖ Goralczyk R1. Beta-carotene and lung cancer in smokers: review of hypotheses and status of research. *Nutr Cancer*. 2009;61(6):767-74.
- ❖ Hashim D, Gaughan D, Boffetta P, et al. Baseline serum β-carotene concentration and mortality among long-term asbestos-exposed insulators. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2015 Mar;24(3):555-60.
- ❖ Heinen MM, Hughes MC, Ibiebele TI, et al. Intake of antioxidant nutrients and the risk of skin cancer. *Eur J Cancer*. Dec 2007;43(18):2707-16.
- ❖ Hwang ES, Lee HJ. Inhibitory effects of lycopene on the adhesion, invasion, and migration of SK-Hep1 human hepatoma cells. *Exp Biol Med [Maywood]*. 2006 Mar;231(3):322-7.
- ❖ Iglińska-Kalwat J, Gościńska J, Nowak I. [Carotenoids as natural antioxidants]. [Article in Polish] *Postępy Hig Med Dosw [Onlinel]*. 2015 Apr 7;69:418-28.
- ❖ King TJ, Bertram JS. Connexins as targets for cancer chemoprevention and chemotherapy. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2005 Dec 20;1719(1-2):146-60.
- ❖ Lee EH, Faulhaber D, Hanson KM, et al. Dietary lutein reduces ultraviolet radiation-induced inflammation and immunosuppression. *J Invest Dermatol*. Feb 2004;122(2):510-17.
- ❖ Li X, Xu J. Meta-analysis of the association between dietary lycopene intake and ovarian cancer risk in postmenopausal women. *Sci Rep*. 2014 May 9;4:4885.
- ❖ Liu CL, Huang Y, Hosokawa M, et al. Inhibition of proliferation of a hepatoma cell line by fucoxanthin in relation to cell cycle arrest and enhanced gap junctional intercellular communication. *Chem Biol Interact*. 2009 Dec 10;182(2-3):165-72.
- ❖ Min KB, Min JY. Serum carotenoid levels and risk of lung cancer death in US adults. *Cancer Sci*. 2014 Jun;105(6):736-43.
- ❖ Omenn GS, Goodman GE, Thorquist MD, et al. Effects of a combination of beta carotene and vitamin A on lung cancer and cardiovascular disease. *N Engl J Med*. 1996 May 2;334(18):1150-5.
- ❖ Park JS, Chyun JH, Kim YK, et al. Astaxanthin decreased oxidative stress and inflammation and enhanced immune response in humans. *Nutr Metab (Lond)*. 2010;7:18.
- ❖ Reynoso-Camacho R, Gonzalez-Jasso E, Ferriz-Martinez R, et al. Dietary supplementation of lutein reduces colon carcinogenesis in DMH-treated rats by modulating K-ras, PKB, and beta-catenin proteins. *Nutr Cancer*. 2011;63(1):39-45.
- ❖ Sahin K, Cross B, Sahin N, et al. Lycopene in the prevention of renal cell cancer in the TSC2 mutant Eker rat model. *Arch Biochem Biophys*. 2015 Apr 15;572:36-9.
- ❖ Serpeloni JM, Barcelos GR, Friedmann Angeli JP, et al. Dietary carotenoid lutein protects against DNA damage and alterations of the redox status induced by cisplatin in human derived HepG2 cells. *Toxicol In Vitro*. Mar 2012;26(2):288-94.
- ❖ Takata Y, Xiang YB, Yang G, et al. Intakes of fruits, vegetables, and related vitamins and lung cancer risk: results from the Shanghai Men's Health Study (2002-2009). *Nutr Cancer*. 2013;65(1):51-61.
- ❖ Tong LX, Young LC. Nutrition: the future of melanoma prevention? *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 2014 Jul;71(1):151-60.
- ❖ Trejo-Solis C, Pedraza-Chaverri J, Torres-Ramos M, et al. Multiple molecular and cellular mechanisms of action of lycopene in cancer inhibition. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*. 2013;2013:705121.
- ❖ Yasui Y, Hosokawa M, Mikami N, et al. Dietary astaxanthin inhibits colitis and colitis-associated colon carcinogenesis in mice via modulation of the inflammatory cytokines. *Chem Biol Interact*. Aug 15 2011;193(1):79-87.
- ❖ Yuan JM, Ross RK, Chu XD, et al. Prediagnostic levels of serum beta-cryptoxanthin and retinol predict smoking-related lung cancer risk in Shanghai, China. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2001 Jul;10(7):767-73.
- ❖ Yuan JM, Stram DO, Arakawa K, et al. Dietary cryptoxanthin and reduced risk of lung cancer: the Singapore Chinese Health Study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2003 Sep;12(9):890-8.
- ❖ Zefferino R, Leone A, Piccaluga S, et al. Mercury modulates interplay between IL-1beta, TNF-alpha, and gap junctional intercellular communication in keratinocytes: mitigation by lycopene. *J Immunotoxicol*. 2008 Oct;5(4):353-60.
- ❖ Zhao X, Aldini G, Johnson EJ, et al. Modification of lymphocyte DNA damage by carotenoid supplementation in postmenopausal women. *Am J Clin Nutr*. Jan 2006;83(1):163-9.

5.1.2. Flavonoïden

- ❖ Busch C, Burkard M, Leischner C, et al. Epigenetic activities of flavonoids in the prevention and treatment of cancer. *Clin Epigenetics*. 2015 Jul 10;7(1):64.
- ❖ Magne Nde CB, Zingue S, Winter E, et al. Flavonoids, breast cancer chemopreventive and/or chemotherapeutic agents. *Curr Med Chem*. 2015 Jul 29.
- ❖ Sak K, Eversaus H. Multi-Target Cytotoxic Actions of Flavonoids in Blood Cancer Cells. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2015;16(12):4843-7.

5.1.3. Crucifere groenten

- ❖ Chen L, Cheng PH, Rao XM, et al. Indole-3-carbinol (I3C) increases apoptosis, represses growth of cancer cells, and enhances adenovirus-mediated oncolysis. *Cancer Biol Ther*. 2014 Sep;15(9):1256-67.
- ❖ Dinkova-Kostova AT, Kostov RV. Glucosinolates and isothiocyanates in health and disease. *Trends Mol Med*. 2012 Jun;18(6):337-47.
- ❖ Fahey JW, Wehage SL, Holtzclaw WD, et al. Protection of humans by plant glucosinolates: efficiency of conversion of glucosinolates to isothiocyanates by the gastrointestinal microflora. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2012 Apr;5(4):603-11.
- ❖ Fan S, Meng Q, Saha T, et al. Low concentrations of diindolylmethane, a metabolite of indole-3-carbinol, protect against oxidative stress in a BRCA1-dependent manner. *Cancer Res*. 2009 Aug 1;69(15):6083-91.
- ❖ Fofaria NM, Ranjan A, Kim SH, et al. Mechanisms of the Anticancer Effects of Isothiocyanates. *Enzymes*. 2015;37:111-37.
- ❖ Fuller Z, Louis P, Mihajlovski A, et al. Influence of cabbage processing methods and prebiotic manipulation of colonic microflora on glucosinolate breakdown in man. *Br J Nutr*. 2007 Aug;98(2):364-72.

- ❖ Gerhäuser C. Epigenetic impact of dietary isothiocyanates in cancer chemoprevention. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2013 Jul;16(4):405-10.
- ❖ Gill CI, Haldar S, Boyd LA, et al. Watercress supplementation in diet reduces lymphocyte DNA damage and alters blood antioxidant status in healthy adults. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2007 Feb;85(2):504-10.
- ❖ Gupta P, Kim B, Kim SH, et al. Molecular targets of isothiocyanates in cancer: Recent advances. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2014 Feb 10.
- ❖ Hecht SS, Carmella SG, Murphy SE. Effects of watercress consumption on urinary metabolites of nicotine in smokers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 1999 Oct;8(10):907-13.
- ❖ Hecht SS, Chung FL, Richie JP Jr, et al. Effects of watercress consumption on metabolism of a tobacco-specific lung carcinogen in smokers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 1995 Dec;4(8):877-84.
- ❖ Hecht SS. Inhibition of carcinogenesis by isothiocyanates. *Drug Metab Rev*. 2000 Aug-Nov;32(3-4):395-411.
- ❖ Higdon Jane. An Evidence-Based Approach to Dietary Phytochemicals. Thieme; 1 edition [January 2, 2007]
- ❖ Jeffery EH et al. The impact of loss of myrosinase on the bioactivity of broccoli products in F344 rats. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2010 Feb 10;58(3):1558-63.
- ❖ Kapusta-Duch J, Kopeć A, Piatkowska E, et al. The beneficial effects of Brassica vegetables on human health. *Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig*. 2012;63(4):389-95.
- ❖ Kumar G, Tuli HS, Mittal S et al. Isothiocyanates: a class of bioactive metabolites with chemopreventive potential. *Tumour Biol*. 2015 Apr 3.
- ❖ Leibelt DA, Hedstrom OR, Fischer KA et al. Evaluation of chronic dietary exposure to indole-3-carbinol and absorption-enhanced 3,3'-diindolylmethane in sprague-dawley rats. *Toxicol Sci*. 2003 Jul;74(1):10-21.
- ❖ Lewandowska A, Przychodzen W, Kusznierewicz B, et al. Isothiocyanates may chemically detoxify mutagenic amines formed in heat processed meat. *Food Chem*. 2014 Aug 15;157:105-10.
- ❖ Li Y, Kong D, Ahmad A, et al. Antioxidant function of isoflavones and 3,3'-diindolylmethane: are they important for cancer prevention and therapy? *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2013 Jul 10;19(2):139-50.
- ❖ Linus Pauling Institute Micronutrient Information. Oregon State University
- ❖ Llanos Palop M, Smiths JP, Brink BT. Degradation of sinigrin by *Lactobacillus agilis* strain R16. *Int J Food Microbiol*. 1995 Jul;26(2):219-29.
- ❖ Luang-In V, Narbad A, Nueno-Palop C, et al. The metabolism of methylsulfinylalkyl- and methylthioalkyl-glucosinolates by a selection of human gut bacteria. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2014 Apr;58(4):875-83.
- ❖ Mullaney JA, Kelly WJ, McGhie TK, et al. Lactic acid bacteria convert glucosinolates to nitriles efficiently yet differently from enterobacteriaceae. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2013 Mar 27;61(12):3039-46.
- ❖ Rose P, Huang Q, Ong CN, et al. Broccoli and watercress suppress matrix metalloproteinase-9 activity and invasiveness of human MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 2005 Dec 1;209(2):105-13.
- ❖ Sernov A, Iourtchenco L, Lin Fang L, et al. Diindolylmethane (DIM) selectively inhibits cancer stem cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2012 Jul 20;424(1):45-51.
- ❖ Shertzer HG, Senft AP. The micronutrient indole-3-carbinol: implications for disease and chemoprevention. *Drug Metabol Drug Interact*. 2000;17(1-4):159-88.
- ❖ Su JC, Lin K, Wang Y, et al. In vitro studies of phenethyl isothiocyanate against the growth of LN229 human glioma cells. *Int J Clin Exp Pathol*. 2015 Apr 1;8(4):4269-76. eCollection 2015.
- ❖ Verhoeven DT, Verhagen H, Goldbohm RA, et al. A review of mechanisms underlying anticarcinogenicity by brassica vegetables. *Chem Biol Interact*. 1997 Feb 28;103(2):79-129.
- ❖ Zhang WW, Feng Z, Narod SA. Multiple therapeutic and preventive effects of 3,3'-diindolylmethane on cancers including prostate cancer and high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. *J Biomed Res*. 2014 Sep;28(5):339-48.

5.1.4. Lookachtigen – Knoflook & uien

- ❖ Ali M, Thomson M, Afzal M. Garlic and onions: their effect on eicosanoid metabolism and its clinical relevance. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids*. 2000 Feb;62(2):55-73.
- ❖ Bobe G, Sansbury LB, Albert PS et al. Dietary flavonoids and colorectal adenoma recurrence in the Polyp Prevention Trial. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2008 Jun;17(6):1344-53.
- ❖ Châllier B, Pernarau JM, Viel JF. Garlic, onion and cereal fibre as protective factors for breast cancer: a French case-control study. *Eur J Epidemiol*. 1998 Dec;14(8):737-47.
- ❖ Cruz-Correa M, Shoskes DA, Sanchez P, et al. Combination treatment with curcumin and quercetin of adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2006 Aug;4(8):1035-8.
- ❖ Curry & onion chemicals may prevent colon cancer. *Health News*. 2006 Oct;12(10):9.
- ❖ Dhan Prakash, Brahma N. Singh, Garima Upadhyay. Antioxidant and free radical scavenging activities of phenols from onion (*Allium cepa*). *Nutraceutical Chemistry, National Botanical Research Institute*, Lucknow 226001, India
- ❖ Galeone C, Pelucchi C, Dal Maso L et al. Allium vegetables intake and endometrial cancer risk. *Public Health Nutr*. 2009 Sep;12(9):1576-9.
- ❖ Galeone C, Pelucchi C, Levi F et al. Onion and garlic use and human cancer. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2006 Nov;84(5):1027-32.
- ❖ Lanzotti V. The analysis of onion and garlic. *J Chromatogr A*. 2006 Apr 21;1112(1-2):3-22.
- ❖ Le Marchand L, Murphy SP, Hankin JH et al. Intake of flavonoids and lung cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2000 Jan 19;92(2):154-60.
- ❖ Nicastro HL, Ross SA, Milner JA. Garlic and Onions: Their Cancer Prevention Properties. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2015 Mar;8(3):181-189.
- ❖ Setiawan VW, Yu GP, Lu QY et al. Allium vegetables and stomach cancer risk in China. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2005 Jul-Sep;6(3):387-95.

5.1.5. Tomaten

- ❖ Basu A, Imrhan V. Tomatoes versus lycopene in oxidative stress and carcinogenesis: conclusions from clinical trials. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2007 Mar;61(3):295-303.
- ❖ Campbell JK, Canene-Adams K, Lindshield BL, et al. Tomato phytochemicals and prostate cancer risk. *J Nutr*. 2004 Dec;134(12 Suppl):348S-3492S.
- ❖ Chen J, Song Y, Zhang L. Lycopene/tomato consumption and the risk of prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective studies. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)*. 2013;59(3):213-23.
- ❖ Chen L, Stacewicz-Sapuntzakis M, Duncan C, et al. Oxidative DNA damage in prostate cancer patients consuming tomato sauce-based entrees as a whole-food intervention. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2001 Dec 19;93(24):1872-9.
- ❖ Giovannucci E. Tomatoes, tomato-based products, lycopene, and cancer: review of the epidemiologic literature. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 1999 Feb 17;91(4):317-31.
- ❖ Kucuk O, Sarkar FH, Sakr W, et al. Phase II randomized clinical trial of lycopene supplementation before radical prostatectomy. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2001 Aug;10(8):861-8.

- ❖ Lippi G, Targher G. Tomatoes, lycopene-containing foods and cancer risk. *Br J Cancer*. 2011 Mar 29;104(7):1234-5.
- ❖ Valverdú-Queralt A, Regueiro J, de Alvarenga JF, et al. Carotenoid profile of tomato sautes: effect of cooking time and content of extra virgin olive oil. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2015 Apr 28;16(5):9588-99.
- ❖ Wan L, Tan HL, Thomas-Ahner JM, et al. Dietary tomato and lycopene impact androgen signaling- and carcinogenesis-related gene expression during early TRAMP prostate carcinogenesis. *Cancer Prev Res [Phila]*. 2014 Dec;7(12):1228-39.
- 5.1.6. Vlaszaad**
- ❖ Ansenberger K, Richards C, Zhuge Y, et al. Decreased severity of ovarian cancer and increased survival in hens fed a flaxseed-enriched diet for 1 year. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2010 May;117(2):341-7.
- ❖ Bisson JF, Hidalgo S, Simons R, et al. Preventive effects of lignan extract from flax hulls on experimentally induced benign prostate hyperplasia. *J Med Food*. 2014 Jun;17(6):650-6.
- ❖ Bommarddy A, Zhang X, Schrader D, et al. Effects of dietary flaxseed on intestinal tumorigenesis in Apc(Min) mouse. *Nutr Cancer*. 2009;61(2):276-83.
- ❖ Brinkman MT, Karagas MR, Zens MS, et al. Intake of α -linolenic acid and other fatty acids in relation to the risk of bladder cancer: results from the New Hampshire case-control study. *Br J Nutr*. 2011 May 10:1-8.
- ❖ Carayol M, Grosclaude P, Delprelle C. Prospective studies of dietary alpha-linolenic acid intake and prostate cancer risk: a meta-analysis. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2010 Mar;21(3):347-55.
- ❖ Chen J, Saggar JK, Corey P, Thompson LU. Flaxseed cotyledon fraction reduces tumour growth and sensitises tamoxifen treatment of human breast cancer xenograft (MCF-7) in athymic mice. *Br J Nutr*. 2011 Feb;105(3):339-47.
- ❖ Das UN. Gamma-linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, and eicosapentaenoic acid as potential anticancer drugs. *Nutrition*. 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):429-34.
- ❖ Demark-Wahnefried W, Polascik TJ, George SL, et al. Flaxseed supplementation [not dietary fat restriction] reduces prostate cancer proliferation rates in men presurgery. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2008 Dec;17(12):3577-87.
- ❖ Encarnação JC, Abrantes AM, Pires AS, et al. Revisit dietary fiber on colorectal cancer: butyrate and its role on prevention and treatment. *Cancer Metastasis Rev*. 2015 Jul 30.
- ❖ Kaithwas G, Mukerjee A, Kumar P, et al. Linum usitatissimum (linseed/flaxseed) fixed oil: antimicrobial activity and efficacy in bovine mastitis. *Inflammopharmacology*. 2011 Feb;19(1):45-52.
- ❖ Kim JY, Park HD, Park E, et al. Growth-inhibitory and proapoptotic effects of alpha-linolenic acid on estrogen-positive breast cancer cells. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2009 Aug;1171:190-5.
- ❖ Klein V, Chajes V, Germane E, et al. Low alpha-linolenic acid content of adipose breast tissue is associated with an increased risk of breast cancer. *Eur J Cancer*. 2000 Feb;36(3):335-40.
- ❖ Landberg R. Dietary fiber and mortality: convincing observations that call for mechanistic investigations. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2012 Jul;96(1):3-4.
- ❖ Lehraiki A, Attoumbré J, Bienaimé C, et al. Extraction of lignans from flaxseed and evaluation of their biological effects on breast cancer MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231 cell lines. *J Med Food*. 2010 Aug;13(4):834-41.
- ❖ Lindahl G, Saarinen N, Abrahamsson A, et al. Tamoxifen, flaxseed, and the lignan enterolactone increase stromal and cancer cell-derived IL-1Ra and decrease tumor angiogenesis in estrogen-dependent breast cancer. *Cancer Res*. 2011 Jan 1;71(1):51-60.
- ❖ Liu J, Shimizu K, Kondo R. Anti-androgenic activity of fatty acids. *Chem Biodivers*. 2009 Apr;6(4):503-12.
- ❖ Liu L, Wang S, Liu J. Fiber consumption and all-cause, cardiovascular, and cancer mortalities: a systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2015 Jan;59(1):139-46.
- ❖ Mason JK, Chen J, Thompson LU. Flaxseed oil-trastuzumab interaction in breast cancer. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2010 Aug-Sep;48(8-9):2223-6.
- ❖ Olsen A, Christensen J, Knudsen KE, et al. Prediagnostic plasma enterolactone levels and mortality among women with breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*. 2011 Aug;128(3):883-9.
- ❖ Saarinen NM, Tuominen J, Pylkkänen L, et al. Assessment of information to substantiate a health claim on the prevention of prostate cancer by lignans. *Nutrients*. 2010 Feb;2(2):99-115.
- ❖ Saarinen NM, Wärri A, Airio M, et al. Role of dietary lignans in the reduction of breast cancer risk. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2007 Jul;51(7):857-66.
- ❖ Siddiqui RA, Harvey KA, Xu Z, et al. Docosahexaenoic acid: a natural powerful adjuvant that improves efficacy for anticancer treatment with no adverse effects. *Biofactors*. 2011 Nov-Dec;37(6):399-412.
- ❖ Truan JS, Chen JM, Thompson LU. Flaxseed oil reduces the growth of human breast tumors (MCF-7) at high levels of circulating estrogen. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2010 Oct;54(10):1414-21.
- ❖ Warburg O. On the origin of cancer cells. *Science*. 1956 Feb 24;123(3191):309-14.
- ❖ Zaineddin AK, Vrieling A, Buck K, et al. Serum enterolactone and postmenopausal breast cancer risk by estrogen, progesterone and HER2 receptor status. *Int J Cancer*. 2012 Mar 15;130(6):1401-10.
- 5.1.7. Bessen**
- ❖ Alvarez-Suarez JM, Dekanski D, Ristić S, et al. Strawberry polyphenols attenuate ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats by activation of antioxidant enzymes and attenuation of MDA increase. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(10):e25878.
- ❖ Balansky R, Ganchev G, Iltcheva M, et al. Inhibition of lung tumor development by berry extracts in mice exposed to cigarette smoke. *Int J Cancer*. 2012 Feb 13.
- ❖ Chen T, Yan F, Qian J, et al. Randomized phase II trial of lyophilized strawberries in patients with dysplastic precancerous lesions of the esophagus. *Cancer Prev Res [Phila]*. 2012 Jan;5(1):41-50.
- ❖ Forni C, Braglia R, Mulinacci N, et al. Antineoplastic activity of strawberry (*Fragaria ananassa* Duch.) crude extracts on B16-F10 melanoma cells. *Mol Biosyst*. 2014 Jun;10(6):1255-63.
- ❖ Giampieri F, Alvarez-Suarez JM, Tulipani S, et al. Photoprotective Potential of Strawberry (*Fragaria × ananassa*) Extract against UV-A Irradiation Damage on Human Fibroblasts. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2012 Mar 7;60(9):2322-7.
- ❖ Giampieri F, Forbes-Hernandez TY, Gasparini M, et al. Strawberry as a health promoter: an evidence based review. *Food Funct*. 2015 Mar 24.
- ❖ Gordillo G, Fang H, Khanna S, et al. Oral administration of blueberry inhibits angiogenic tumor growth and enhances survival of mice with endothelial cell neoplasm. *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2009 Jan;11(1):47-58.
- ❖ Hannun SM. Potential impact of strawberries on human health: a review of the science. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr*. 2004;44(1):1-17.
- ❖ Jeyabalan J, Agil F, Munagala R, et al. Chemopreventive and Therapeutic Activity of Dietary Blueberry against Estrogen-Mediated Breast Cancer. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2014 May 7;62(18):3963-71.

- ❖ Johnson SA, Arjmandi BH. Evidence for anti-cancer properties of blueberries: a mini-review. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2013 Oct;13(8):1142-8.
- ❖ Joseph SV, Edrisinghe I, Burton-Freeman BM. Berries: anti-inflammatory effects in humans. *J Agric Food Chem.* 2014 May 7;62(18):3886-903.
- ❖ Kalt W, Blumberg JB, McDonald JE, et al. Identification of anthocyanins in the liver, eye, and brain of blueberry-fed pigs. *J Agric Food Chem.* 2008 Feb 13;56(3):705-12.
- ❖ Kanaya N, Adams L, Takasaki A, et al. Whole blueberry powder inhibits metastasis of triple negative breast cancer in a xenograft mouse model through modulation of inflammatory cytokines. *Nutr Cancer.* 2014;66(2):242-8.
- ❖ Mak KK, Wu AT, Lee WH, et al. Pterostilbene, a bioactive component of blueberries, suppresses the generation of breast cancer stem cells within tumor microenvironment and metastasis via modulating NF- κ B/microRNA 448 circuit. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2013 Jul;57(7):1123-34.
- ❖ Somasagara RR, Hegde M, Chiruvella KK, et al. Extracts of strawberry fruits induce intrinsic pathway of apoptosis in breast cancer cells and inhibits tumor progression in mice. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(10):e47021.
- ❖ Tulipani S, Alvarez-Suarez JM, Busco F, et al. Strawberry consumption improves plasma antioxidant status and erythrocyte resistance to oxidative haemolysis in humans. *Food Chemistry.* 2011; 128 (1): 180
- ❖ Sci Technol. 2011;2:181-201.
- ❖ Khedr NF, Khalil RM. Effect of hesperidin on mice bearing Ehrlich solid carcinoma maintained on doxorubicin. *Tumour Biol.* 2015 Jun 23.
- ❖ Kim JA, Park HS, Kang SR, et al. Suppressive Effect of Flavonoids from Korean Citrus aurantium L. on the Expression of Inflammatory Mediators in L6 Skeletal Muscle Cells. *Phytother Res.* 2012 Mar 19.
- ❖ Les F, Prieto JM, Arbonés-Mainar JM, et al. Bioactive properties of commercialised pomegranate (*Punica granatum*) juice: antioxidant, antiproliferative and enzyme inhibiting activities. *Food Funct.* 2015 Jun;6(6):2049-57.
- ❖ Li Z, Henning SM, Lee RP, et al. Pomegranate extract induces ellagitannin metabolite formation and changes stool microbiota in healthy volunteers. *Food Funct.* 2015 Aug 5;6(8):2487-95.
- ❖ Licht TR, Hansen M, Bergström A, et al. Effects of apples and specific apple components on the cecal environment of conventional rats: role of apple pectin. *BMC Microbiol.* 2010 Jan 20;10:13.
- ❖ Meiyanto E, Hermawan A, Anindayati. Natural products for cancer-targeted therapy: citrus flavonoids as potent chemopreventive agents. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2012;13(2):427-36.
- ❖ Moon JY, Cho M, Ahn KS, et al. Nobiletin induces apoptosis and potentiates the effects of the anticancer drug 5-fluorouracil in p53-mutated SNU-16 human gastric cancer cells. *Nutr Cancer.* 2013;65(2):286-95.
- ❖ Motamed F, Nematbakhsh M, Monajemi R, et al. Effect of pomegranate flower extract on cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. *J Nephropathol.* 2014 Oct;3(4):133-8.
- ❖ Nandakumar N, Balasubramanian MP. Hesperidin a citrus bioflavonoid modulates hepatic biotransformation enzymes and enhances intrinsic antioxidants in experimental breast cancer rats challenged with 7, 12-dimethylbenz [a] anthracene. *J Exp Ther Oncol.* 2012;9(4):321-35.
- ❖ Ortiz-Avila O, Gallegos-Corona MA, Sánchez-Brienes LA, et al. Protective effects of dietary avocado oil on impaired electron transport chain function and exacerbated oxidative stress in liver mitochondria from diabetic rats. *J Bioenerg Biomembr.* 2015 Jun 10.
- ❖ Paul R, Kulkarni P, Ganesh N. Avocado fruit (*Persea americana* Mill) exhibits chemo-protective potentiality against cyclophosphamide induced genotoxicity in human lymphocyte culture. *J Exp Ther Oncol.* 2011;9(3):221-30.
- ❖ Pitchakarn P, Chewonarin T, Ogawa K, et al. Ellagic acid inhibits migration and invasion by prostate cancer cell lines. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2013;14(5):2859-63.
- ❖ Reagan-Shaw S, Eggert D, Mukhtar H, et al. Antiproliferative effects of apple peel extract against cancer cells. *Nutrition and Cancer.* 2010;62(4):517-24.
- ❖ Ribeiro FA, Gomes de Moura CF, et al. The chemopreventive activity of apple against carcinogenesis: antioxidant activity and cell cycle control. *Eur J Cancer Prev.* 2014 Sep;23(5):477-80.
- ❖ Sturgeon SR, Ronnenberg AG. Pomegranate and breast cancer: possible mechanisms of prevention. *Nutr Rev.* 2010 Feb;68(2):122-8.
- ❖ Toi M, Bando H, Ramachandran C, et al. Preliminary studies on the anti-angiogenic potential of pomegranate fractions in vitro and in vivo. *Angiogenesis.* 2003;6(2):121-8.
- ❖ Toklu HZ, Sehirli O, Ozyurt H, et al. Punica granatum peel extract protects against ionizing radiation-induced enteritis and leukocyte apoptosis in rats. *J Radiat Res.* 2009 Jul;50(4):345-53.
- ❖ Turrini E, Ferruzzi L, Firmognari C. Potential Effects of Pomegranate Polyphenols in Cancer Prevention and Therapy. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2015;2015:938475.
- ❖ Unlu NZ, Bohn T, Clinton SK, et al. Carotenoid absorption from salad and salsa by humans is enhanced by the addition of avocado or avocado oil. *J Nutr.* 2005

- Mar;135(3):431-6.
- ❖ Viladomiu M, Hontecillas R, Lu P, Bassaganya-Riera J. Preventive and prophylactic mechanisms of action of pomegranate bioactive constituents. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2013;2013:789764.
 - ❖ Yasir M, Das S, Kharya MD. The phytochemical and pharmacological profile of *Persea americana* Mill. Pharmacogn Rev. 2010 Jan;4(7):77-84.
 - ❖ Ye L, Chan FL, Chen S et al. The citrus flavonone hesperetin inhibits growth of aromatase-expressing MCF-7 tumor in ovariectomized athymic mice. J Nutr Biochem. 2011 Dec 30.
 - ❖ Yilmaz D, Aydemir NC, Vatan O, et al. Influence of naringin on cadmium-induced genomic damage in human lymphocytes in vitro. Toxicol Ind Health. 2012 Mar;28(2):114-21.
 - ❖ Zahin M, Ahmad I, Gupta RC, et al. Punicalagin and ellagic acid demonstrate antimutagenic activity and inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene induced DNA adducts. Biomed Res Int. 2014;2014:467465.
 - ❖ Carcinogenesis. 1997;18(1):89-92.
 - ❖ Wegener T, Fintelmann V. Pharmacological properties and therapeutic profile of artichoke [*Cynara scolymus* L.]. Wien Med Wochenschr. 1999;149(8-10):241-7.
 - ❖ Yao J, Qian C. Sporamin induce apoptosis in human tongue carcinoma cells by down-regulating Akt/GSK-3 signaling. Fundam Clin Pharmacol. 2011 Apr;25(2):229-36.
 - ❖ Yasukawa K, Akihisa T, Oinuma H, et al. Inhibitory effect of taraxastane-type triterpenes on tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Oncology. 1996 Jul-Aug;53(4):341-4.
 - ❖ Young AJ, Lowe GM. Antioxidant and prooxidant properties of carotenoids. Arch Biochem Biophys. 2001;385(1):20-27.
 - ❖ Zielinska-Przyjem ska M, Olejnik A, Kostrzewska A, et al. The beetroot component betanin modulates ROS production, DNA damage and apoptosis in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Phytother Res. 2012 Jun;26(6):845-52.

5.1.9. Groenten

- ❖ Bertram JS. Carotenoids and gene regulation. Nutr Rev. 1999;57(6):182-191.
- ❖ Chen YY, Lai MH, Hung HY, et al. Sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] "Tainong 57" starch improves insulin sensitivity in high-fructose diet-fed rats by ameliorating adipocytokine levels, pro-inflammatory status, and insulin signaling. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo). 2013;59(4):272-80.
- ❖ Choi SJ, Kim JK, Kim HK, et al. 2,4-Di-tert-butylphenol from sweet potato protects against oxidative stress in PC12 cells and in mice. J Med Food. 2013 Nov;16(11):977-83.
- ❖ Cordeiro N, Freitas N, Faria M, et al. *Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.: A Rich Source of Lipophilic Phytochemicals. J Agric Food Chem. 2013 Dec 18;61(50):12380-4.
- ❖ Giovannucci E, Ascherio A, Willett WC et al. Intake of carotenoids and retinol in relation to risk of prostate cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1995;87(23):1767-1776.
- ❖ Gliszczyńska-Swiglo A, Szymusiak H, Malinowska P. Betanin, the main pigment of red beet: molecular origin of its exceptionally high free radical-scavenging activity. Food Addit Contam. 2006 Nov;23(11):1079-87.
- ❖ Huang GJ, Deng JS, Chen HJ, et al. Defensin protein from sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam "Tainong 57"] storage roots exhibits antioxidant activities in vitro and ex vivo. Food Chem. 2012 Dec 1;135(3):861-7.
- ❖ Krajka-Kuźniak V, Paluszczak J, Szafer H, et al. Betanin, a beetroot component, induces nuclear factor erythroid-2-related factor 2-mediated expression of detoxifying/antioxidant enzymes in human liver cell lines. Br J Nutr. 2013 Jun;17:1-12.
- ❖ Li F, Li Q, Gao D, et al. The optimal extraction parameters and anti-diabetic activity of flavonoids from *Ipomoea batatas* leaf. Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med. 2009 Mar 7;6(2):195-202.
- ❖ Li PG, Mu TH, Deng L. Anticancer effects of sweet potato protein on human colorectal cancer cells. World J Gastroenterol. 2013 Jun 7;19(21):3300-8.
- ❖ Lu X, Wang Y, Zhang Z. Radioprotective activity of betalains from red beets in mice exposed to gamma irradiation. Eur J Pharmacol. 2009 Aug 1;615(1-3):223-7.
- ❖ Miadoková E, Nadová S, Trebatícká M, et al. Research on biomodulatory effect of natural compounds. Neuro Endocrinol Lett. 2006 Dec;27 Suppl 2:53-6.
- ❖ Mileo AM, Di Venere D, Linsalata V, et al. Artichoke polyphenols induce apoptosis and decrease the invasive potential of the human breast cancer cell line MDA-MB231. J Cell Physiol. 2012 Sep;227(9):3301-9.
- ❖ Stahl W, Nicolai S, Briviba K, et al. Biological activities of natural and synthetic carotenoids: induction of gap junctional communication and singlet oxygen quenching.

5.1.10. Peulvruchten

- ❖ Aune D, De Stefani E, Ronco A, et al. Legume intake and the risk of cancer: a multisite case-control study in Uruguay. Cancer Causes Control. 2009 Nov;20(9):1605-15.
- ❖ Curran J. The nutritional value and health benefits of pulses in relation to obesity, diabetes, heart disease and cancer. Br J Nutr. 2012 Aug;108 Suppl 1:S1-2.
- ❖ Mathers JC. Pulses and carcinogenesis: potential for the prevention of colon, breast and other cancers. Br J Nutr. 2002 Dec;88 Suppl 3:S273-9.
- ❖ Mollard RC, Luhovyy BL, Panahi S, et al. Regular consumption of pulses for 8 weeks reduces metabolic syndrome risk factors in overweight and obese adults. Br J Nutr. 2012 Aug;108 Suppl 1:S111-22.
- ❖ Mudryj AN, Yu N, Aukema HM. Nutritional and health benefits of pulses. Appl Physiol Nutr Metab. 2014 Nov;39(11):1197-204.

5.1.11. Noten

- ❖ Abdallah IB, Tili N, Martinez-Force E, et al. Content of carotenoids, tocopherols, sterols, triterpenic and aliphatic alcohols, and volatile compounds in six walnuts [*Juglans regia* L.] varieties. Food Chem. 2015 Apr 15;173:972-8.
- ❖ Aithal KB, Kumar S, Rao BN, et al. Tumor growth inhibitory effect of juglone and its radiation sensitizing potential: in vivo and in vitro studies. Integr Cancer Ther. 2012 Mar;11(1):68-80.
- ❖ Bolling BW, Chen CY, McKay DL, et al. Tree nut phytochemicals: composition, antioxidant capacity, bioactivity, impact factors. A systematic review of almonds, Brazils, cashews, hazelnuts, macadamias, pecans, pine nuts, pistachios and walnuts. Nutr Res Rev. 2011 Dec;24(2):244-75.
- ❖ Bonaccio M, Di Castelnuovo A, De Curtis A, et al. Nut consumption is inversely associated with both cancer and total mortality in a Mediterranean population: prospective results from the Moli-sani study. Br J Nutr. 2015 Sep;114(5):804-11.
- ❖ Davis PA, Vasu VT, Gohil K, et al. A high-fat diet containing whole walnuts [*Juglans regia*] reduces tumour
- ❖ Falasca M, Casari I, Maffucci T. Cancer chemoprevention with nuts. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2014 Sep 10;106(9, pii: dju238).
- ❖ Filton M. Nuts may lower cancer risk. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2014 Apr;106(4):dju102.
- ❖ Hardman WE, Ion G, Akinsete JA, Witte TR. Dietary Walnut Suppressed Mammary Gland Tumorigenesis in the C31 Tag Mouse. Nutr Cancer. 2011 Aug-Sep;63(6):960-70.
- ❖ Hardman WE. Walnuts have potential for cancer pre-

- vention and treatment in mice. *J Nutr.* 2014 Apr;144(4 Suppl):555S-560S.
- ❖ Hayes D, Angove MJ, Tucci J, et al. Walnuts [*Juglans regia*] Chemical Composition and Research in Human Health. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 2015 Mar 6:0.
 - ❖ Ju J, Picinich SC, Yang Z, et al. Cancer-preventive activities of tocopherols and tocotrienols. *Carcinogenesis.* 2010 Apr;31(4):533-42.
 - ❖ Nagel JM, Brinkoetter M, Magkos F, et al. Dietary walnuts inhibit colorectal cancer growth in mice by suppressing angiogenesis. *Nutrition.* 2012 Jan;28(1):67-75.
 - ❖ Qamar W, Sultana S. Polyphenols from *Juglans regia* L. [walnut] kernel modulate cigarette smoke extract induced acute inflammation, oxidative stress and lung injury in Wistar rats. *Hum Exp Toxicol.* 2011 Jun;30(6):499-506.
 - ❖ Reiter RJ, Manchester LC, Tan DX. Melatonin in walnuts: influence on levels of melatonin and total antioxidant capacity of blood. *Nutrition.* 2005 Sep;21(9):920-4.
 - ❖ Shabani M, Nazeri M, Parsania S, et al. Walnut consumption protects rats against cisplatin-induced neurotoxicity. *Neurotoxicology.* 2012 Oct;33(5):1314-21.
 - ❖ size and growth along with plasma insulin-like growth factor 1 in the transgenic adenocarcinoma of the mouse prostate model. *Br J Nutr.* 2012 Nov 28;108(10):1764-72.
 - ❖ Soriano-Hernandez AD, Madrigal-Perez DG, Galvan-Salazar HR, et al. The Protective Effect of Peanut, Walnut, and Almond Consumption on the Development of Breast Cancer. *Gynecol Obstet Invest.* 2015 Jul 10.
 - ❖ Toner CD. Communicating clinical research to reduce cancer risk through diet: Walnuts as a case example. *Nutr Res Pract.* 2014 Aug;8(4):347-51.
 - ❖ Vinson JA, Cai Y. Nuts, especially walnuts, have both anti-oxidant quantity and efficacy and exhibit significant potential health benefits. *Food Funct.* 2012 Feb;3(2):134-40.
 - ❖ Wu L, Wang Z, Zhu J, et al. Nut consumption and risk of cancer and type 2 diabetes: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nutr Rev.* 2015 Jul;73(7):409-25.

5.1.12. Olijfolie

- ❖ Awad AB, Fink CS. Phytosterols as anticancer dietary components: evidence and mechanism of action. *J Nutr.* 2000 Sep;130(9):2127-30.
- ❖ Casaburi I, Puoci F, Chimento A, et al. Potential of olive oil phenols as chemopreventive and therapeutic agents against cancer: A review of in vitro studies. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2013 Jan;57(1):71-83.
- ❖ De Stefani E, Boffetta P, Ronco AL, et al. Plant sterols and risk of stomach cancer: a case-control study in Uruguay. *Nutr Cancer.* 2000;37(2):140-4.
- ❖ Hassan ZK, Elamin MH, Daghestani MH, et al. Oleuropein induces anti-metastatic effects in breast cancer. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2012;13(9):4555-9.
- ❖ Menendez JA, Vazquez-Martin A, Oliveras-Ferraro C, et al. Extra-virgin olive oil polyphenols inhibit HER2 (erbB-2)-induced malignant transformation in human breast epithelial cells: relationship between the chemical structures of extra-virgin olive oil secoiridoids and lignans and their inhibitory activities on the tyrosine kinase activity of HER2. *Int J Oncol.* 2009 Jan;34(1):43-51.
- ❖ Reddy LH, Couvreur P. Squalene: A natural triterpene for use in disease management and therapy. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev.* 2009 Dec 17;61(15):1412-26.
- ❖ Smith TJ. Squalene: potential chemopreventive agent. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs.* 2000 Aug;9(8):1841-8.
- ❖ Sotirodou TG, Kyrtopoulos SA. Anticarcinogenic compounds of olive oil and related biomarkers. *Eur J Nutr.* 2008 May;47 Suppl 2:69-72.
- ❖ von Holtz RL, Fink CS, Awad AB. beta-Sitosterol activates the sphingomyelin cycle and induces apoptosis in LNcaP human prostate cancer cells. *Nutr Cancer.* 1998;32(1):8-12.

5.1.13. Havermout

- ❖ Chu YF, Wise ML, Gulvady AA, et al. In vitro antioxidant capacity and anti-inflammatory activity of seven common oats. *Food Chem.* 2013 Aug 15;139(1-4):426-31.
- ❖ Guo W, Nie L, Wu D, et al. Avenanthramides inhibit proliferation of human colon cancer cell lines in vitro. *Nutr Cancer.* 2010;62(8):1007-16.
- ❖ Lee YR, Noh EM, et al. Dihydroavenanthramide D inhibits human breast cancer cell invasion through suppression of MMP-9 expression. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2011 Feb 25;405(4):552-7.
- ❖ Lee-Manion AM, Price RK, Strain JJ, et al. In vitro antioxidant activity and antigenotoxic effects of avenanthramides and related compounds. *J Agric Food Chem.* 2009 Nov 25;57(22):10619-24.
- ❖ Nilsson U, Johansson M, Nilsson A, et al. Dietary supplementation with beta-glucan enriched oat bran increases faecal concentration of carboxylic acids in healthy subjects. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 2008 Aug;62(8):978-84.
- ❖ Singh R, De S, Belkheir A. *Avena sativa* (Oat), a potential neutraceutical and therapeutic agent: an overview. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 2013;53(2):126-44.
- ❖ Wang P, Chen H, Zhu Y, et al. Oat avenanthramide-C (2c) is biotransformed by mice and the human microbiota into bioactive metabolites. *J Nutr.* 2015 Feb;145(2):239-45.
- ❖ Zuo L, Lu M, Zhou Q, et al. Butyrate suppresses proliferation and migration of RKO colon cancer cells through regulating endocan expression by MAPK signaling pathway. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2013 Oct 25. pii: S0278-6915(13)00703-5.

5.1.14. Honing

- ❖ Abdulrhman M, El Hefnawy M, Ali R, et al. Effects of honey, sucrose and glucose on blood glucose and C-peptide in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Complement Ther Clin Pract.* 2013 Feb;19(1):15-9.
- ❖ Aliyu M, Odunola OA, Farooq AD, et al. Molecular Mechanism of Antiproliferation Potential of Acacia Honey on NCI-H460 Cell Line. *Nutr Cancer.* 2013 Feb;65(2):296-304.
- ❖ Erejuwa OO, Sulaiman SA, Wahab MS. Effects of honey and its mechanisms of action on the development and progression of cancer. *Molecules.* 2014 Feb 21;19(2):2497-522.
- ❖ Fernandez-Cabezudo MJ, El-Kharrag R, Torab F, et al. Intravenous administration of manuka honey inhibits tumor growth and improves host survival when used in combination with chemotherapy in a melanoma mouse model. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(2):e55993.
- ❖ Jaganathan SK, Balaji A, Vellayappan MV, et al. A review on antiproliferative and apoptotic activities of natural honey. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2015;15(1):48-56.
- ❖ Othman NH. Honey and cancer: sustainable inverse relationship particularly for developing nations-a review. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2012;2012:410406.
- ❖ Raeessi MA, Raeessi N, Panahi Y, et al. "Coffee plus honey" versus "topical steroid" in the treatment of chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Complement Alternat Med.* 2014 Aug 8;14:293.
- ❖ Yaacob NS, Nengsiah A, Norazmi MN. Tualang honey promotes apoptotic cell death induced by tamoxifen in breast cancer cell lines. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2013;2013:989841.

5.1.15. Groene thee

- ❖ Bukowski JF, Percival SS. L-theanine intervention enhances human gammadeltaT lymphocyte function. *Nutr Rev.* 2008 Feb;66(2):96-102.

- ❖ Fujiki H, Imai K, Nakachi K, et al. Challenging the effectiveness of green tea in primary and tertiary cancer prevention. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 2012 Aug;138(8):1259-70.
- ❖ Fujiki H, Sueoka E, Watanabe T, et al. Primary cancer prevention by green tea, and tertiary cancer prevention by the combination of green tea catechins and anticancer compounds. *J Cancer Prev.* 2015 Mar;20(1):1-4.
- ❖ Ho E, Wong CP, Nguyen LP et al. Induction of regulatory T cells by green tea polyphenol EGCG. *Immunol Lett.* 2011 May 20.
- ❖ Huang CC, Lee WT, Tsai ST, et al. Tea consumption and risk of head and neck cancer. *PLoS One.* 2014 May 5;9(5):e96507.
- ❖ Kimura K, Ozeki M, Juneja LR, Ohira H. L-Theanine reduces psychological and physiological stress responses. *Biol Psychol.* 2007 Jan;74(1):39-45.
- ❖ Lecumberri E, Dupertuis YM, Miralbell R, et al. Green tea polyphenol epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) as adjuvant in cancer therapy. *Clin Nutr.* 2013 Dec;32(6):894-903.
- ❖ Scarpa ES, Ninfali P. Phytochemicals as Innovative Therapeutic Tools against Cancer Stem Cells. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2015 Jul 10;16(7):15727-42.
- ❖ Schramm L. Going Green: The Role of the Green Tea Component EGCG in Chemoprevention. *J Carcinog Mutagen.* 2013 May 20;4(142):1000142.
- ❖ Sugiyama T, Sadzuka Y. Theanine and glutamate transporter inhibitors enhance the antitumor efficacy of chemotherapeutic agents. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 2003;1653:47-59.
- ❖ Sugiyama T, Sadzuka Y. Theanine, a specific glutamate derivative in green tea, reduces the adverse reactions of doxorubicin by changing the glutathione level. *Cancer Lett.* 2004;212:177-184.
- ❖ Wang L, Zhang X, Liu J, et al. Tea consumption and lung cancer risk: a meta-analysis of case-control and cohort studies. *Nutrition.* 2014 Oct;30(10):1122-7.
- ❖ Wang Y, Duan H, Yang H. A case-control study of stomach cancer in relation to Camellia sinensis in China. *Surg Oncol.* 2015 Jun;24(2):67-70.
- ❖ Zhang D, Al-Hendy M, Richard-Davis G, et al. Green tea extract inhibits proliferation of uterine leiomyoma cells in vitro and in nude mice. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2010 Mar;202(3):289.e1-9.
- ❖ Zhou Q, Li H, Zhou JG, et al. Green tea, black tea consumption and risk of endometrial cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arch Gynecol Obstet.* 2015 Jul 3.
- ❖ **plementary parenteral glutathione in preclinical cancer models.** *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2011 Aug 1;51(3):681-7.
- ❖ Chen Q, Espey MG, Krishna MC, et al. Pharmacologic ascorbic acid concentrations selectively kill cancer cells: action as a pro-drug to deliver hydrogen peroxide to tissues. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2005 Sep 20;102(38):13604-9.
- ❖ Chen Q, Espey MG, Sun AY, et al. Ascorbate in pharmacologic concentrations selectively generates ascorbate radical and hydrogen peroxide in extracellular fluid in vivo. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2007 May 22;104(21):8749-54.
- ❖ Chen Q, Espey MG, Sun AY, et al. Pharmacologic doses of ascorbate act as a prooxidant and decrease growth of aggressive tumor xenografts in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2008 Aug 12;105(32):11105-9.
- ❖ Cullen JJ. Ascorbate induces autophagy in pancreatic cancer. *Autophagy.* 2010 Apr;6(3):421-2.
- ❖ Deubner B, Mayer F, Kuçi Z, et al. H₂O₂-mediated cytotoxicity of pharmacologic ascorbate concentrations to neuroblastoma cells: potential role of lactate and ferritin. *Cell Physiol Biochem.* 2010;25(6):767-74.
- ❖ Ducone J, Warnock W, Riordan NH et al. Pharmacokinetics of vitamin C: insights into the oral and intravenous administration of ascorbate. *P R Health Sci J.* 2008 Mar;27(1):7-19.
- ❖ Fritz H, Flower G, Weeks L, et al. Intravenous Vitamin C and Cancer: A Systematic Review. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2014 May 26;13(4):280-300.
- ❖ Günes-Bayir A, Kiziltan HS. Palliative Vitamin C Application in Patients with Radiotherapy-Resistant Bone Metastases: A Retrospective Study. *Nutr Cancer.* 2015 Jul 13:1-5.
- ❖ Head KA. Ascorbic acid in the prevention and treatment of cancer. *Altern Med Rev.* 1998 Jun;3(3):174-86.
- ❖ Hoffer LJ, Levine M, Assouline S, et al. Phase I clinical trial of i.v. ascorbic acid in advanced malignancy. *Ann Oncol.* 2008 Nov;19(11):1669-74.
- ❖ Kawada H, Kaneko M, Sawanobori M, et al. High concentrations of L-ascorbic acid specifically inhibit the growth of human leukemic cells via downregulation of HIF-1α transcription. *PLoS One.* 2013 Apr 23;8(4):e62717.
- ❖ Kuiper C, Dachs GU, Currie MJ, et al. Intracellular ascorbate enhances hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF)-hydroxylase activity and preferentially suppresses the HIF-1 transcriptional response. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2014 Apr;69:308-17.
- ❖ Kuiper C, Molenaar IG, Dachs GU et al. Low ascorbate levels are associated with increased hypoxia-inducible factor-1 activity and an aggressive tumor phenotype in endometrial cancer. *Cancer Res.* 2010 Jul 15;70(14):5749-58.
- ❖ Ma Y, Chapman J, Levine M, et al. High-dose parenteral ascorbate enhanced chemosensitivity of ovarian cancer and reduced toxicity of chemotherapy. *Sci Transl Med.* 2014 Feb 5;6(222):222ra18.
- ❖ Mikirova N, Casciaro J, Rogers A, Taylor P. Effect of high-dose intravenous vitamin C on inflammation in cancer patients. *J Transl Med.* 2012 Sep 11;10:189.
- ❖ Mikirova NA, Casciaro JJ, Riordan NH. Ascorbate inhibition of angiogenesis in aortic rings ex vivo and subcutaneous Matrigel plugs in vivo. *J Angiogenes Res.* 2010 Jan 18;2(2).
- ❖ Murata A, Morishige F, Yamaguchi H. Prolongation of survival times of terminal cancer patients by administration of large doses of ascorbate. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl.* 1982;23:103-13.
- ❖ Padayatty SJ, Sun AY, Chen Q, et al. Vitamin C: intravenous use by complementary and alternative medicine practitioners and adverse effects. *PLoS One.* 2010 Jul 7;5(7):e11414.
- ❖ Peng LJ, Lu DX, Qi RB, et al. [Therapeutic effect of intravenous high-dose vitamin C on implanted hepatoma in rats]. [Article in Chinese] *Nan Fang Yi Ke Da Xue Xue Bao.* 2009 Feb;29(2):264-6.
- ❖ Rath M, Roomi MW, Ivanov V, et al. Antitumor effect of

5.1.16. Bioactieve stoffen in de voeding

- ❖ Barański M, Srednicka-Tober D, Volakakis N, et al. Higher antioxidant and lower cadmium concentrations and lower incidence of pesticide residues in organically grown crops: a systematic literature review and meta-analyses. *Br J Nutr.* 2014 Sep 14;112(5):794-811.

5.2. Niet-toxische therapie

5.2.1. Vitamine C

- ❖ Cameron E, Pauling L, Leibovitz B. Ascorbic acid and cancer: a review. *Cancer Res.* 1979 Mar;39(3):663-81.
- ❖ Cameron E, Pauling L. Supplemental ascorbate in the supportive treatment of cancer: Prolongation of survival times in terminal human cancer. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1976 Oct;73(10):3685-9.
- ❖ Cha J, Roomi MW, Ivanov V, et al. Ascorbate supplementation inhibits growth and metastasis of B16FO melanoma and 4T1 breast cancer cells in vitamin C-deficient mice. *Int J Oncol.* 2013 Jan;42(1):55-64.
- ❖ Chen P, Stone J, Sullivan G, et al. Anti-cancer effect of pharmacologic ascorbate and its interaction with sup-

- nutrient synergy on human osteosarcoma cells U-2OS, MNNG-HOS and Ewing's sarcoma SK-ES.1. *Oncol Rep.* 2005 Feb;13(2):253-7.
- ❖ Riordan HD, Casciaro JJ, González MJ, et al. A pilot clinical study of continuous intravenous ascorbate in terminal cancer patients. *P R Health Sci J.* 2005 Dec;24(4):269-76.
 - ❖ Roomi MW, Ivanov V, Netke S, et al. In vivo and in vitro antitumor effect of ascorbic acid, lysine, proline and green tea extract on human melanoma cell line A2058. *In Vivo.* 2006 Jan-Feb;20(1):25-32.
 - ❖ Tian W, Wang Y, Xu Y, et al. The hypoxia-inducible factor renders cancer cells more sensitive to vitamin C-induced toxicity. *J Biol Chem.* 2014 Feb 7;289(6):3339-51.
- ### 5.2.2. Curcumine
- ❖ Bandyopadhyay D. Farmer to pharmacist: curcumin as an anti-invasive and antimetastatic agent for the treatment of cancer. *Front Chem.* 2014 Dec 23;2:113.
 - ❖ Bharat BA, et al. Curcumin-Biological and Medicinal Properties. CRC Press, 2007.
 - ❖ Goel A, Aggarwal BB. Curcumin, the golden spice from Indian saffron, is a chemosensitizer and radiosensitizer for tumors and chemoprotector and radioprotector for normal organs. *Nutr Cancer.* 2010;62(7):919-30.
 - ❖ Gupta SC, Patchva S, Aggarwal BB. Therapeutic roles of curcumin: lessons learned from clinical trials. *AAPS J.* 2013 Jan;15(1):195-218.
 - ❖ Hussain MS, Chandrasekhara N. Effect of curcumin and capsaicin on the regression of pre-established cholesterol gallstones in mice. *Nutrition Research.* 1994; 14 (10):1561-1574.
 - ❖ Kim B, Kim HS, Jung EJ, et al. Curcumin induces ER stress-mediated apoptosis through selective generation of reactive oxygen species in cervical cancer cells. *Mol Carcinog.* 2015 May 15.
 - ❖ Liu AC, Zhao LX, Lou HX. Curcumin alters the pharmacokinetics of warfarin and clopidogrel in Wistar rats but has no effect on anticoagulation or antiplatelet aggregation. *Planta Med.* 2013 Jul;79(11):971-7.
 - ❖ Maher DM, Bell MC, O'Donnell EA, et al. Curcumin suppresses human papillomavirus oncoproteins, restores p53, Rb, and PTPN13 proteins and inhibits benzene[α] pyrene-induced upregulation of HPV E7. *Mol Carcinog.* 2011 Jan;50(1):47-57.
 - ❖ Murakami A, Furukawa I, Miyamoto S, et al. Curcumin combined with turmerones, essential oil components of turmeric, abolishes inflammation-associated mouse colon carcinogenesis. *Biofactors.* 2013 Mar;39(2):221-32.
 - ❖ Prucksunand C, Indrasukhsri B, Leethochawalit M, et al. Phase II clinical trial on effect of the long turmeric [Curcuma longa Linn] on healing of peptic ulcer. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health.* 2001 Mar;32(1):208-15.
 - ❖ Qiao Q, Jiang Y, Li G. Curcumin improves the antitumor effect of X-ray irradiation by blocking the NF-κB pathway: an in-vitro study of lymphoma. *Anticancer Drugs.* 2012 Jul;23(6):597-605.
 - ❖ Shanmugam MK, Rane G, Kanchi MM, et al. The multifaceted role of curcumin in cancer prevention and treatment. *Molecules.* 2015 Feb 5;20(2):2728-69.
 - ❖ Shu L, Khor TO, Lee JH, et al. Epigenetic CpG demethylation of the promoter and reactivation of the expression of Neurog1 by curcumin in prostate LNCaP cells. *AAPS J.* 2011 Dec;13(4):606-14.
 - ❖ Shubha MC, Reddy RR, Srinivasan K. Antilithogenic influence of dietary capsaicin and curcumin during experimental induction of cholesterol gallstone in mice. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* 2011 Apr;36(2):201-9.
 - ❖ Singh M, Singh N. Curcumin counteracts the proliferative effect of estradiol and induces apoptosis in cervical cancer cells. *Mol Cell Biochem.* 2011 Jan;347(1-2):1-11.
 - ❖ Sivalingam N, Basivireddy J, Balasubramanian KA, et al. Curcumin attenuates indomethacin-induced oxidative stress and mitochondrial dysfunction. *Arch Toxicol.* 2008 Jul;82(7):471-81.
 - ❖ Sordillo PP, Nelson L. Curcumin and Cancer Stem Cells: Curcumin Has Asymmetrical Effects on Cancer and Normal Stem Cells. *Anticancer Res.* 2015 Feb;35(2):599-614.
 - ❖ Soto-Urquiza MG, López-Briones S, Pérez-Vázquez V, et al. Curcumin restores mitochondrial functions and decreases lipid peroxidation in liver and kidneys of diabetic db/db mice. *Biol Res.* 2014 Dec 22;47(1):74.
 - ❖ Troselj KG, Kujundzic RN. Curcumin in combined cancer therapy. *Curr Pharm Des.* 2014;20(42):6682-96.
 - ❖ Tuorkey MJ. Curcumin a potent cancer preventive agent: Mechanisms of cancer cell killing. *Interv Med Appl Sci.* 2014 Dec;6(4):139-46.
 - ❖ Vallianou NG, Evangelopoulos A, Schizas N, et al. Potential Anticancer Properties and Mechanisms of Action of Curcumin. *Anticancer Res.* 2015 Feb;35(2):645-651.
 - ❖ Yadav SK, Sah AK, Jha RK, et al. Turmeric (curcumin) remedies gastroprotective action. *Pharmacogn Rev.* 2013 Jan;7(13):42-6.
 - ❖ Zhu Q, Sun Y, Yun X, et al. Antinociceptive effects of curcumin in a rat model of postoperative pain. *Sci Rep.* 2014 May 12;4:4932.
- ### 5.2.3. Broccoli extract
- ❖ Atwell LL, Beaver LM, Shannon J, et al. Epigenetic Regulation by Sulforaphane: Opportunities for Breast and Prostate Cancer Chemoprevention. *Curr Pharmacol Rep.* 2015 Apr 1;1(2):102-111.
 - ❖ Auburn KJ, Qi M, Yan XJ, et al. Lifespan is prolonged in autoimmune-prone (NZB/NZW) F1 mice fed a diet supplemented with indole-3-carbinol. *J Nutr.* 2003 Nov;133(11):3610-3.
 - ❖ Bell MC, Crowley-Nowick P, Bradlow HL, et al. Placebo-controlled trial of indole-3-carbinol in the treatment of CIN. *Gynecol Oncol.* 2000 Aug;78(2):123-9.
 - ❖ de Figueiredo SM, Binda NS, Nogueira-Machado JA, et al. The antioxidant properties of organosulfur compounds (sulforaphane). *Recent Pat Endocr Metab Immune Drug Discov.* 2015;9(1):24-39.
 - ❖ Del Priore G, Gudipudi DK, Montemarano N, et al. Oral diindolylmethane (DIM): pilot evaluation of a nonsurgical treatment for cervical dysplasia. *Gynecol Oncol.* 2010 Mar;116(3):464-7.
 - ❖ Kotsopoulos J, Zhang S, Akbari M, et al. BRCA1 mRNA levels following a 4-6-week intervention with oral 3,3'-diindolylmethane. *Br J Cancer.* 2014 Sep 23;111(7):1269-74.
 - ❖ Li Y, Zhang T. Targeting cancer stem cells with sulforaphane, a dietary component from broccoli and broccoli sprouts. *Future Oncol.* 2013 Aug;9(8):1097-103.
 - ❖ Maruthanala VL, Poornima J, Mirunalini S. Attenuation of Carcinogenesis and the Mechanism Underlying by the Influence of Indole-3-carbinol and Its Metabolite 3,3'-Diindolylmethane: A Therapeutic Marvel. *Adv Pharmacol Sci.* 2014;2014:832161.
 - ❖ Naik R, Nixon S, Lopes A, et al. A randomized phase II trial of indole-3-carbinol in the treatment of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int J Gynecol Cancer.* 2006 Mar-Apr;16(2):786-90.
 - ❖ Parkin DR, Lu Y, Bliss RL, et al. Inhibitory effects of a dietary phytochemical 3,3'-diindolylmethane on the phenobarbital-induced hepatic CYP mRNA expression and CYP-catalyzed reactions in female rats. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2008 Apr 6.
 - ❖ Reed GA, Arneson DW, Putnam WC, et al. Single-dose and multiple-dose administration of indole-3-carbinol to women: pharmacokinetics based on 3,3'-diindolylmethane. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2006

- Dec;15(12):2477-81.
- ❖ Reed GA, Peterson KS, Smith HJ, et al. A phase I study of indole-3-carbinol in women: tolerability and effects. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2005 Aug;14(8):1953-60.
 - ❖ Reed GA, Sunega JM, Sullivan DK, et al. Single-dose pharmacokinetics and tolerability of absorption-enhanced 3,3'-diindolylmethane in healthy subjects. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2008 Oct;17(10):2619-24.
 - ❖ Rosen CA, Bryson PC. Indole-3-carbinol for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: long-term results. *J Voice*. 2004 Jun;18(2):248-53.
 - ❖ Rosen CA, Woodson GE, Thompson JW, et al. Preliminary results of the use of indole-3-carbinol for recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg*. 1998 Jun;118(6):810-5.
 - ❖ Safe S, Papineni S, Chintharlapalli S. Cancer chemotherapy with indole-3-carbinol, bis[3'-indolyl]methane and synthetic analogs. *Cancer Lett*. 2008 Oct 8;269(2):326-38.
 - ❖ Sestili P, Fimognari C. Cytoxic and Antitumor Activity of Sulforaphane: The Role of Reactive Oxygen Species. *Biomol Res Int*. 2015;2015:402386.
 - ❖ Zhang WW, Feng Z, Narod SA. Multiple therapeutic and preventive effects of 3,3'-diindolylmethane on cancers including prostate cancer and high grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. *J Biomed Res*. 2014 Sep;28(5):339-48.
 - ❖ Acid. *Front Pharmacol*. 2011;2:69.
 - ❖ Goraca A, Huk-Kolega H, Piechota A, et al. Lipoic acid – biological activity and therapeutic potential. *Pharmacol Rep*. 2011;63(4):849-58.
 - ❖ Kafara P, Icard P, Guillamin M, et al. Lipoic acid decreases Mcl-1, Bcl-xL and up regulates Bim on ovarian carcinoma cells leading to cell death. *J Ovarian Res*. 2015 Jun 12;8(1):36.
 - ❖ Kumar S, Budhwar R, Nigam A, et al. Cytoprotection against Cr(6+)-induced DNA damage by alpha-lipoic acid: implications in reducing occupational cancer risk. *Mutagenesis*. 2009 Nov;24(6):495-500.
 - ❖ Kumar S, Nigam A, Priya S, et al. Lipoic acid prevents Cr(6+) induced cell transformation and the associated genomic dysregulation. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol*. 2013 Jul;36(1):182-93.
 - ❖ Min AK, Kim MK, Kim HS et al. Alpha-lipoic acid attenuates methionine choline deficient diet-induced steatohepatitis in C57BL/6 mice. *Life Sci*. 2012 Jan 30;90(5-6):200-5.
 - ❖ Moura FA, de Andrade KQ, dos Santos JC, et al. Lipoic Acid: its antioxidant and anti-inflammatory role and clinical applications. *Curr Top Med Chem*. 2015;15(5):458-83.
 - ❖ Ramachandran L, Nair CK. Protection against genotoxic damages following whole body gamma radiation exposure in mice by lipoic acid. *Mutat Res*. 2011 Sep 18;724(1-2):52-8.
 - ❖ Suzuki YJ, Tsuchiya M, et al. Lipoate prevents glucose-induced protein modifications. *Free Radic Res Commun*. 1992;17(3):211-7.
 - ❖ Yamasaki M, Iwase M, Kawano K, et al. α -Lipoic acid suppresses migration and invasion via downregulation of cell surface β 1-integrin expression in bladder cancer cells. *J Clin Biochem Nutr*. 2014 Jan;54(1):18-25.

5.2.4. Groene thee extract (EGCG)

- ❖ Landis-Piwowar K, Chen D, Foldes R, et al. Novel epigallocatechin gallate analogs as potential anticancer agents: a patent review [2009 – present]. *Expert Opin Ther Pat*. 2013 Feb;23(2):189-202.
- ❖ Orentas RJ. Reading the tea leaves of tumor-mediated immunosuppression. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2013 Mar 1;19(5):955-7.
- ❖ Schramm L. Going Green: The Role of the Green Tea Component EGCG in Chemoprevention. *J Carcinog Mutagen*. 2013 May 20;4(142):100142.
- ❖ Singh BN, Shankar S, Srivastava RK. Green tea catechin, epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG): mechanisms, perspectives and clinical applications. *Biochem Pharmacol*. 2011 Dec 15;82(12):1807-21.
- ❖ Suganuma M, Saha A, Fujiki H. New cancer treatment strategy using combination of green tea catechins and anticancer drugs. *Cancer Sci*. 2011 Feb;102(2):317-23.
- ❖ Zhao H, Xie P, Li X, et al. A prospective phase II trial of EGCG in treatment of acute radiation-induced esophagitis for stage III lung cancer. *Radiother Oncol*. 2015 Mar;114(3):351-6.

5.2.5. Alfa-liponzuur

- ❖ Bingham PM, Stuart SD, Zachar Z. Lipoic acid and lipoic acid analogs in cancer metabolism and chemotherapy. *Expert Rev Clin Pharmacol*. 2014 Nov;7(6):837-46.
- ❖ Dörsam B, Göder A, Seiwert N, et al. Lipoic acid induces p53-independent cell death in colorectal cancer cells and potentiates the cytotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil. *Arch Toxicol*. 2014 Dec 20.
- ❖ Durand M, Mach N. [Alpha lipoic acid and its antioxidant against cancer and diseases of central sensitization]. [Article in Spanish] *Nutr Hosp*. 2013 Jul-Aug;28(4):1031-8.
- ❖ Feuerrecker B, Pirsig S, Seidl C, et al. Lipoic acid inhibits cell proliferation of tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. *Cancer Biol Ther*. 2012 Dec;13(14):1425-35.
- ❖ Göder A, Nagel G, Kraus A, et al. Lipoic acid inhibits the DNA repair protein O 6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) and triggers its depletion in colorectal cancer cells with concomitant autophagy induction. *Carcinogenesis*. 2015 May 21. pii: bgv070.
- ❖ Golbidi S, Badran M, Laher I. Diabetes and alpha lipoic

5.2.6. N-acetylcysteïne

- ❖ Adeyemo D, Imtiaz F, Toffa S, et al. Antioxidants enhance the susceptibility of colon carcinoma cells to 5-fluorouracil by augmenting the induction of the bax protein. *Cancer Lett*. 2001 Mar 10;164(1):77-84.
- ❖ Agarwal A, Muñoz-Nájjar U, Klueh U, et al. N-acetylcysteine promotes angiostatin production and vascular collapse in an orthotopic model of breast cancer. *Am J Pathol*. 2004 May;164(5):1683-96.
- ❖ Alexandre J, Batteux F, Nicco C, et al. Accumulation of hydrogen peroxide is an early and crucial step for paclitaxel-induced cancer cell death both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Int J Cancer*. 2006 Jul 1;119(1):41-8.
- ❖ Balansky R, Ganchev G, Ilitcheva M, et al. Transplacental antioxidants inhibit lung tumors in mice exposed to cigarette smoke after birth: a novel preventative strategy? *Curr Cancer Drug Targets*. 2012 Feb;12(2):164-9.
- ❖ D'Agostini F, Bagnasco M, Giuncigliò D, et al. Inhibition by oral N-acetylcysteine of doxorubicin-induced clastogenicity and alopecia, and prevention of primary tumors and lung micrometastases in mice. *Int J Oncol*. 1998 Aug;13(2):217-24.
- ❖ De Flora S, D'Agostini F, Masiello L, et al. Synergism between N-acetylcysteine and doxorubicin in the prevention of tumorigenicity and metastasis in murine models. *Int J Cancer*. 1996 Sep 17;67(6):842-8.
- ❖ De Flora S, Izzotti A, D'Agostini F, et al. Mechanisms of N-acetylcysteine in the prevention of DNA damage and cancer, with special reference to smoking-related endpoints. *Carcinogenesis*. 2001 Jul;22(7):999-1013.
- ❖ Delneste Y, Jeannin P, Potier L, et al. N-acetyl-L-cysteine exhibits antitumoral activity by increasing tumor necrosis factor alpha-dependent T-cell cytotoxicity. *Blood*. 1997 Aug 1;90(3):1124-32.
- ❖ Finn NA, Kemp ML. Pro-oxidant and antioxidant effects of N-acetylcysteine regulate doxorubicin-induced NF- κ B activity in leukemic cells. *Mol Biosyst*. 2012

- Feb;8(2):650-62.
- ❖ Goldman Y, Peled A, Shinitzky M. Effective elimination of lung metastases induced by tumor cells treated with hydrostatic pressure and N-acetyl-L-cysteine. *Cancer Res.* 2000 Jan 15;60(2):350-8.
 - ❖ Lambert JD, Sang S, Yang CS. N-Acetylcysteine enhances the lung cancer inhibitory effect of epigallocatechin-3-gallate and forms a new adduct. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2008 Mar 15;44(6):1069-74.
 - ❖ Lee MF, Chan CY, Hung HC, et al. N-acetylcysteine (NAC) inhibits cell growth by mediating the EGFR/Akt/HMG box-containing protein 1 (HBP1) signaling pathway in invasive oral cancer. *Oral Oncol.* 2013 Feb;49(2):129-35.
 - ❖ Lee YJ, Lee DM, Lee CH, et al. Suppression of human prostate cancer PC-3 cell growth by N-acetylcysteine involves over-expression of Cyr61. *Toxicol In Vitro.* 2011 Feb;25(1):199-205.
 - ❖ Martinez EE, Anderson PD, Logan M, et al. Antioxidant treatment promotes prostate epithelial proliferation in Nkx3.1 mutant mice. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(10):e46792.
 - ❖ Mezencev R, Wang L, Xu W, et al. Molecular analysis of the inhibitory effect of N-acetyl-L-cysteine on the proliferation and invasiveness of pancreatic cancer cells. *Anticancer Drugs.* 2013 Jun;24(5):504-18.
 - ❖ Miller MS, Moore JE, Walb MC, et al. Chemoprevention by N-acetylcysteine of low-dose CT-induced murine lung tumorigenesis. *Carcinogenesis.* 2013 Feb;34(2):319-24.
 - ❖ Morgan LR, Denton PJ, Harrison EF, et al. Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine on the urototoxicity produced by oxazaphosphorine without interference with anticancer activity. *Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol.* 1982 Jan;18(1):113-4.
 - ❖ Morini M, Cai T, Aluigi MG, et al. The role of the thiol N-acetylcysteine in the prevention of tumor invasion and angiogenesis. *Int J Biol Markers.* 1999 Oct-Dec;14(4):268-71.
 - ❖ Parasassi T, Brunelli R, Costa G, et al. Thiol redox transitions in cell signaling: a lesson from N-acetylcysteine. *ScientificWorldJournal.* 2010 Jun 29;10:1192-202.
 - ❖ Qanungo S, Wang M, Nieminen AL. N-Acetyl-L-cysteine enhances apoptosis through inhibition of nuclear factor-kappaB in hypoxic murine embryonic fibroblasts. *J Biol Chem.* 2004 Nov 26;279(48):50455-64.
 - ❖ Sablina AA, Budanov AV, Ilyinskaya GV, et al. The antioxidant function of the p53 tumor suppressor. *Nat Med.* 2005 Dec;11(12):1306-13.
 - ❖ Sayin VI, Ibrahim MX, Larsson E, et al. Antioxidants accelerate lung cancer progression in mice. *Sci Transl Med.* 2014 Jan 29;6(221):221ra15.
 - ❖ Supaphol A, Supaphol R. Antimetastatic potential of N-acetylcysteine on human prostate cancer cells. *J Med Assoc Thai.* 2012 Dec;95 Suppl 12:S56-62.
 - ❖ van Zandwijk N. N-acetylcysteine (NAC) and glutathione (GSH): antioxidant and chemopreventive properties, with special reference to lung cancer. *J Cell Biochem Suppl.* 1995;22:24-32.
 - ❖ Wanamarta AH, van Rijn J, Blank LE, et al. Effect of N-acetylcysteine on the antiproliferative action of X-rays or bleomycin in cultured human lung tumor cells. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 1989;115(4):340-4.
- 5.2.7. Resveratrol**
- ❖ Anton SD, Embry C, Marsiske M, et al. Safety and metabolic outcomes of resveratrol supplementation in older adults: results of a twelve-week, placebo-controlled pilot study. *Exp Gerontol.* 2014 Sep;57:181-7.
 - ❖ Bishayee A. Cancer prevention and treatment with resveratrol: from rodent studies to clinical trials. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2009 May;2(5):409-18.
 - ❖ Brown VA, Patel KR, Viskaduraki M, et al. Repeat dose study of the cancer chemopreventive agent resveratrol in healthy volunteers: safety, pharmacokinetics, and effect on the insulin-like growth factor axis. *Cancer Res.* 2010 Nov 15;70(22):9003-11.
 - ❖ Cai H, Scott E, Kholghi A, et al. Cancer chemoprevention: Evidence of a nonlinear dose response for the protective effects of resveratrol in humans and mice. *Sci Transl Med.* 2015 Jul 29;7(298):298ra117.
 - ❖ Carter LG, D'Orazio JA, Pearson KJ. Resveratrol and cancer: focus on in vivo evidence. *Endocr Relat Cancer.* 2014 May 6;21(3):R209-25.
 - ❖ Chakraborty S, Levenson AS, Biswas PK. Structural insights into Resveratrol's antagonist and partial agonist actions on estrogen receptor alpha. *BMC Struct Biol.* 2013 Oct 25;13:27.
 - ❖ Chottanapund S, Van Duursen MB, Navasumrit P, et al. Anti-aromatase effect of resveratrol and melatonin on hormonal positive breast cancer cells co-cultured with breast adipose fibroblasts. *Toxicol In Vitro.* 2014 Oct;28(7):1215-21.
 - ❖ Chow HH, Garland LL, Hsu CH, et al. Resveratrol modulates drug- and carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes in a healthy volunteer study. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2010 Sep;3(9):1168-75.
 - ❖ Cottat CH, Nivet-Antoine V, Beaudeux JL. Review of recent data on the metabolism, biological effects, and toxicity of resveratrol in humans. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2014 Jan;58(1):7-21.
 - ❖ Gambini J, Ingles M, Olaso G, et al. Properties of Resveratrol: In Vitro and In Vivo Studies about Metabolism, Bioavailability, and Biological Effects in Animal Models and Humans. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2015;2015:837042.
 - ❖ Gescher A, Steward WP, Brown K. Resveratrol in the management of human cancer: how strong is the clinical evidence? *Ann NY Acad Sci.* 2013 Jul;1290:12-20.
 - ❖ Holcombe RF, Martinez M, Planutis K, et al. Effects of a grape-supplemented diet on proliferation and Wnt signaling in the colonic mucosa are greatest for those over age 50 and with high arginine consumption. *Nutr J.* 2015 Jun 19;14:62.
 - ❖ Howell LM, Berry DP, Elliott PJ, et al. Phase I randomized, double-blind pilot study of micronized resveratrol (SRT501) in patients with hepatic metastases--safety, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2011 Sep;4(9):1419-25.
 - ❖ Hu Y, Li C, Li H, et al. Resveratrol-mediated reversal of tumor multi-drug resistance. *Curr Drug Metab.* 2014;15(7):703-10.
 - ❖ Kai L, Levenson AS. Combination of resveratrol and antiandrogen flutamide has synergistic effect on androgen receptor inhibition in prostate cancer cells. *Anticancer Res.* 2011 Oct;31(10):3323-30.
 - ❖ Lee H, Zhang P, Herrmann A, et al. Acetylated STAT3 is crucial for methylation of tumor-suppressor gene promoters and inhibition by resveratrol results in demethylation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2012 May 15;109(20):7765-9.
 - ❖ Levi F, Pasche C, Lucchini F, et al. Resveratrol and breast cancer risk. *Eur J Cancer Prev.* 2005 Apr;14(2):139-42.
 - ❖ Liu BL, Zhang X, Zhang W, et al. New enlightenment of French Paradox: resveratrol's potential for cancer chemoprevention and anti-cancer therapy. *Cancer Biol Ther.* 2007 Dec;6(12):1833-6.
 - ❖ Mulakayala C, Babajan B, Madhusudana P, et al. Synthesis and evaluation of resveratrol derivatives as new chemical entities for cancer. *J Mol Graph Model.* 2013 Apr;41:43-54.
 - ❖ Ogas T, Kondratyuk TP, Pezzuto JM. Resveratrol analogs: promising chemopreventive agents. *Ann NY Acad Sci.* 2013 Jul;1290:21-9.
 - ❖ Park JS, Kim KM, Kim MH, et al. Resveratrol inhibits tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells by blocking ICAM-1 expression. *Anticancer Res.* 2009 Jan;29(1):355-62.
 - ❖ Sebastià N, Montoro A, Hervás D, et al. Curcumin and trans-resveratrol exert cell cycle-dependent radioprotective or radiosensitizing effects as elucidated by the PCC

- and G2-assay. *Mutat Res.* 2014 Aug-Sep;766:767-49-55.
- ❖ Signorelli P, Ghidoni R. Resveratrol as an anticancer nutrient: molecular basis, open questions and promises. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2005 Aug;16(8):449-66.
 - ❖ Singh CK, George J, Ahmad N. Resveratrol-based combinatorial strategies for cancer management. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2013 Jul;1290:113-21.
 - ❖ Tomé-Carneiro J, Larrosa M, González-Sarrías A, et al. Resveratrol and clinical trials: the crossroad from *in vitro* studies to human evidence. *Curr Pharm Des.* 2013;19(34):6064-93.
 - ❖ Xue YQ, Di JM, Luo Y, et al. Resveratrol oligomers for the prevention and treatment of cancers. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2014;2014:765832.
 - ❖ Yang X, Li X, Ren J. From French Paradox to cancer treatment: anti-cancer activities and mechanisms of resveratrol. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2014;14(6):806-25.
 - ❖ Zhang Y, Luo Z, Ma L, et al. Resveratrol prevents the impairment of advanced glycosylation end products (AGE) on macrophage lipid homeostasis by suppressing the receptor for AGE via peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma activation. *Int J Mol Med.* 2010 May;25(5):729-34.
 - ❖ Zhu W, Qin W, Zhang K, et al. Trans-resveratrol alters mammary promoter hypermethylation in women at increased risk for breast cancer. *Nutr Cancer.* 2012 Apr;64(3):393-400.

5.2.8. Melatonin

- ❖ Alonso-González C, González A, Martínez-Campa C, et al. Melatonin sensitizes human breast cancer cells to ionizing radiation by downregulating proteins involved in double-strand DNA break repair. *J Pineal Res.* 2015 Mar;58(2):189-97.
- ❖ Alvarez-García V, González A, Martínez-Campa C, et al. Melatonin modulates aromatase activity and expression in endothelial cells. *Oncol Rep.* 2013 May;29(5):2058-64.
- ❖ Anisimov VN, Popovich IG, Zabezhinski MA, et al. Melatonin as antioxidant, geroprotector and anticarcinogen. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2006 May-Jun;1757(5-6):573-89.
- ❖ Chen WY, Giobbie-Hurder A, Gantman K, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of melatonin on breast cancer survivors: impact on sleep, mood, and hot flashes. *Breast Cancer Res Treat.* 2014 Jun;145(2):381-8.
- ❖ Dauchy RT, Xiang S, Mao L, et al. Circadian and melatonin disruption by exposure to light at night drives intrinsic resistance to tamoxifen therapy in breast cancer. *Cancer Res.* 2014 Aug 1;74(15):4099-110.
- ❖ Hevia D, González-Menéndez P, Quirós-González I, et al. Melatonin uptake through glucose transporters: a new target for melatonin inhibition of cancer. *J Pineal Res.* 2015 Mar;58(2):234-50.
- ❖ Hill SM, Belancio VP, Dauchy RT, et al. Melatonin: an inhibitor of breast cancer. *Endocr Relat Cancer.* 2015 Jun;22(3):R183-R204.
- ❖ Jardim-Perassi BV, Lourenco MR, Doho GM, et al. Melatonin Regulates Angiogenic Factors Under Hypoxia in Breast Cancer Cell Lines. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2015 May 10.
- ❖ Kennaway DJ. Potential safety issues in the use of the hormone melatonin in paediatrics. *J Paediatr Child Health.* 2015 Feb 3.
- ❖ Kleszczynski K, Fischer TW. Melatonin and human skin aging. *Dermatoendocrinol.* 2012 Jul 1;4(3):245-52.
- ❖ Lissoni P, Barni S, Tancini G, et al. Immunotherapy with subcutaneous low-dose interleukin-2 and the pineal indole melatonin as a new effective therapy in advanced cancers of the digestive tract. *Br J Cancer.* 1993 Jun;67(6):1404-7.
- ❖ Melatonin. Monograph. *Altern Med Rev.* 2005 Dec;10(4):326-36.
- ❖ Proietti S, Cucina A, Dobrowolny G, et al. Melatonin down-regulates MDM2 gene expression and enhances p53 acetylation in MCF-7 cells. *J Pineal Res.* 2014 Aug;57(1):120-9.
- ❖ Rodríguez C, Martín V, Herrera F, et al. Mechanisms involved in the pro-apoptotic effect of melatonin in cancer cells. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2013 Mar 25;14(4):6597-613.
- ❖ Sheldon SH. Pro-convulsant effects of oral melatonin in neurologically disabled children. *Lancet.* 1998;351(9111):1254.
- ❖ Tahamtan R, Shabestani Monfared A, et al. Radioprotective effect of melatonin on radiation-induced lung injury and lipid peroxidation in rats. *Cell J.* 2015 Spring;17(1):111-20.
- ❖ Vinther AG, Claësson MH. [The influence of melatonin on the immune system and cancer]. [Article in Danish] *Ugeskr Laeger.* 2015 May 18;177(21). pii: V10140568.
- ❖ Xiang S, Dauchy RT, Hauch A, et al. Doxorubicin resistance in breast cancer is driven by light at night-induced disruption of the circadian melatonin signal. *J Pineal Res.* 2015
- ❖ Xin Z, Jiang S, Jiang P, et al. Melatonin as a treatment for gastrointestinal cancer: a review. *J Pineal Res.* 2015 May;58(4):375-87.
- ❖ Zamfir Chiru AA, Popescu CR, Gheorghe DC. Melatonin and cancer. *J Med Life.* 2014 Sep 15;7(3):373-4.

5.2.9. Salvestrolen

- ❖ Androutsopoulos VP, Papakyriakou A, Vourloumis D, et al. Comparative CYP1A1 and CYP1B1 substrate and inhibitor profile of dietary flavonoids. *Bioorg Med Chem.* 2011 May 1;19(9):2842-9.
- ❖ Androutsopoulos VP, Ruparelia K, Arroo RR, et al. CYP1-mediated antiproliferative activity of dietary flavonoids in MDA-MB-468 breast cancer cells. *Toxicology.* 2009 Oct 29;264(3):162-70.
- ❖ Barański M, Srednicka-Tober D, Volakakis N, et al. Higher antioxidant and lower cadmium concentrations and lower incidence of pesticide residues in organically grown crops: a systematic literature review and meta-analyses. *Br J Nutr.* 2014 Sep 14;112(5):794-811.
- ❖ Cui J, Li S. Inhibitors and prodrugs targeting CYP1: a novel approach in cancer prevention and therapy. *Curr Med Chem.* 2014;21(5):519-52.
- ❖ Doostdar H, Burke MD, Mayer RT. Bioflavonoids: selective substrates and inhibitors for cytochrome P450 CYP1A and CYP1B1. *Toxicology.* 2000 Apr 3;144(1-3):31-8.
- ❖ Drewnowski A, Gomez-Carneros C. Bitter taste, phytonutrients, and the consumer: a review. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2000 Dec;72(6):1424-35.
- ❖ Faiq MA, Dada R, Sharma R, et al. CYP1B1: a unique gene with unique characteristics. *Curr Drug Metab.* 2014;15(9):893-914.
- ❖ Murray GI, Taylor MC, McFadyen MC, et al. Tumor-specific expression of cytochrome P450 CYP1B1. *Cancer Res.* 1997 Jul 15;57(14):3026-31.
- ❖ Potter GA, Burke M.D. Salvestrols—Natural Products with Tumour Selective Activity. *J. Ortho Med.* 2006;21:1: 34-36.
- ❖ Potter GA, Patterson LH, Wanogho E, et al. The cancer preventative agent resveratrol is converted to the anticancer agent piceatannol by the cytochrome P450 enzyme CYP1B1. *Br J Cancer.* 2002 Mar 4;86(5):774-8.
- ❖ Schaefer BA, Dooner C, Burke MD, Potter GA. Nutrition and Cancer: Further Case Studies Involving Salvestrol [Review Article]. *J. Ortho Med.* 2010; 25:1:17-23.
- ❖ Schaefer BA, Hoont LT, Burke DM, et al. Nutrition and Cancer: Salvestrol Case Studies. *J Ortho Med.* 2007;22, 4: 177-182.
- ❖ Surichan S, Androutsopoulos VP, Sifakis S, et al. Bioactivation of the citrus flavonoid nobiletin by CYP1 enzymes in MCF7 breast adenocarcinoma cells. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2012 Sep;50(9):3320-8.

5.2.10. Bètaglucanen

- ❖ Aleem E. β -Glucans and their applications in cancer therapy: focus on human studies. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2013 Jun;13(5):709-19.
- ❖ Bădulescu MM, Apretei NS, Lupu AR, et al. Curdlan derivatives able to enhance cytostatic drugs activity on tumor cells. *Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol.* 2009 Oct-Dec;68(4):201-6.
- ❖ Chen SN, Chang CS, Hung MH, et al. The Effect of Mushroom Beta-Glucans from Solid Culture of *Ganoderma lucidum* on Inhibition of the Primary Tumor Metastasis. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2014;2014:252171.
- ❖ Demir G, Klein HO, Mandel-Molinas N, et al. Beta glucan induces proliferation and activation of monocytes in peripheral blood of patients with advanced breast cancer. *Int Immunopharmacol.* 2007 Jan;7(1):113-6.
- ❖ Francelino Andrade E, Vieira Lobato R, Vasques Araújo T, et al. Effect of beta-glucans in the control of blood glucose levels of diabetic patients: a systematic review. *Nutr Hosp.* 2014 Jan;1,31[n01]:170-177.
- ❖ Harada K, Itashiki Y, Takenawa T, et al. Effects of lentinan alone and in combination with fluoropyrimidine anticancer agent on growth of human oral squamous cell carcinoma *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Int J Oncol.* 2010 Sep;37(3):623-31.
- ❖ Kim HS, Hong JT, Kim Y, et al. Stimulatory Effect of β -glucans on Immune Cells. *Immune Netw.* 2011 Aug;11(4):191-5.
- ❖ Lavi I, Levinson D, Peri I, et al. Chemical characterization, antiproliferative and antiadhesive properties of polysaccharides extracted from *Pleurotus pulmonarius* mycelium and fruiting bodies. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol.* 2010 Feb;85(6):1977-90.
- ❖ McCormack E, Skavland J, Mujic M, et al. Lentinan: hematopoietic, immunological, and efficacy studies in a syngeneic model of acute myeloid leukemia. *Nutr Cancer.* 2010;62(5):574-83.
- ❖ Turnbull JL, Patchen ML, Scadden DT. The polysaccharide, PGG-glucan, enhances human myelopoiesis by direct action independent of and additive to early-acting cytokines. *Acta Haematol.* 1999;102(2):66-71.
- ❖ Vannucci L, Krizan J, Simo P, et al. Immunostimulatory properties and antitumor activities of glucans [Review]. *Int J Oncol.* 2013 Aug;43(2):357-64.
- ❖ Verticka V. Glucan-immunostimulant, adjuvant, potential drug. *World J Clin Oncol.* 2011 Feb 10;2(2):115-9.
- ❖ Yoshino S, Watanabe S, Imano M, et al. Improvement of QOL and prognosis by treatment of superfine dispersed lentinan in patients with advanced gastric cancer. *Hepato-gastroenterology.* 2010 Jan-Feb;57(97):172-7.

5.2.11. Proteolytische enzymen

- ❖ Beuth J, Braun JM. Modulation of murine tumor growth and colonization by bromelaine, an extract of the pineapple plant (*Ananas comosum* L.) *In Vivo* 2005; 19(2):483-485.
- ❖ Beuth J, Ost B, Pakdaman A, et al. Impact of complementary oral enzyme application on the postoperative treatment results of breast cancer patients – results of an epidemiological multicentre retrospective cohort study. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2001; 47 Suppl:S45-S54.
- ❖ Beuth J. Proteolytic enzyme therapy in evidence-based complementary oncology: fact or fiction? *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2008 Dec;7(4):311-6.
- ❖ Bhui K, Tyagi S, Srivastava AK, et al. Bromelain inhibits nuclear factor kappa B translocation, driving human epidermoid carcinoma A431 and melanoma A375 cells through G12/M arrest to apoptosis. *Mol Carcinog.* 2011 Mar 22.
- ❖ Chobotova K, Vernallis AB, Majid FA. Bromelain's activity

and potential as an anti-cancer agent: Current evidence and perspectives. *Cancer Lett.* 2010 Apr 28;290(2):148-56.

- ❖ Dale PS, Tamhankar CP, George D, Daftary GV. Co-medication with hydrolytic enzymes in radiation therapy of uterine cervix: evidence of the reduction of acute side effects. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2001; 47 Suppl:S29-S34.
- ❖ Desser L, Rehberger A, Paukovits W. Proteolytic enzymes and amylase induce cytokine production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells *in vitro*. *Cancer Biother.* 1994; 9(3):253-263.
- ❖ Desser L, Rehberger A. Induction of tumor necrosis factor in human peripheral-blood mononuclear cells by proteolytic enzymes. *Oncology.* 1990; 47(6):475-477.
- ❖ Dhandayuthapani S, Perez HD, Paroulek A, et al. Bromelain-induced apoptosis in GI-101A breast cancer cells. *J Med Food.* 2012 Apr;15(4):344-9.
- ❖ Gujral MS, Patnaik PM, Kaul R, et al. Efficacy of hydrolytic enzymes in preventing radiation therapy-induced side effects in patients with head and neck cancers. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2001; 47 Suppl:S23-S28.
- ❖ Maurer HR. Bromelain: biochemistry, pharmacology and medical use. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2001 Aug;58(9):1234-45.
- ❖ Pavan R, Jain S, Shraddha, et al. Properties and therapeutic application of bromelain: a review. *Biotechnol Res Int.* 2012;2012:976203.
- ❖ Pillai K, Ehteda A, Akhter J, et al. Anticancer effect of bromelain with and without cisplatin or 5-FU on malignant peritoneal mesothelioma cells. *Anticancer Drugs.* 2014 Feb;25(2):150-60.
- ❖ Romano B, Fasolino I, Pagano E, et al. The chemopreventive action of bromelain, from pineapple stem (*Ananas comosus* L.), on colon carcinogenesis is related to antiproliferative and proapoptotic effects. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 2014 Mar;58(3):457-65.
- ❖ Sakalova A, Bock PR, Dedik L, et al. Retrospective cohort study of an additive therapy with an oral enzyme preparation in patients with multiple myeloma. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2001; 47 Suppl:S38-S44.
- ❖ Tysnes BB, Maurer HR, Porwol T, et al. Bromelain reversibly inhibits invasive properties of glioma cells. *Neoplasia.* 2001; 3(6):469-479.
- ❖ Wald M, Olejar T, Sebkova V, et al. Mixture of trypsin, chymotrypsin and papain reduces formation of metastases and extends survival time of C57Bl6 mice with syngeneic melanoma B16. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol.* 2001; 47 Suppl:S16-S22.
- ❖ Zavadova E, Desser L, Mohr T. Stimulation of reactive oxygen species production and cytotoxicity in human neutrophils *in vitro* and after oral administration of a poly-enzyme preparation. *Cancer Biother.* 1995; 10(2):147-152.

5.2.12. Fytinezuur - IP6

- ❖ Bacic I, Družišić N, Karlo R, et al. Efficacy of IP6 + inositol in the treatment of breast cancer patients receiving chemotherapy: prospective, randomized, pilot clinical study. *J Exp Clin Cancer Res.* 2010 Feb 12;29:12.
- ❖ Fox CH, Eberl M. Phytic acid [IP6], novel broad spectrum anti-neoplastic agent: a systematic review. *Complement Ther Med.* 2002 Dec;10(4):229-34.
- ❖ Kapral M, Wawszczyk J, Holtek A, et al. Induction of the expression of genes encoding TGF-beta isoforms and their receptors by inositol hexaphosphate in human colon cancer cells. *Acta Pol Pharm.* 2013 Mar-Apr;70(2):357-63.
- ❖ Nawrocka-Musiak D, Latocha M. [Phytic acid—anticancer nutriceutic]. [Article in Polish] *Pol Merkur Lekarski.* 2012 Jul;33(193):43-47.
- ❖ Shamsuddin AM. Metabolism and cellular functions of IP6: a review. *Anticancer Res.* 1999 Sep-Oct;19(5A):3733-6.
- ❖ Tantivejkul K, Yuvençen I, Eiseman J, et al. Inositol hexap-

- phosphate (IP6) enhances the anti-proliferative effects of adriamycin and tamoxifen in breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res Treat.* 2003 Jun;79(3):301-12.
- ❖ Tantivejkul K, Vucenik I, Shamsuddin AM. Inositol hexaphosphate (IP6) inhibits key events of cancer metastasis: II. Effects on integrins and focal adhesions. *Anticancer Res.* 2003 Sep-Oct;23(5A):3681-9.
 - ❖ Tantivejkul K, Vucenik I, Shamsuddin AM. Inositol hexaphosphate (IP6) inhibits key events of cancer metastasis: I. In vitro studies of adhesion, migration and invasion of MDA-MB 231 human breast cancer cells. *Anticancer Res.* 2003 Sep-Oct;23(5A):3671-9.
 - ❖ Vucenik I, Shamsuddin AM. Cancer inhibition by inositol hexaphosphate (IP6) and inositol: from laboratory to clinic. *J Nutr.* 2003 Nov;133(11 Suppl 1):3778S-3784S.
 - ❖ Vucenik I, Shamsuddin AM. Protection against cancer by dietary IP6 and inositol. *Nutr Cancer.* 2006;55(2):109-25.
 - ❖ Wawszczyk J, Orchel A, Kapral M, et al. Phytic acid down-regulates IL-8 secretion from colonic epithelial cells by influencing mitogen-activated protein kinase signaling pathway. *Acta Pol Pharm.* 2012 Nov-Dec;69(6):1276-82.
- ### 5.3. Beweging
- ❖ Adams OP. The impact of brief high-intensity exercise on blood glucose levels. *Diabetes Metab Syndr Obes.* 2013;6:113-22.
 - ❖ Barbaric M, Brooks E, Moore L, et al. Effects of physical activity on cancer survival: a systematic review. *Physiother Can.* 2010 Winter;62(1):25-34.
 - ❖ Befot AS, Lascola CD, Weitzel D, et al. Modulation of murine breast tumor vascularity, hypoxia and chemotherapeutic response by exercise. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2015 Mar 16;107(5). pii: djv040.
 - ❖ Friedreich CM, Woolcott CG, McTiernan A, et al. Alberta physical activity and breast cancer prevention trial: sex hormone changes in a year-long exercise intervention among postmenopausal women. *J Clin Oncol.* 2010 Mar 20;28(9):1458-66.
 - ❖ Hawley JA, Lessard SJ. Exercise training-induced improvements in insulin action. *Acta Physiol (Oxf).* 2008 Jan;192(1):127-35.
 - ❖ Holick CN, Newcomb PA, Trentham-Dietz A, et al. Physical activity and survival after diagnosis of invasive breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2008 Feb;17(2):379-86.
 - ❖ Howland RH. "I Want a New Drug": Exercise as a Pharmacological Therapy. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv.* 2015 Aug 1;53(8):13-6.
 - ❖ König D, Berg A. [Physical exercise as treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus]. [Article in German] *Internist (Berl).* 2012 Jun;53(6):678-87.
 - ❖ Lahart IM, Metsios GS, Nevill AM, et al. Physical activity, risk of death and recurrence in breast cancer survivors: A systematic review and meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *Acta Oncol.* 2015 May;54(5):635-54.
 - ❖ Lemarre D, Cassibile B, Gubili J. The role of physical activity in cancer prevention, treatment, recovery, and survivorship. *Oncology (Williston Park).* 2013 Jun;27(6):580-5.
 - ❖ Macmillan Cancer Support. UK-wide News. Inactivity risks long term health of 1.6 million cancer survivors - 8 August 2011
 - ❖ Marques-Aleixo I, Santos-Alves E, Mariani D, et al. Physical exercise prior and during treatment reduces sub-chronic doxorubicin-induced mitochondrial toxicity and oxidative stress. *Mitochondrion.* 2015 Jan;20:22-33.
 - ❖ Meyerhardt JA, Giovannucci EL, Holmes MD, et al. Physical activity and survival after colorectal cancer diagnosis. *J Clin Oncol.* 2006 Aug 1;24(22):3527-34.
 - ❖ Meyerhardt JA, Heseltine D, Niedzwiecki D, et al. Impact of physical activity on cancer recurrence and survival in patients with stage III colon cancer: findings from CALGB 89803. *J Clin Oncol.* 2006 Aug 1;24(22):3535-41.
 - ❖ Mock V, Dow KH, Meares CJ, et al. Effects of exercise on fatigue, physical functioning, and emotional distress during radiation therapy for breast cancer. *Oncol Nurs Forum.* 1997 Jul;24(6):991-1000.
 - ❖ Mols F, Beijers AJ, Vreugdenhil G, et al. Chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy, physical activity and health-related quality of life among colorectal cancer survivors from the PROFILES registry. *J Cancer Surviv.* 2015 Apr 16.
 - ❖ Petera J, Smahelová A. [Diabetes mellitus and malignancies]. [Article in Czech] *Vnitr Lek.* 2014 Fall;60 Suppl 2:69-74.
 - ❖ Phillips SM, Stampfer MJ, Chan JM, et al. Physical activity, sedentary behavior, and health-related quality of life in prostate cancer survivors in the health professionals follow-up study. *J Cancer Surviv.* 2015 Apr 16.
 - ❖ Richman EL, Kenfield SA, Stampfer MJ, et al. Physical activity after diagnosis and risk of prostate cancer progression: data from the cancer of the prostate strategic urologic research endeavor. *Cancer Res.* 2011 Jun 1;71(11):3889-95.
 - ❖ Schmidt ME, Chang-Claude J, Vrieling A, et al. Association of pre-diagnosis physical activity with recurrence and mortality among women with breast cancer. *Int J Cancer.* 2013 Sep 15;133(6):1431-40.
 - ❖ Srikanthan P, Karlamangla AS. Relative muscle mass is inversely associated with insulin resistance and prediabetes. Findings from the third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2011 Sep;96(9):2898-903.
 - ❖ The InterAct Consortium. Physical activity reduces the risk of incident type 2 diabetes in general and in abdominally lean and obese men and women: the EPIC-InterAct Study. *Diabetologia.* 2012 Apr 21.
 - ❖ Thiyfault JP, Mikus CR, Oberlin DJ, et al. Lowering Physical Activity Impairs Glycemic Control in Healthy Volunteers. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2011 Jun 28.
 - ❖ Windsor PM, Nicol KF, Potter J. A randomized, controlled trial of aerobic exercise for treatment-related fatigue in men receiving radical external beam radiotherapy for localized prostate carcinoma. *Cancer.* 2004 Aug 1;101(3):550-7.
- ### 5.4. Stress behandelen
- ❖ Bhasin MK, Dusek JA, Chang BH, et al. Relaxation response induces temporal transcriptome changes in energy metabolism, insulin secretion and inflammatory pathways. *PLoS One.* 2013 May 1;8(5):e62817.
 - ❖ Bittman B, Berl L, Shannon M, et al. Recreational music-making modulates the human stress response: a preliminary individualized gene expression strategy. *Med Sci Monit.* 2005 Feb;11(2):BR31-40.
 - ❖ Chimkonde SM, Kumaran SD, Kanhere WV, et al. Effect of yoga on blood glucose levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Diagn Res.* 2015 Apr;9(4):CC01-3.
 - ❖ Kuo B, Bhasin M, Jacquot J, et al. Genomic and clinical effects associated with a relaxation response mind-body intervention in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and inflammatory bowel disease. *PLoS One.* 2015 Apr 30;10(4):e0123861.
 - ❖ Li QZ, Li P, García GE, et al. Genomic profiling of neutrophil transcripts in Asian Qigong practitioners: a pilot study in gene regulation by mind-body interaction. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2005 Feb;11(1):29-39.
 - ❖ Lim SA, Cheong KJ. Regular Yoga Practice Improves Antioxidant Status, Immune Function, and Stress Hormone Releases in Young Healthy People: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Controlled Pilot Study. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2015 Jul 16.
 - ❖ Morgan N, Irwin MR, Chung M, et al. The effects of mind-

- body therapies on the immune system: meta-analysis. *PLoS One.* 2014 Jul 2;9(7):e100903.
- ❖ Ram A, Banerjee B, Hosakote VS, et al. Comparison of

lymphocyte apoptotic index and qualitative DNA damage in yoga practitioners and breast cancer patients: A pilot study. *Int J Yoga.* 2013 Jan;6(1):20-5.

6. De meest voorkomende kankers

6.1. Hormonale kankers bij vrouwen

- ❖ Azrad M, Vollmer RT, Madden J, et al. Flaxseed-derived enterolactone is inversely associated with tumor cell proliferation in men with localized prostate cancer. *J Med Food.* 2013 Apr;16(4):357-60.
- ❖ Basly JP, Lavier MC. Dietary phytoestrogens: potential selective estrogen enzyme modulators? *Planta Med.* 2005 Apr;71(4):287-94.
- ❖ Bazzan AJ, Zabrecky GP, Newberg AB. Multi-nutrient supplement improves hormone ratio associated with cancer risk. *J Transl Med.* 2013 Oct 8;11:252.
- ❖ Bennink MR. Dietary soy reduces colon carcinogenesis in human and rats. *Soy and colon cancer. Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2001;492:11-7.
- ❖ Bilal I, Chowdhury A, Davidson J, et al. Phytoestrogens and prevention of breast cancer: The contentious debate. *World J Clin Oncol.* 2014 Oct 10;5(4):705-12.
- ❖ Bulun SE, Chen D, Moy I, et al. Aromatase, breast cancer and obesity: a complex interaction. *Trends Endocrinol Metab.* 2012 Feb;23(2):83-9.
- ❖ Cao W, Ma Z, Rasenick MM, Yeh S, et al. N-3 poly-unsaturated fatty acids shift estrogen signaling to inhibit human breast cancer cell growth. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(12):e52838.
- ❖ Cavalieri E, Frenkel K, Liehr JG, et al. Estrogens as endogenous genotoxic agents--DNA adducts and mutations. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr.* 2000;(27):75-93.
- ❖ Chakraborty S, Levenson AS, Biswas PK. Structural insights into Resveratrol's antagonist and partial agonist actions on estrogen receptor alpha. *BMC Struct Biol.* 2013 Oct 25;13:27.
- ❖ Chow HH, Garland LL, Heckman-Stoddard BM, et al. A pilot clinical study of resveratrol in postmenopausal women with high body mass index: effects on systemic sex steroid hormones. *J Transl Med.* 2014 Aug 14;12:223.
- ❖ Cos S, González A, Martínez-Campa C, et al. Melatonin as a selective estrogen enzyme modulator. *Curr Cancer Drug Targets.* 2008 Dec;8(8):691-702.
- ❖ Dalessandri KM, Firestone GL, Fitch MD, et al. Pilot study: effect of 3,3'-diindolymethane supplements on urinary hormone metabolites in postmenopausal women with a history of early-stage breast cancer. *Nutr Cancer.* 2004;50(2):161-7.
- ❖ Dickson RB, Stancel GM. Estrogen receptor-mediated processes in normal and cancer cells. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr.* 2000;(27):135-45.
- ❖ Douglas CC, Johnson SA, Arjmandi BH. Soy and its isoflavones: the truth behind the science in breast cancer. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2013 Oct;13(8):1178-87.
- ❖ Dwivedi C, Heck WJ, Downie AA, et al. Effect of calcium glucarate on beta-glucuronidase activity and glucarate content of certain vegetables and fruits. *Biochem Med Metab Biol.* 1990 Apr;43(2):83-92.
- ❖ Evans G, Sutton EL. Oral contraception. *Med Clin North Am.* 2015 May;99(3):479-503.
- ❖ Huang Z, Fasco MJ, Kaminsky LS. Inhibition of estrone sulfatase in human liver microsomes by quercetin and other flavonoids. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol.* 1997 Sep-Oct;63(1-3):9-15.
- ❖ Hwang KA, Choi KC, et al. Anticarcinogenic Effects of Dietary Phytoestrogens and Their Chemopreventive Mechanisms. *Nutr Cancer.* 2015 May 21:1-8.
- ❖ Iwamori M. Estrogen sulfatase. *Methods Enzymol.* 2005;400:293-302.
- ❖ Je Y, DeVivo I, Giovannucci E. Long-term alcohol intake and risk of endometrial cancer in the Nurses' Health Study, 1980-2010. *Br J Cancer.* 2014 Jul 8;111(1):186-94.
- ❖ Jia M, Dahlman-Wright K, Gustafsson JA. Estrogen receptor alpha and beta in health and disease. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2015 Aug;29(4):557-68.
- ❖ Johnsen NF, Olsen A, Thomsen BL, et al. Plasma enterolactone and risk of colon and rectal cancer in a case-cohort study of Danish men and women. *Cancer Causes Control.* 2010 Jan;21(1):153-62.
- ❖ Jou HJ, Wu SC, Chang FW, et al. Effect of intestinal production of equol on menopausal symptoms in women treated with soy isoflavones. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet.* 2008 Jul;102(1):44-9.
- ❖ Joung KH, Jeong JW, Ku BJ. The association between type 2 diabetes mellitus and women cancer: the epidemiological evidences and putative mechanisms. *Biomed Res Int.* 2015;2015:926018.
- ❖ Kabat GC, Chang CJ, Sparano JA, et al. Urinary estrogen metabolites and breast cancer: a case-control study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 1997 Jul;6(7):505-9.
- ❖ Kabat GC, O'Leary ES, Gammon MD, et al. Estrogen metabolism and breast cancer. *Epidemiology.* 2006 Jan;17(1):80-8.
- ❖ Kenny FS, Pinder SE, Ellis IO, et al. Gamma linolenic acid with tamoxifen as primary therapy in breast cancer. *Int J Cancer.* 2000 Mar 1;85(5):643-8.
- ❖ Kilkkinen A, Pietinen P, Klaauka T, et al. Use of oral antimicrobials decreases serum enterolactone concentration. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2002 Mar 1;155(5):472-7.
- ❖ Kishida T, Beppu M, Nashiki K, et al. Effect of dietary soy isoflavone glycones on the urinary 1 α alpha-to-2-hydroxyestrone ratio in C3H/HeJ mice. *Nutr Cancer.* 2000;38(2):209-14.
- ❖ Kumar M, Kumar A, Nagpal R, et al. Cancer-preventing attributes of probiotics: an update. *Int J Food Sci Nutr.* 2010 Aug;61(5):473-96.
- ❖ Lord RS, Bongiovanni B, Bralley JA. Estrogen metabolism and the diet-cancer connection: rationale for assessing the ratio of urinary hydroxylated estrogen metabolites. *Altern Med Rev.* 2002 Apr;7(2):112-29.
- ❖ Lussana F, Zighetti ML, Buccarelli P, et al. Blood levels of homocysteine, folate, vitamin B6 and B12 in women using oral contraceptives compared to non-users. *Thromb Res.* 2003;112(1-2):37-41.
- ❖ Mabrok HB, Klöpfleisch R, Ghannem KZ, et al. Lignan transformation by gut bacteria lowers tumor burden in a gnotobiotic rat model of breast cancer. *Carcinogenesis.* 2012 Jan;33(1):203-8.
- ❖ Mohammad-Alizadeh-Charandabi S, Mirghaourvand M, Froghy L, et al. The effect of multivitamin supplements on continuation rate and side effects of combined oral contraceptives: A randomised controlled trial. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care.* 2015 Feb 13:1-11.
- ❖ Moutsatsou P. The spectrum of phytoestrogens in nature: our knowledge is expanding. *Hormones [Athens].* 2007 Jul-Sep;6(3):173-93.
- ❖ Nelson HD, Humphrey LL, Nygren P, et al. Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy: scientific review. *JAMA.* 2002 Aug 21;288(7):872-81.
- ❖ Nowak A, Śliżewska K. β -Glucuronidase and β -glucosidase activity and human fecal water genotoxicity in the presence of probiotic lactobacilli and the heterocyclic aromatic amine IQ in vitro. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol.* 2014 Jan;37(1):66-73.
- ❖ Ollberding NJ, Lim U, Wilkens LR, et al. Legume, soy, tofu, and isoflavone intake and endometrial cancer risk in postmenopausal women in the multiethnic cohort study. *J*

- Natl Cancer Inst. 2012 Jan 4;104(1):67-76.
- ❖ Oseni T, Patel R, Pyle J, et al. Selective estrogen receptor modulators and phytoestrogens. *Planta Med*. 2008 Oct;74(13):1656-65.
 - ❖ Papoutsis Z, Kassi E, Tsiaipara A, et al. Evaluation of estrogenic/antiestrogenic activity of ellagic acid via the estrogen receptor subtypes ERalpha and ERbeta. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2005 Oct 5;53(20):7715-20.
 - ❖ Pihlajamaa P, Zhang FP, Saarinen L, et al. The phytoestrogen genistein is a tissue-specific androgen receptor modulator. *Endocrinology*. 2011 Nov;152(11):4395-405.
 - ❖ Polari L, Yatkin E, Martínez Chacón MG, et al. Weight gain and inflammation regulate aromatase expression in male adipose tissue, as evidenced by reporter gene activity. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2015 Sep 5;412:123-30.
 - ❖ Pudenz M, Roth K, Gerhauser C, et al. Impact of soy isoflavones on the epigenome in cancer prevention. *Nutrients*. 2014 Oct 15;6(10):4218-72.
 - ❖ Qu XL, Fang Y, Zhang M, et al. Phytoestrogen intake and risk of ovarian cancer: a meta-analysis of 10 observational studies. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2014;15(21):9085-91.
 - ❖ Rafii F. The role of colonic bacteria in the metabolism of the natural isoflavanone daidzin to equol. *Metabolites*. 2015 Jan 14;5(1):56-73.
 - ❖ Raftogianis R, Creveling C, Weinshilboum R, et al. Estrogen metabolism by conjugation. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr*. 2000;[27]:113-24.
 - ❖ Rice S, Amon A, Whitehead SA. Ethanolic extracts of black cohosh [*Actaea racemosa*] inhibit growth and oestradiol synthesis from oestrene sulphate in breast cancer cells. *Maturitas*. 2007 Apr 20;56(4):359-67.
 - ❖ Rich RL, Hoth LR, Geoghegan KF, et al. Kinetic analysis of estrogen receptor/ligand interactions. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002 Jun 25;99(13):8562-7.
 - ❖ Rose DP, Vona-Davis L. The cellular and molecular mechanisms by which insulin influences breast cancer risk and progression. *Endocr Relat Cancer*. 2012 Nov 9;19(6):R225-41.
 - ❖ Sanchez-Barcelo EJ, Mediavilla MD, Alonso-Gonzalez C, et al. Melatonin uses in oncology: breast cancer prevention and reduction of the side effects of chemotherapy and radiation. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs*. 2012 Jun;21(6):819-31.
 - ❖ Schabath MB, Hernandez LM, Wu X. Dietary phytoestrogens and lung cancer risk. *JAMA*. 2005 Sep 28;294(12):1493-504.
 - ❖ Sirotnik AV, Harrath AH. Phytoestrogens and their effects. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2014 Oct 15;741:230-6.
 - ❖ Smith AJ, Phipps WR, Thomas W, et al. The effects of aerobic exercise on estrogen metabolism in healthy premenopausal women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2013 May;22(5):756-64.
 - ❖ Sowers MR, Crawford S, McConnell DS, et al. Selected diet and lifestyle factors are associated with estrogen metabolites in a multiethnic population of women. *J Nutr*. 2006 Jun;136(6):1588-95.
 - ❖ Spagnuolo C, Russo GL, Orhan IE, et al. Genistein and Cancer: Current Status, Challenges, and Future Directions. *Adv Nutr*. 2015 Jul 15;6(4):408-19.
 - ❖ Sugiyama Y, Masumori N, Fukuta F, et al. Influence of isoflavone intake and equol-producing intestinal flora on prostate cancer risk. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2013;14(1):1-4.
 - ❖ Suzuki R, Kang Y, Li X, et al. Genistein potentiates the antitumor effect of 5-Fluorouracil by inducing apoptosis and autophagy in human pancreatic cancer cells. *Anticancer Res*. 2014 Sep;34(9):4685-92.
 - ❖ Wahler J, Suh N. Targeting HER2 Positive Breast Cancer with Chemopreventive Agents. *Curr Pharmacol Rep*. 2015 Oct 1;1(5):324-335.
 - ❖ Wong AW, Dunlap SM, Holcomb VB, et al. Alcohol promotes mammary tumor development via the estrogen pathway in estrogen receptor alpha-negative HER2/neu mice. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res*. 2012 Apr;36(4):577-87.
 - ❖ Wong CK, Keung WM. Daidzein sulfonconjugates are potent inhibitors of sterol sulfatase (EC 3.1.6.2). *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1997 Apr 28;233(3):579-83.
 - ❖ Yager JD. Endogenous estrogens as carcinogens through metabolic activation. *J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr*. 2000;[27]:67-73.
 - ❖ Yoshimaru T, Komatsu M, Tashiro E, et al. Xanthohumol suppresses oestrogen-signalling in breast cancer through the inhibition of BIG3-PHB2 interactions. *Sci Rep*. 2014 Dec 8;4:7355.
 - ❖ Zhu BT, Han GZ, Shim JY, et al. Quantitative structure-activity relationship of various endogenous estrogen metabolites for human estrogen receptor alpha and beta subtypes: Insights into the structural determinants favoring a differential subtype binding. *Endocrinology*. 2006 Sep;147(9):4132-50.
- ### 6.1.1. Borstkanker
- ❖ Amalia H, Sasaki R, Suzuki Y, et al. Vitamin K2-derived compounds induce growth inhibition in radiosensitive cancer cells. *Kobe J Med Sci*. 2010 Sep 28;56(2):E38-49.
 - ❖ An SH, Kang JH, Kim DH, et al. Vitamin C increases the apoptosis via up-regulation p53 during cisplatin treatment in human colon cancer cells. *BMB Rep*. 2011 Mar;44(3):211-6.
 - ❖ Appari M, Babu KR, Kaczorowski A, et al. Sulforaphane, quercetin and catechins complement each other in elimination of advanced pancreatic cancer by miR-let-7 induction and K-ras inhibition. *Int J Oncol*. 2014 Oct;45(4):1391-400.
 - ❖ Atwell LL, Beaver LM, Shannon J, et al. Epigenetic Regulation by Sulforaphane: Opportunities for Breast and Prostate Cancer Chemoprevention. *Curr Pharmacol Rep*. 2015 Apr 1;1(2):102-111.
 - ❖ Audo I, Darjatmoko SR, Schlamp CL, et al. Vitamin D analogues increase p53, p21, and apoptosis in a xenograft model of human retinoblastoma. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*. 2003 Oct;44(10):4192-9.
 - ❖ Bosviel R, Durif J, Déchelotte P, et al. Epigenetic modulation of BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene expression by equol in breast cancer cell lines. *Br J Nutr*. 2012 Oct;108(7):1187-93.
 - ❖ Breast cancer. Disease Prevention and Treatment. Life Extension Publications, Inc.; 5th edition [August 1, 2013].
 - ❖ Chan ST, Yang NC, Huang CS, et al. Quercetin enhances the antitumor activity of trichostatin A through upregulation of p53 protein expression in vitro and in vivo. *PLoS One*. 2013;8(1):e54255.
 - ❖ Chen SS, Michael A, Butler-Manuel SA. Advances in the treatment of ovarian cancer: a potential role of antiinflammatory phytochemicals. *Discov Med*. 2012 Jan;13(68):7-17.
 - ❖ Choudhuri T, Pal S, Agwarwal ML, et al. Curcumin induces apoptosis in human breast cancer cells through p53-dependent Bax induction. *FEBS Lett*. 2002 Feb 13;512(1-3):334-40.
 - ❖ Cirone M, Garufi A, Di Renzo L, et al. Zinc supplementation is required for the cytotoxic and immunogenic effects of chemotherapy in chemoresistant p53-functionally deficient cells. *Oncimmunology*. 2013 Sep 1;2(9):e26198.
 - ❖ Clarke R, Tyson JJ, Dixon JM. Endocrine resistance in breast cancer – an overview and update. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2015 Oct 8, pii: S0303-7207(15)30101-5.
 - ❖ Collett ED, Davidson LA, Fan YY, et al. n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids differentially modulate oncogenic Ras activation in colonocytes. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. 2001 May;280(5):C1066-75.
 - ❖ Dauchy RT, Xiang S, Mao L, et al. Circadian and melatonin

- disruption by exposure to light at night drives intrinsic resistance to tamoxifen therapy in breast cancer. *Cancer Res.* 2014 Aug;17(15):4099-110.
- ❖ de Lorgeril M1, Salen P. Helping women to good health: breast cancer, omega-3/omega-6 lipids, and related lifestyle factors. *BMC Med.* 2014 Mar 27;12:54.
 - ❖ Diorio C, Dumas I. Relations of omega-3 and omega-6 intake with mammographic breast density. *Cancer Causes Control.* 2014 Mar;25(3):339-51.
 - ❖ Fan S, Meng Q, Auburn K, et al. BRCA1 and BRCA2 as molecular targets for phytochemicals indole-3-carbinol and genistein in breast and prostate cancer cells. *Br J Cancer.* 2006 Feb 13;94(3):407-26.
 - ❖ Fan S, Meng Q, Saha T, et al. Low concentrations of diindolylmethane, a metabolite of indole-3-carbinol, protect against oxidative stress in a BRCA1-dependent manner. *Cancer Res.* 2009 Aug 1;69(15):6083-91.
 - ❖ Goldberg JI, Borgen PI. Breast cancer susceptibility testing: past, present and future. *Expert Rev Anticancer Ther.* 2006 Aug;6(8):1205-14.
 - ❖ Gong Z, Yao S, Zirpoli G, et al. Genetic variants in one-carbon metabolism genes and breast cancer risk in European American and African American women. *Int J Cancer.* 2015 Aug 1;137(3):666-77.
 - ❖ Haus EL, Smolensky MH. Shift work and cancer risk: potential mechanistic roles of circadian disruption, light at night, and sleep deprivation. *Sleep Med Rev.* 2013 Aug;17(4):273-84.
 - ❖ Hsieh TC, Wang Z, Hamby CV, et al. Inhibition of melanoma cell proliferation by resveratrol is correlated with upregulation of quinone reductase 2 and p53. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2005 Aug 19;334(1):223-30.
 - ❖ Jin L, Li C, Xu Y, et al. Epigallocatechin gallate promotes p53 accumulation and activity via the inhibition of MDM2-mediated p53 ubiquitination in human lung cancer cells. *Oncol Rep.* 2013 May;29(5):1983-90.
 - ❖ Jourdan ML, Mahéo K, Barascu A, et al. Increased BRCA1 protein in mammary tumours of rats fed marine omega-3 fatty acids. *Oncol Rep.* 2007 Apr;17(4):713-9.
 - ❖ Kang HJ, Hong YB, Kim HJ, et al. Bioactive food components prevent carcinogenic stress via Nrf2 activation in BRCA1 deficient breast epithelial cells. *Toxicol Lett.* 2012 Mar 7;209(2):154-60.
 - ❖ Kang N, Wang MM, Wang YH, et al. Tetrahydrocurcumin induces G2/M cell cycle arrest and apoptosis involving p38 MAPK activation in human breast cancer cells. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2014 Mar 1;67C:193-200.
 - ❖ Khan SI, Zhao J, Khan IA, et al. Potential utility of natural products as regulators of breast cancer-associated aromatase promoters. *Reprod Biol Endocrinol.* 2011 Jun 21;9:91.
 - ❖ Kiely M, Hodgins SJ, Merrigan BA, et al. Real-time cell analysis of the inhibitory effect of vitamin K2 on adhesion and proliferation of breast cancer cells. *Nutr Res.* 2015 May 30. pii: S0271-5317(15)00126-8.
 - ❖ Krakowsky RH, Tollesbot TO. Impact of Nutrition on Non-Coding RNA Epigenetics in Breast and Gynecological Cancer. *Front Nutr.* 2015 May 27;2:16.
 - ❖ Krishnan AV, Swami S, Feldman D. The potential therapeutic benefits of vitamin D in the treatment of estrogen receptor positive breast cancer. *Steroids.* 2012 Sep;77(11):1107-12.
 - ❖ Kute T, Lack CM, Willingham M, et al. Development of Herceptin resistance in breast cancer cells. *Cytometry A.* 2004 Feb;57(2):86-93.
 - ❖ Li F, Ye L, Lin SM, Leung LK. Dietary flavones and flavonones display differential effects on aromatase (CYP19) transcription in the breast cancer cells MCF-7. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2011 Sep 15;344(1-2):51-8.
 - ❖ Limtrakul P, Anuchapreeda S, Lipigorongson S, et al. Inhibition of carcinogen induced c-Ha-ras and c-fos proto-oncogenes expression by dietary curcumin. *BMC Cancer.* 2001;1:1.
 - ❖ Lin SY, Lee WR, Su YF, et al. Folic acid inhibits endothelial cell proliferation through activating the cSrc/ERK 2/NF- κ B/p53 pathway mediated by folic acid receptor. *Angiogenesis.* 2012 Dec;15(4):671-83.
 - ❖ Lowcock EC, Cotterchio M, Boucher BA. Consumption of flaxseed, a rich source of lignans, is associated with reduced breast cancer risk. *Cancer Causes Control.* 2013 Apr;24(4):813-6.
 - ❖ Luo KW, Ko CH, Yue GG, et al. Green tea (*Camellia sinensis*) extract inhibits both the metastasis and osteolytic components of mammary cancer 4T1 lesions in mice. *J Nutr Biochem.* 2014 Apr;25(4):395-403.
 - ❖ Lustberg MB, Ramaswamy B. Epigenetic targeting in breast cancer: therapeutic impact and future direction. *Drug News Perspect.* 2009 Sep;22(7):369-81.
 - ❖ Maeda J, Roybal JE, Brents CA, et al. Natural and glucosyl flavonoids inhibit poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity and induce synthetic lethality in BRCA mutant cells. *Oncol Rep.* 2014 Feb;31(2):551-6.
 - ❖ Mediavilla MD, Güezmez A, Ramos S, et al. Effects of melatonin on mammary gland lesions in transgenic mice overexpressing N-ras proto-oncogene. *J Pineal Res.* 1997 Mar;22(2):86-94.
 - ❖ Menéndez JA, Vázquez-Martín A, Ropero S, et al. HER2 (erbB-2)-targeted effects of the omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid, alpha-linolenic acid (ALA; 18:3n-3), in breast cancer cells: the "fat features" of the "Mediterranean diet" as an "anti-HER2 cocktail". *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2006 Nov;8(11):812-20.
 - ❖ Menéndez JA, Vellon L, Colomer R, et al. Effect of gamma-linolenic acid on the transcriptional activity of the Her-2/neu (erbB-2) oncogene. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2005 Nov 2;97(21):1611-5.
 - ❖ Mizuno NK, Rogozina OP, Seppanen CM, et al. Combination of intermittent calorie restriction and eicosapentaenoic acid for inhibition of mammary tumors. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2013 Jun;6(6):540-7.
 - ❖ Mukherjee N, Kumar AP, Ghosh R. DNA Methylation and Flavonoids in Genitourinary Cancers. *Curr Pharmacol Rep.* 2015 Apr 1;1(2):112-120.
 - ❖ Nkondjock A, Robidoux A, Paredes Y, et al. Diet, lifestyle and BRCA-related breast cancer risk among French-Canadians. *Breast Cancer Res Treat.* 2006 Aug;98(3):285-94.
 - ❖ Papoutsis AJ, Lamore SD, Wondrak GT, et al. Resveratrol prevents epigenetic silencing of BRCA-1 by the aromatic hydrocarbon receptor in human breast cancer cells. *J Nutr.* 2010 Sep;140(9):1607-14.
 - ❖ Pijpe A, Manders P, Brohet RM, et al. Physical activity and the risk of breast cancer in BRCA1/2 mutation carriers. *Breast Cancer Res Treat.* 2010 Feb;120(1):235-44.
 - ❖ Price RJ, Lillicrap KA, Burdige GC. Folic acid supplementation in vitro induces cell type-specific changes in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mRNA expression, but does not alter DNA methylation of their promoters or DNA repair. *Nutr Res.* 2015 Jun;35(6):532-44.
 - ❖ Proietti S, Cucina A, Dobrowolny G, et al. Melatonin down-regulates MDM2 gene expression and enhances p53 acetylation in MCF-7 cells. *J Pineal Res.* 2014 Aug;57(1):120-9.
 - ❖ Rastelli AL, Taylor ME, Gao F, et al. Vitamin D and aromatase inhibitor-induced musculoskeletal symptoms (AIMSS): a phase II, double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial. *Breast Cancer Res Treat.* 2011 Aug;129(1):107-16.
 - ❖ Reigstad MM, Larsen IK, Myklebust TA, et al. Risk of breast cancer following fertility treatment-A registry based cohort study of parous women in Norway. *Int J Cancer.* 2014 Jul 9.
 - ❖ Rose AA, Elser C, Ennis M, Goodwin PJ. Blood levels of vitamin D and early stage breast cancer prognosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Breast Cancer Res*

Treat. 2013 Oct 9.

- ❖ Rostoker R, Bitton-Worms K, Caspi A, et al. Investigating new therapeutic strategies targeting hyperinsulinemia's mitogenic effects in a female mouse breast cancer model. *Endocrinology*. 2013 May;154(5):1701-10.
- ❖ Saeid IT, Shamsuddin AM. Up-regulation of the tumor suppressor gene p53 and WAF1 gene expression by IP6 in HT-29 human colon carcinoma cell line. *Anticancer Res*. 1998 May-Jun;18(3A):1479-84.
- ❖ Sarveswaran S, Liroff J, Zhou Z, et al. Selenite triggers rapid transcriptional activation of p53, and p53-mediated apoptosis in prostate cancer cells: Implication for the treatment of early-stage prostate cancer. *Int J Oncol*. 2010 Jun;36(6):1419-28.
- ❖ Saud SM, Li W, Morris NL, et al. Resveratrol prevents tumorigenesis in mouse model of Kras activated sporadic colorectal cancer by suppressing oncogenic Kras expression. *Carcinogenesis*. 2014 Dec;35(12):2778-86.
- ❖ Seo HS, Choi HS, Choi HS, et al. Phytoestrogens induce apoptosis via extrinsic pathway, inhibiting nuclear factor-kappaB signaling in HER2-overexpressing breast cancer cells. *Anticancer Res*. 2011 Oct;31(10):3301-13.
- ❖ Seo HS, Choi HS, Kim SR, et al. Apigenin induces apoptosis via extrinsic pathway, inducing p53 and inhibiting STAT3 and NFkB signaling in HER2-overexpressing breast cancer cells. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2012 Jul;366(1-2):319-34.
- ❖ Shivappa N, Sandin S, Löf M, et al. Prospective study of dietary inflammatory index and risk of breast cancer in Swedish women. *Br J Cancer*. 2015 Sep 3.
- ❖ Singh SV, Mohan RR, Agarwal R, et al. Novel anti-carcinogenic activity of an organosulfide from garlic: inhibition of H-RAS oncogene transformed tumor growth in vivo by dialyl disulfide is associated with inhibition of p21-H-ras processing. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1996 Aug 14;225(2):660-5.
- ❖ Teegarden D, Romieu I, Lelièvre SA. Redefining the impact of nutrition on breast cancer incidence: is epigenetics involved? *Nutr Rev*. 2012 Jun;25(1):68-95.
- ❖ Vanden Berghe W. Epigenetic impact of dietary polyphenols in cancer chemoprevention: lifelong remodeling of our epigenomes. *Pharmacol Res*. 2012 Jun;65(6):565-76.
- ❖ Vissac-Sabatier C, Coxam V, Déchelette P, et al. Phytoestrogen-rich diets modulate expression of Brca1 and Brca2 tumor suppressor genes in mammary glands of female Wistar rats. *Cancer Res*. 2003 Oct 15;63(20):6607-12.
- ❖ Yang P, He X, Malhotra A. Epigenetic targets of polyphenols in cancer. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol*. 2014;33(2):159-65.
- ❖ Yee LD, Agarwal D, Rosol TJ, et al. The inhibition of early stages of HER-2/neu-mediated mammary carcinogenesis by dietary n-3 PUFA. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2013 Feb;57(2):320-7.
- ❖ Yoo TH, Lee JH, Chun HS, et al. α -Lipoic acid prevents p53 degradation in colon cancer cells by blocking NF- κ B induction of RPS6KA4. *Anticancer Drugs*. 2013 Jul;24(6):555-65.
- ❖ Zand H, Rhimipour A, Bakhshayesh M, et al. Involvement of PPAR-gamma and p53 in DHA-induced apoptosis in Reh cells. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2007 Oct;304(1-2):71-7.
- ❖ Zhang P, Sudasari S, Hasegawa T1, et al. Vitamin B6 activates p53 and elevates p21 gene expression in cancer cells and the mouse colon. *Oncol Rep*. 2014 May;31(5):2371-6.
- ❖ Basu P, Dutta S, Begum R, et al. Clearance of cervical human papillomavirus infection by topical application of curcumin and curcumin containing polyherbal cream: a phase II randomized controlled study. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2013;14(10):5753-9.
- ❖ Brotherton JM, Gold MS, Kemp AS et al. Anaphylaxis following quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination. *CMAJ*. 2008; 179:525-33.
- ❖ Carter JR, Ding Z, Rose BR. HPV infection and cervical disease: a review. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol*. 2011 Apr;51(2):103-8.
- ❖ Carter TH, Liu K, Ralph W Jr, et al. Diindolylmethane alters gene expression in human keratinocytes in vitro. *J Nutr*. 2002 Nov;132(11):3314-24.
- ❖ Cha MK, Lee DK, An HM, et al. Antiviral activity of Bifidobacterium adolescentis SPP1005-A on human papillomavirus type 16. *BMC Med*. 2012 Jul 12;10:72.
- ❖ Chan JK, Monk BJ, Brewer C, et al. HPV infection and number of lifetime sexual partners are strong predictors for 'natural' regression of CIN 2 and 3. *Br J Cancer*. 2003 Sep 15;89(6):1062-6.
- ❖ Chen HC, Schiffman M, Lin CY, et al. Persistence of type-specific human papillomavirus infection and increased long-term risk of cervical cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2011 Sep 21;103(18):1387-96.
- ❖ Chen Y, Williams V, Filippova M, et al. Viral carcinogenesis: factors inducing DNA damage and virus integration. *Cancers (Basel)*. 2014 Oct 22;6(4):2155-86.
- ❖ Chih HJ, Lee AH, Colville L, et al. A review of dietary prevention of human papillomavirus-related infection of the cervix and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Nutr Cancer*. 2013;65(3):317-28.
- ❖ Clement R, Guilbaud E, Barrios L, et al. DES daughters in France: experts' points of view on the various genital, uterine and obstetric pathologies, and in utero DES exposure. *Med Sci Law*. 2014 Oct;54(4):219-29.
- ❖ Committee on Infectious Diseases. HPV vaccine recommendations. *Pediatrics*. 2012 Mar;129(3):602-5.
- ❖ Creek KE, Jenkins GR, Khan MA, et al. Retinoic acid suppresses human papillomavirus type 16 [HPV16]-mediated transformation of human keratinocytes and inhibits the expression of the HPV16 oncogenes. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 1994;354:19-35.
- ❖ de Sanjose S, Quint WG, Alemany L, et al. Human papillomavirus genotype attribution in invasive cervical cancer: a retrospective cross-sectional worldwide study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2010 Nov;11(11):1048-56.
- ❖ de Villiers EM. Relationship between steroid hormone contraceptives and HPV, cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical carcinoma. *Int J Cancer*. 2003 Mar 1;103(6):705-8.
- ❖ Debata PR, Castellanos MR, Banerjee P, et al. A novel curcumin-based vaginal cream Vacurin selectively eliminates apposed human cervical cancer cells. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2013 Apr;129(1):145-53.
- ❖ Efficacy HPV vaccine in late 2014. *Prescribe Int*. 2015 May;24(160):126-7.
- ❖ Foppoli C, De Marco F, Cini C, et al. Redox control of viral carcinogenesis: The human papillomavirus paradigm. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2015 Aug;1850(8):1622-1632.
- ❖ Garcia-Closas R, Castellsagüé X, Bosch X, et al. The role of diet and nutrition in cervical carcinogenesis: a review of recent evidence. *Int J Cancer*. 2005 Nov 20;117(4):629-37.
- ❖ Giorgi Rossi P, Sideri M, Carozzi FM, et al. HPV type distribution in invasive cervical cancers in Italy: pooled analysis of three large studies. *Infect Agent Cancer*. 2012 Oct 12;7(1):26.
- ❖ GlaxoSmithKline. Cervarix [human papillomavirus bivalent (types 16 and 18) vaccine, recombinant] prescribing information. Research Triangle Park, NC; 2012 Aug.

6.1.2. Baarmoederhalskanker

- ❖ Acharya A, Das I, Singh S, et al. Chemosuppressive properties of indole-3-carbinol, diindolylmethane and other constituents of cardamom against carcinogenesis. *Recent Pat Food Nutr Agric*. 2010 Jun;2(2):166-77.
- ❖ Aili A, Hásim A, Kelimu A, et al. Association of the plasma and tissue riboflavin levels with C20orf54 expression in

cervical lesions and its relationship to HPV16 infection. *PLoS One*. 2013 Nov 18;8(11):e79937.

- ❖ Basu P, Dutta S, Begum R, et al. Clearance of cervical human papillomavirus infection by topical application of curcumin and curcumin containing polyherbal cream: a phase II randomized controlled study. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2013;14(10):5753-9.
- ❖ Brotherton JM, Gold MS, Kemp AS et al. Anaphylaxis following quadrivalent human papillomavirus vaccination. *CMAJ*. 2008; 179:525-33.
- ❖ Carter JR, Ding Z, Rose BR. HPV infection and cervical disease: a review. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol*. 2011 Apr;51(2):103-8.
- ❖ Carter TH, Liu K, Ralph W Jr, et al. Diindolylmethane alters gene expression in human keratinocytes in vitro. *J Nutr*. 2002 Nov;132(11):3314-24.
- ❖ Cha MK, Lee DK, An HM, et al. Antiviral activity of Bifidobacterium adolescentis SPP1005-A on human papillomavirus type 16. *BMC Med*. 2012 Jul 12;10:72.
- ❖ Chan JK, Monk BJ, Brewer C, et al. HPV infection and number of lifetime sexual partners are strong predictors for 'natural' regression of CIN 2 and 3. *Br J Cancer*. 2003 Sep 15;89(6):1062-6.
- ❖ Chen HC, Schiffman M, Lin CY, et al. Persistence of type-specific human papillomavirus infection and increased long-term risk of cervical cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2011 Sep 21;103(18):1387-96.
- ❖ Chen Y, Williams V, Filippova M, et al. Viral carcinogenesis: factors inducing DNA damage and virus integration. *Cancers (Basel)*. 2014 Oct 22;6(4):2155-86.
- ❖ Chih HJ, Lee AH, Colville L, et al. A review of dietary prevention of human papillomavirus-related infection of the cervix and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Nutr Cancer*. 2013;65(3):317-28.
- ❖ Clement R, Guilbaud E, Barrios L, et al. DES daughters in France: experts' points of view on the various genital, uterine and obstetric pathologies, and in utero DES exposure. *Med Sci Law*. 2014 Oct;54(4):219-29.
- ❖ Committee on Infectious Diseases. HPV vaccine recommendations. *Pediatrics*. 2012 Mar;129(3):602-5.
- ❖ Creek KE, Jenkins GR, Khan MA, et al. Retinoic acid suppresses human papillomavirus type 16 [HPV16]-mediated transformation of human keratinocytes and inhibits the expression of the HPV16 oncogenes. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 1994;354:19-35.
- ❖ de Sanjose S, Quint WG, Alemany L, et al. Human papillomavirus genotype attribution in invasive cervical cancer: a retrospective cross-sectional worldwide study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2010 Nov;11(11):1048-56.
- ❖ de Villiers EM. Relationship between steroid hormone contraceptives and HPV, cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and cervical carcinoma. *Int J Cancer*. 2003 Mar 1;103(6):705-8.
- ❖ Debata PR, Castellanos MR, Banerjee P, et al. A novel curcumin-based vaginal cream Vacurin selectively eliminates apposed human cervical cancer cells. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2013 Apr;129(1):145-53.
- ❖ Efficacy HPV vaccine in late 2014. *Prescribe Int*. 2015 May;24(160):126-7.
- ❖ Foppoli C, De Marco F, Cini C, et al. Redox control of viral carcinogenesis: The human papillomavirus paradigm. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2015 Aug;1850(8):1622-1632.
- ❖ Garcia-Closas R, Castellsagüé X, Bosch X, et al. The role of diet and nutrition in cervical carcinogenesis: a review of recent evidence. *Int J Cancer*. 2005 Nov 20;117(4):629-37.
- ❖ Giorgi Rossi P, Sideri M, Carozzi FM, et al. HPV type distribution in invasive cervical cancers in Italy: pooled analysis of three large studies. *Infect Agent Cancer*. 2012 Oct 12;7(1):26.
- ❖ GlaxoSmithKline. Cervarix [human papillomavirus bivalent (types 16 and 18) vaccine, recombinant] prescribing information. Research Triangle Park, NC; 2012 Aug.

- ❖ Goel A, Aggarwal BB. Curcumin, the golden spice from Indian saffron, is a chemosensitizer and radiosensitizer for tumors and chemoprotector and radioprotector for normal organs. *Nutr Cancer*. 2010;62(7):919-30.
- ❖ González CA, Travier N, Luján-Barroso L, et al. Dietary factors and in situ and invasive cervical cancer risk in the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition study. *Int J Cancer*. 2011 Jul 15;129(2):449-59.
- ❖ Grant WB. Ecological studies of the UVB-vitamin D-cancer hypothesis. *Anticancer Res*. 2012 Jan;32(1):223-36.
- ❖ Ham S, Kim KH, Kwon TH, et al. Luteolin induces intrinsic apoptosis via inhibition of E6/E7 oncogenes and activation of extrinsic and intrinsic signaling pathways in HPV-18-associated cells. *Oncol Rep*. 2014 Jun;31(6):2683-91.
- ❖ He L, Zhang E, Shi J, et al. I- β -Epigallocatechin-3-gallate inhibits human papillomavirus [HPV]-16 oncoprotein-induced angiogenesis in non-small cell lung cancer cells by targeting HIF-1 α . *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol*. 2013 Mar;71(3):713-25.
- ❖ Hernandez BY, McDuffie K, Wilkens LR, et al. Diet and premalignant lesions of the cervix: evidence of a protective role for folate, riboflavin, thiamin, and vitamin B12. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2003 Nov;14(9):859-70.
- ❖ Hindryckx P, Garcia A, Claeys P, et al. Prevalence of high risk human papillomavirus types among Nicaraguan women with histological proved pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the cervix. *Sex Transm Infect*. 2006 Aug;82(4):334-6.
- ❖ Hoppenhain C, Christian A, Christian WJ, et al. Prevalence of human papillomavirus types in invasive cervical cancers from 7 US cancer registries before vaccine introduction. *J Low Genit Tract Dis*. 2014 Apr;18(2):182-9.
- ❖ Hwang JH, Kim MK, Lee JK. Dietary supplements reduce the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int J Gynecol Cancer*. 2010 Apr;20(3):398-403.
- ❖ Hwang JH, Lee JK, Kim TJ, et al. The association between fruit and vegetable consumption and HPV viral load in high-risk HPV-positive women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2010 Jan;21(1):51-9.
- ❖ Japan Withdraws HPV Vaccine Recommendation for Girls. Medscape Medical News, 25 juni 2013.
- ❖ Jiang J, Pang H, Liu B, et al. Effects of active, passive, and combined smoking on cervical cancer mortality: a nationwide proportional mortality study in Chinese urban women. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2015 Jul;26(7):983-91.
- ❖ Jing K, Shin S, Jeong S, et al. Docosahexaenoic acid induces the degradation of HPV E6/E7 oncoproteins by activating the ubiquitin-proteasome system. *Cell Death Dis*. 2014 Nov 13;5:e1524.
- ❖ Kasap B, Yetimlar H, Keklik A, et al. Prevalence and risk factors for human papillomavirus DNA in cervical cytology. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2011 Nov;159(1):168-71.
- ❖ Kilic U, Sahin K, Tuzcu M, et al. Enhancement of Cisplatin sensitivity in human cervical cancer: epigallocatechin-3-gallate. *Front Nutr*. 2015 Jan 26;1:28.
- ❖ Kim MS, Bak Y, Park YS, et al. Wogonin induces apoptosis by suppressing E6 and E7 expressions and activating intrinsic signaling pathways in HPV-16 cervical cancer cells. *Cell Biol Toxicol*. 2013 Aug;29(4):259-72.
- ❖ Kwaśniewska A, Tukendorf A, Goździcka-Józefiak A, et al. Content of folic acid and free homocysteine in blood serum of human papillomavirus-infected women with cervical dysplasia. *Eur J Gynaecol Oncol*. 2002;23(4):311-6.
- ❖ Maher DM, Bell MC, O'Donnell EA, et al. Curcumin suppresses human papillomavirus oncoproteins, restores p53, Rb, and PTPN13 proteins and inhibits benzo[a]pyrene-induced upregulation of HPV E7. *Mol Carcinog*. 2011 Jan;50(1):47-57.
- ❖ Markowitz LE, Dunne EF, Saraiya M, et al. Quadrivalent Human Papillomavirus Vaccine: Recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). *MMWR Recomm Rep*. 2007 Mar 23;56(RR-2):1-24.
- ❖ Maufort JP, Shai A, Pitot HC, et al. A role for HPV16 E5 in cervical carcinogenesis. *Cancer Res*. 2010 Apr 1;70(7):2924-31.
- ❖ Merck & Co. Gardasil (human papillomavirus quadrivalent types 6, 11, 16, 18) vaccine recombinant prescribing information. Whitehouse Station, NJ; 2013 Mar.
- ❖ Mishra A, Kumar R, Tyagi A, et al. Curcumin modulates cellular AP-1, NF- κ B, and HPV16 E6 proteins in oral cancer. *Ecamericalmedicalse*. 2015 Apr 23;9:525.
- ❖ Moscicki AB, Ma Y, Wibbelsman C, et al. Rate of and risks for regression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia 2 in adolescents and young women. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2010 Dec;116(6):1373-80.
- ❖ Östör AG. Natural history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a critical review. *Int J Gynecol Pathol*. 1993 Apr;12(2):186-92.
- ❖ Park DJ, Wilczynski SP, Paquette RL, et al. p53 mutations in HPV-negative cervical carcinoma. *Oncogene*. 1994 Jan;9(1):205-10.
- ❖ Peterson CE, Sedjo RL, Davis FG, et al. Combined antioxidant carotenoids and the risk of persistent human papillomavirus infection. *Nutr Cancer*. 2010;62(6):728-33.
- ❖ Piyathilake CJ, Macaluso M, Chambers MM, et al. Folate and vitamin B12 may play a critical role in lowering the HPV 16 methylation-associated risk of developing higher grades of CIN. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila)*. 2014 Nov;7(11):1128-37.
- ❖ Plummer M, Herrero R, Franceschi S, et al. Smoking and cervical cancer: pooled analysis of the IARC multicentric case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2003 Nov;14(9):805-14.
- ❖ Ragasudha PN, Thulaseedharan JV, Wesley R, et al. A case-control nutrigenomic study on the synergistic activity of folate and vitamin B12 in cervical cancer progression. *Nutr Cancer*. 2012;64(4):550-8.
- ❖ Reddy VG, Khanna N, Singh N. Vitamin C augments chemotherapeutic response of cervical carcinoma HeLa cells by stabilizing P53. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2001 Mar 30;282(2):409-15.
- ❖ Shi M, Du L, Liu D, et al. Glucocorticoid regulation of a novel HPV-E6-p53-miR-145 pathway modulates invasion and therapy resistance of cervical cancer cells. *J Pathol*. 2012 Oct;228(2):148-57.
- ❖ Sikström B, Hellberg D, Nilsson S, et al. Smoking, alcohol, sexual behaviour and drug use in women with cervical human papillomavirus infection. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 1995;256(3):131-7.
- ❖ Singh M, Singh N. Curcumin counteracts the proliferative effect of estradiol and induces apoptosis in cervical cancer cells. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2011 Jan;347(1-2):1-11.
- ❖ Slade BA, Leidet L, Vellozzi C, et al. Postlicensure safety surveillance for quadrivalent human papillomavirus recombinant vaccine. *JAMA*. 2009 Aug 19;302(7):750-7.
- ❖ Son J, Park JW, Lambert PF, et al. Requirement of estrogen receptor alpha DNA-binding domain for HPV oncogene-induced cervical carcinogenesis in mice. *Carcinogenesis*. 2014 Feb;35(2):489-96.
- ❖ Tang X, Zhang Q, Nishitani J, et al. Overexpression of human papillomavirus type 16 oncoproteins enhances hypoxia-inducible factor 1 alpha protein accumulation and vascular endothelial growth factor expression in human cervical carcinoma cells. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2007 May 1;13(9):2568-76.
- ❖ Verhoeven V, Renard N, Makar A, et al. Probiotics enhance the clearance of human papillomavirus-related cervical lesions: a prospective controlled pilot study. *Eur J Cancer Prev*. 2013 Jan;22(1):46-51.
- ❖ von Knebel Doeberitz M, Spitzkovsky D, Ridder R. Interactions between steroid hormones and viral oncogenes in the pathogenesis of cervical cancer. *Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol*. 1997;81:233-9.

- ❖ Yanagisawa A. Orthomolecular Treatment for Adverse Effects of Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) Vaccine. Orthomolecular Medicine News Service, May 7, 2015
- ❖ Yosungnoen-Chintana P, Bhattacharosol 2, Patumraj S. Antitumor and antiangiogenic activities of curcumin in cervical cancer xenografts in nude mice. *Biomed Res Int.* 2014;2014:817972.
- ❖ Zhang L, Wu J, Ling MT, et al. The role of the PI3K/Akt/mTOR signalling pathway in human cancers induced by infection with human papillomaviruses. *Mol Cancer.* 2015 Apr 17;14(1):87.
- ❖ Zhang YY, Lu L, Abzil G, Mijiti F. Serum carotenoid, retinol and tocopherol concentrations and risk of cervical cancer among Chinese women. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2015;16(7):2981-6.
- ❖ Zhu J, Li Y, Guan C, Chen Z. Anti-proliferative and pro-apoptotic effects of 3,3'-diindolylmethane in human cervical cancer cells. *Oncol Rep.* 2012 Sep;28(3):1063-8.
- ❖ Zou C, Liu H, Feugang JM, et al. Green tea compound in chemoprevention of cervical cancer. *Int J Gynecol Cancer.* 2010 May;20(4):617-24.

6.1.3. Ovariumkanker

- ❖ Bandera EV, King M, Chandran U, et al. Phytoestrogen consumption from foods and supplements and epithelial ovarian cancer risk: a population-based case control study. *BMC Womens Health.* 2011 Sep 23;11:40.
- ❖ Buys SS, Partridge E, Black A, et al. Effect of screening on ovarian cancer mortality: the Prostate, Lung, Colorectal and Ovarian (PLCO) Cancer Screening Randomized Controlled Trial. *JAMA.* 2011 Jun 8;305(22):2295-303.
- ❖ Chen H, Landen CN, Li Y, et al. Epigallocatechin gallate and sulforaphane combination treatment induce apoptosis in paclitaxel-resistant ovarian cancer cells through hTERT and Bcl-2 down-regulation. *Exp Cell Res.* 2013 Mar 10;319(5):697-706.
- ❖ Chuang LT, Mogattash ST, Gretz HF, et al. Sulforaphane induces growth arrest and apoptosis in human ovarian cancer cells. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2007 Oct;86(10):1263-8.
- ❖ Demir L, Yigit S, Sadullahoglu C, Akyol M, et al. Hormone receptor, HER2/NEU and EGFR expression in ovarian carcinoma—is here a prognostic phenotype? *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(22):9739-45.
- ❖ Eilat E, Hales K, Zhuge Y, et al. Flaxseed enriched diet-mediated reduction in ovarian cancer severity is correlated to the reduction of prostaglandin E2 in laying hen ovaries. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids.* 2013 Sep;89(4):179-87.
- ❖ Kandala PK, Srivastava SK. DIMming ovarian cancer growth. *Curr Drug Targets.* 2012 Dec;13(14):1869-75.
- ❖ Kessous R, Davidson E, Meirovitz M, et al. The risk of female malignancies after fertility treatments: a cohort study with 25-year follow-up. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 2015 Sep 4.
- ❖ Merritt MA, Cramer DW, Missmer SA, et al. Dietary fat intake and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer by tumour histology. *Br J Cancer.* 2014 Mar 4;110(5):1392-401.
- ❖ Mohapatra S, Saxena A, Gandhi G, et al. Does vitamin D mediate inhibition of epithelial ovarian cancer by modulating cytokines? *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2015 Mar 5.
- ❖ Rao SD, Pagidas K. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate, a natural polyphenol, inhibits cell proliferation and induces apoptosis in human ovarian cancer cells. *Anticancer Res.* 2010 Jul;30(7):2519-23.
- ❖ Thill M, Woeste A, Reichert K, et al. Vitamin D inhibits ovarian cancer cell line proliferation in combination with celecoxib and suppresses cyclooxygenase-2 expression. *Anticancer Res.* 2015 Feb;35(2):1197-203.
- ❖ Wang F, Chang Z, Fan Q, et al. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate inhibits the proliferation and migration of human ovarian carcinoma cells by modulating p38 kinase and matrix metalloproteinase-2. *Mol Med Rep.* 2014 Mar;9(3):1085-9.
- ❖ Yallapu MM, Maher DM, Sundram V, et al. Curcumin induces chemo/radio-sensitization in ovarian cancer cells and curcumin nanoparticles inhibit ovarian cancer cell growth. *J Ovarian Res.* 2010 Apr 29;3:11

6.1.4. Endometriumkanker (baarmoederkanker)

- ❖ Allen NE, Tsilidis KK, Key TJ, et al. Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of endometrial carcinoma among postmenopausal women in the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2010 Dec 15;172(12):1394-403.
- ❖ Chhim AS, Fassier P, Latino-Martel P, et al. Prospective association between alcohol intake and hormone-dependent cancer risk: modulation by dietary fiber intake. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2015 May 20, pii: ajcn098418.
- ❖ Dossus L, Lukanova A, Rinaldi S, et al. Hormonal, metabolic, and inflammatory profiles and endometrial cancer risk within the EPIC cohort—a factor analysis. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2013 Apr 15;177(8):787-99.
- ❖ Dossus L, Rinaldi S, Becker S, et al. Obesity, inflammatory markers, and endometrial cancer risk: a prospective case-control study. *Endocr Relat Cancer.* 2010 Oct 29;17(4):1007-19.
- ❖ Du M, Kraft P, Eliassen AH, et al. Physical activity and risk of endometrial adenocarcinoma in the Nurses' Health Study. *Int J Cancer.* 2014 Jun 1;134(11):2707-16.
- ❖ Endometrial cancer. Disease Prevention and Treatment. Life Extension Publications, Inc.; 5th edition [August 1, 2013].
- ❖ Gottschau M, Kjaer SK, Jensen A, et al. Risk of cancer among women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a Danish cohort study. *Gynecol Oncol.* 2015 Jan;136(1):99-103.
- ❖ Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. Dietary Vitamin D Exposure Prevents Obesity-Induced Increase in Endometrial Cancer in Pten+/- Mice. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2010 Sep 21.
- ❖ Kessous R, Davidson E, Meirovitz M, et al. The risk of female malignancies after fertility treatments: a cohort study with 25-year follow-up. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 2015 Sep 4.
- ❖ Reich O, Regauer S, Scharf S. High levels of xenoestrogens in patients with low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma—report of two cases. *Eur J Gynaecol Oncol.* 2010;31(1):105-6.
- ❖ Séchénaud C, Cottereau E, de Pauw A, et al. [Environmental and genetic risk factors for endometrial carcinoma]. [Article in French] *Bull Cancer.* 2015 Mar;102(3):256-69.
- ❖ Xu WH, Xiang YB, Zhang X, et al. Association of dietary glycemic index and glycemic load with endometrial cancer risk among Chinese women. *Nutr Cancer.* 2015;67(1):89-97.
- ❖ Yu W, Cline M, Maxwell LG, et al. Dietary vitamin D exposure prevents obesity-induced increase in endometrial cancer in Pten+/- mice. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2010 Oct;3(10):1246-58.
- ❖ Zheng H, Tang H, Liu M, et al. Inhibition of endometrial cancer by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in preclinical models. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2014 Aug;7(8):824-34.

6.2. Prostaatkanker

- ❖ Ablin R. The Great Prostate Mistake. New York Times, 2010 March 9.
- ❖ Adjaky M, Ngollo M, Boiteux JP, et al. Genistein and daidzein: different molecular effects on prostate cancer. *Anticancer Res.* 2013 Jan;33(1):39-44.
- ❖ Adjaky M, Ngollo M, Dagdemir A, et al. Prostate cancer: The main risk and protective factors—Epigenetic modifica-

- tions. *Ann Endocrinol [Paris]*. 2015 Feb;76(1):25-41.
- ❖ Ajdžanović V, Mojić M, Maksimović-Ivančić D, et al. Membrane fluidity, invasiveness and dynamic phenotype of metastatic prostate cancer cells after treatment with soy isoflavones. *J Membr Biol*. 2013 Apr;246(4):307-14.
 - ❖ Armandari I, Hamid AR, Verhaegh G, et al. Intratumoral steroidogenesis in castration-resistant prostate cancer: a target for therapy. *Prostate Int*. 2014 Sep;2(3):105-13.
 - ❖ Arnett BM. Clinical Significance of Measuring Prostate-Specific Antigen. [2009] *LabMedicine*. 2009; [40]:487-491.
 - ❖ Azrad M, Vollmer RT, Madden J, et al. Flaxseed-derived enterolactone is inversely associated with tumor cell proliferation in men with localized prostate cancer. *J Med Food*. 2013 Apr;16(4):357-60.
 - ❖ Basu A, Imrhan V. Tomatoes versus lycopene in oxidative stress and carcinogenesis: conclusions from clinical trials. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2007 Mar;61(3):295-303.
 - ❖ Battistini V, Maders LD, Bagatini MD, et al. Oxidative stress and antioxidant status in prostate cancer patients: relation to Gleason score, treatment and bone metastasis. *Biomed Pharmacother*. 2011 Oct;65(7):516-24.
 - ❖ Benavides MA, Hagen KL, Fang W, et al. Suppression by L-methionine of cell cycle progression in LNCaP and MCF-7 cells but not benign cells. *Anticancer Res*. 2010 Jun;30(6):1881-5.
 - ❖ Brawer MK, Chetner MP, Beatie J, et al. Screening for prostatic carcinoma with prostate specific antigen. *J Urol*. 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):841-5.
 - ❖ Bylund A, Saarinen N, Zhang JX, et al. Anticancer effects of a plant lignan 7-hydroxymatairesinol on a prostate cancer model in vivo. *Exp Biol Med [Maywood]*. 2005 Mar;230(3):217-23.
 - ❖ Campbell JK, Canene-Adams K, Lindshield BL, et al. Tomato phytochemicals and prostate cancer risk. *J Nutr*. 2004 Dec;134(12 Suppl):3486S-3492S.
 - ❖ Castillo OA, López-Fontana G, Vidal-Mora I, et al. [Testosterone replacement therapy and prostate cancer: the downfall of a paradigm?]. [Article in Spanish] *Medwave*. 2015 Apr 6;15(3):e6115.
 - ❖ Catalona WJ, Smith DS, Ratliff TL, et al. Measurement of prostate-specific antigen in serum as a screening test for prostate cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 1991 Apr 25;324(17):1156-61.
 - ❖ Cervi D, Pak B, Venier NA, et al. Micronutrients attenuate progression of prostate cancer by elevating the endogenous inhibitor of angiogenesis, Platelet Factor-4. *BMC Cancer*. 2010 Jun 4;10(1):258.
 - ❖ Chan JM, Holick CN, Leitzmann MF, et al. Diet after diagnosis and the risk of prostate cancer progression, recurrence, and death [United States]. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2004 Mar;17(2):199-208.
 - ❖ Chan JM, Van Blarigan EL, Kenfield SA. What should we tell prostate cancer patients about [secondary] prevention? *Curr Opin Urol*. 2014 May;24(3):318-23.
 - ❖ Chen J, Song Y, Zhang L. Lycopene/tomato consumption and the risk of prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective studies. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol [Tokyo]*. 2013;59(3):213-23.
 - ❖ Chen L, Stacewicz-Sapuntzakis M, Duncan C, et al. Oxidative DNA damage in prostate cancer patients consuming tomato sauce-based entrees as a whole-food intervention. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2001 Dec 19;93(24):1872-9.
 - ❖ Chou R, Croswell JM, Tracy Dana T, et al. Screening for Prostate Cancer: A Review of the Evidence for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. October 7, 2011
 - ❖ Danby FW. Acne, dairy and cancer: The 5alpha-P link. *Dermatoendocrinol*. 2009 Jan; [11]:12-6.
 - ❖ Der T, Bailey BA, Youssef D, et al. Vitamin D and prostate cancer survival in veterans. *Mil Med*. 2014 Jan;179(1):81-4.
 - ❖ Elgass S, Cooper A, Chopra M. Lycopene treatment of prostate cancer cell lines inhibits adhesion and migration properties of the cells. *Int J Med Sci*. 2014 Jul 2;11(9):948-54.
 - ❖ Ellem SJ, Risbridger GP. Aromatase and prostate cancer. *Minerva Endocrinol*. 2006 Mar;31(1):1-12.
 - ❖ Ellem SJ, Risbridger GP. Aromatase and regulating the estrogen:androgen ratio in the prostate gland. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol*. 2010 Feb 28;118(4-5):246-51.
 - ❖ Epstein MM, Kasperzyk JL, Mucci LA, et al. Dietary fatty acid intake and prostate cancer survival in Örebro County, Sweden. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2012 Aug 1;176(3):240-52.
 - ❖ FDA Drug Safety Communication: 5-alpha reductase inhibitors [5-ARIs] may increase the risk of a more serious form of prostate cancer. July 9, 2011.
 - ❖ Fejes I, Koloszár S, Závaczki Z, et al. Effect of body weight on testosterone/estradiol ratio in oligozoospermic patients. *Arch Androl*. 2006 Mar-Apr;52(2):97-102.
 - ❖ Galunbska B, Gerova D, Kosev P, et al. Serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D levels in Bulgarian patients with prostate cancer: a pilot study. *Clin Lab*. 2015;61(3-4):329-35.
 - ❖ Guise TA, Defelici MG, Eastham JA, et al. Estrogenic side effects of androgen deprivation therapy. *Rev Urol*. 2007 Fall;9(4):163-80.
 - ❖ Hagen RM, Chedea VS, Mintoff CP, et al. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate promotes apoptosis and expression of the caspase 9a splice variant in PC3 prostate cancer cells. *Int J Oncol*. 2013 Jul;43(1):194-200.
 - ❖ Heald CL, Ritchie MR, Bolton-Smith C, et al. Phyto-oestrogens and risk of prostate cancer in Scottish men. *Br J Nutr*. 2007 Aug;98(2):388-96.
 - ❖ Hedenlin M, Künt A, Chang ET, et al. Dietary phytoestrogen, serum enterolactone and risk of prostate cancer: the cancer prostate Sweden study [Sweden]. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2006 Mar;17(2):169-80.
 - ❖ Hitron A, Adams V, Talbert J, et al. The influence of antidiabetic medications on the development and progression of prostate cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol*. 2012 Aug;36(4):e243-50.
 - ❖ Ho E, Beaver LM, Williams DE, et al. Dietary factors and epigenetic regulation for prostate cancer prevention. *Adv Nutr*. 2011 Nov;2(6):497-510.
 - ❖ Holmberg L, Van Hemelrijck M. The biology and natural history of prostate cancer: a short introduction. *Recent Results Cancer Res*. 2014;202:1-7.
 - ❖ Holzapfel NP, Holzapfel BM, Champ S, et al. The potential role of lycopene for the prevention and therapy of prostate cancer: from molecular mechanisms to clinical evidence. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2013 Jul 12;14(7):14620-46.
 - ❖ Karkola S, Wähäkä K. The binding of lignans, flavonoids and coumestrol to CYP450 aromatase: a molecular modelling study. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2009 Mar 25;301(1-2):235-44.
 - ❖ Kayampilly PP, Wanamaker BL, Stewart JA, et al. Stimulatory effect of insulin on 5alpha-reductase type 1 [SRD5A1] expression through an Akt-dependent pathway in ovarian granulosa cells. *Endocrinology*. 2010 Oct;151(10):5030-7.
 - ❖ Kenfield SA, Stampfer MJ, Giovannucci E, Chan JM. Physical Activity and Survival After Prostate Cancer Diagnosis in the Health Professionals Follow-Up Study. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011 Jan 4.
 - ❖ Kim HS, Presti JC Jr, Aronson WJ, et al. Glycemic control and prostate cancer progression: results from the SEARCH database. *Prostate*. 2010 Oct 1;70(14):1540-6.
 - ❖ Kim WT, Yun SJ, Choi YD et al. Prostate size correlates with fasting blood glucose in non-diabetic benign prostatic hyperplasia patients with normal testosterone levels. *J Korean Med Sci*. 2011 Sep;26(9):1214-8.
 - ❖ Kindermann W, Lehmann V, Herrmann M et al. [Influencing of the PSA concentration in serum by physical exercise [especially bicycle riding]]. [Article in German] *Urologe A*. 2011 Feb;50(2):188-96.

- ❖ Kosaka T, Miyajima A, Oya M. Is DHT Production by 5 α -Reductase Friend or Foe in Prostate Cancer? *Front Oncol.* 2014 Sep 16;4:247.
- ❖ Kucuk O, Sarker FH, Sakr W, et al. Phase II randomized clinical trial of lycopene supplementation before radical prostatectomy. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2001 Aug;10(8):861-8.
- ❖ Labsch S, Liu L, Bauer N, et al. Sulforaphane and TRAIL induce a synergistic elimination of advanced prostate cancer stem-like cells. *Int J Oncol.* 2014 May;44(5):1470-80.
- ❖ Li Y, Ahmad A, Kong D, et al. Recent progress on nutraceutical research in prostate cancer. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2013 Dec 28.
- ❖ Lin D, Gout PW, Wang Y. Lessons from in-vivo models of castration-resistant prostate cancer. *Curr Opin Urol.* 2013 May;23(3):214-9.
- ❖ Lukes M, Urban M, Záleský M, et al. Prostate-specific antigen: current status. *Folia Biol (Praha).* 2001;47(2):41-9.
- ❖ Mahfouz RA, Cortas NK, Ibrahim G, et al. Variations in prostate-specific antigen free/total ratio in acute stress. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest.* 2008;68(7):624-7.
- ❖ Mahmoud AM, Al-Alem U, Ali MM, et al. Genistein increases estrogen receptor beta expression in prostate cancer via reducing its promoter methylation. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol.* 2015 Apr;77:62-75.
- ❖ Marshall DT, Savage SJ, Garrett-Mayer E, et al. Vitamin D3 supplementation at 4000 international units per day for one year results in a decrease of positive cores at repeat biopsy in subjects with low-risk prostate cancer under active surveillance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2012 Jul;97(7):2315-24.
- ❖ McCarty MF, Hejazi J, Rastmanesh R. Beyond androgen deprivation: ancillary integrative strategies for targeting the androgen receptor addiction of prostate cancer. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2014 Sep;13(5):386-95.
- ❖ Melnik BC, Schmitz G. Role of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-1, hyperglycaemic food and milk consumption in the pathogenesis of acne vulgaris. *Exp Dermatol.* 2009 Oct;18(10):833-41.
- ❖ Moreira Á, Pereira SS, Costa M, et al. Adipocyte secreted factors enhance aggressiveness of prostate carcinoma cells. *PLoS One.* 2015 Apr 30;10(4):e0123217.
- ❖ Nishiyama T, Ikarashi T, Hashimoto Y, et al. Association between the dihydrotestosterone level in the prostate and prostate cancer aggressiveness using the Gleason score. *J Urol.* 2006 Oct;176(4 Pt 1):1387-91.
- ❖ Park J, Cho SY, Jeong SH, et al. Low testosterone level is an independent risk factor for high-grade prostate cancer detection via biopsy. *BJU Int.* 2015 Jun 18.
- ❖ Piccolella M, Crippa V, Messi E, et al. Modulators of estrogen receptor inhibit proliferation and migration of prostate cancer cells. *Pharmacol Res.* 2014 Jan;79:13-20.
- ❖ Pihlajamaa P, Zhang FP, Saarinen L, et al. The phytoestrogen genistein is a tissue-specific androgen receptor modulator. *Endocrinology.* 2011 Nov;152(11):4395-405.
- ❖ Pisipati SV, Pathapati H, Bhukya G, et al. Lycopene: redress for prostate cancer. *J Basic Clin Pharm.* 2012 Mar;3(2):261-4.
- ❖ Prasad AS, Mantzoros CS, Beck FW, et al. Zinc status and serum testosterone levels of healthy adults. *Nutrition.* 1996 May;12(5):344-8.
- ❖ Prostate cancer. Disease Prevention and Treatment. Life Extension Publications, Inc., 5th edition [August 1, 2013].
- ❖ Qiu X, Yuan Y, Vaishnav A, et al. Effects of lycopene on protein expression in human primary prostatic epithelial cells. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2013 May;6(5):419-27.
- ❖ Rabia N, Trraf HK, Adjaly M, et al. miRNAs differentially expressed in prostate cancer cell lines after soy treatment. *In Vivo.* 2011 Nov-Dec;25(6):917-21.
- ❖ Richardson TD, Oesterling JE. Age-specific reference ranges for serum prostate-specific antigen. *Urol Clin North Am.* 1997 May;24(2):339-51.
- ❖ Richman EL, Carroll PR, Chan JM. Vegetable and fruit intake after diagnosis and risk of prostate cancer progression. *Int J Cancer.* 2012 Jul 1;131(1):201-10.
- ❖ Sandhu JS. Management of elevated prostate-specific antigen in men with nonbacterial chronic prostatitis. *Curr Urol Rep.* 2009 Jul;10(4):302-6.
- ❖ Shabbeer S, Williams SA, Simons BW, et al. Progression of prostate carcinogenesis and dietary methyl donors: temporal dependence. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2012 Feb;5(2):229-39.
- ❖ Stattin P, Holmberg E, Johansson JE, et al. Outcomes in localized prostate cancer: National Prostate Cancer Register of Sweden follow-up study. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2010 Jul 7;102(13):950-8.
- ❖ Steinbrecher A, Meplan C, Hesketh J, et al. Effects of selenium status and polymorphisms in selenoprotein genes on prostate cancer risk in a prospective study of European men. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2010 Sep 17.
- ❖ Thapa D, Ghosh R. Chronic inflammatory mediators enhance prostate cancer development and progression. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 2015 Mar 15;94(2):53-62.
- ❖ Thelen P, Wuttke W, Seidlová-Wuttke D. Phytoestrogens selective for the estrogen receptor beta exert anti-androgenic effects in castration resistant prostate cancer. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol.* 2014 Jan;139:290-3.
- ❖ Thompson IM, Pauler DK, Goodman PJ, et al. Prevalence of prostate cancer among men with a prostate-specific antigen level < or = 4.0 ng per milliliter. *N Engl J Med.* 2004 May 27;350(22):2239-46.
- ❖ Tsai YS, Tong YC, Cheng JT, et al. Pumpkin seed oil and phytosterol-f can block testosterone/prazosin-induced prostate growth in rats. *Urologia Internationalis.* 2006;77:269-274.
- ❖ Ungureanu MC, Costache II, Preda C, et al. Myths and controversies in hypogonadism treatment of aging males. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi.* 2015 Apr-Jun;119(2):325-33.
- ❖ van Die MD, Bone KM, Williams SG, et al. Soy and soy isoflavones in prostate cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *BJU Int.* 2014 May;113(5b):E119-30.
- ❖ Vickers AJ, Till C, Tangen CM, et al. An Empirical Evaluation of Guidelines on Prostate-specific Antigen Velocity in Prostate Cancer Detection. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2011 Mar 16;103(6):462-9.
- ❖ Wan L, Tan HL, Thomas-Ahner JM, et al. Dietary tomato and lycopene impact androgen signaling- and carcinogenesis-related gene expression during early TRAMP prostate carcinogenesis. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila).* 2014 Dec;7(12):1228-39.
- ❖ Warburton D, Hobbaugh C, Wang G, et al. Testosterone replacement therapy and the risk of prostate cancer. *Asian J Androl.* 2015 Apr 10.
- ❖ Watters JL, Gail MH, Weinstein SJ, et al. Associations between alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and retinol and prostate cancer survival. *Cancer Res.* 2009 May 1;69(9):3833-41.
- ❖ Wetherill YB, Petre CE, Monk KR, et al. The xenoestrogen bisphenol A induces inappropriate androgen receptor activation and mitogenesis in prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. *Mol Cancer Ther.* 2002 May;1(7):515-24.
- ❖ Wright JL, Plymate SR, Porter MP, et al. Hyperglycemia and prostate cancer recurrence in men treated for localized prostate cancer. *Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis.* 2013 Jun;16(2):204-8.
- ❖ Wu Y, Zhang L, Na R, et al. Plasma genistein and risk of prostate cancer in Chinese population. *Int Urol Nephrol.* 2015 Jun;47(6):965-70.
- ❖ Yang Y, Ikezoe T, Zheng Z, et al. Saw Palmetto induces growth arrest and apoptosis of androgen-dependent prostate cancer LNCaP cells via inactivation of STAT 3 and androgen receptor signaling. *Int J Oncol.* 2007

- Sep;31(3):593-600.
- ❖ Zhou DY, Ding N, Doren JV, et al. Effects of Curcumin Analogues for Inhibiting Human Prostate Cancer Cells and the Growth of Human PC-3 Prostate Xenografts in Immunodeficient Mice. *Biol Pharm Bull*. 2014 Mar 19.
 - ❖ Zu K, Mucci L, Rosner BA, et al. Dietary lycopene, angiogenesis, and prostate cancer: a prospective study in the prostate-specific antigen era. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2014 Feb;106(2):djt430.
- ### 6.3. Longkanker
- ❖ Afzal S, Bojesen SE, Nordestgaard BG. Low plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and risk of tobacco-related cancer. *Clin Chem*. 2013 May;59(5):771-80.
 - ❖ Akgul AG, Liman ST, Topcu S, et al. False positive PET scan deserves attention. *J BUON*. 2014 Jul-Sep;19(3):836-41.
 - ❖ Appari M, Babu KR, Kaczorowski A, et al. Sulforaphane, quercetin and catechins complement each other in elimination of advanced pancreatic cancer by miR-let-7 induction and K-ras inhibition. *Int J Oncol*. 2014 Oct;45(4):1391-400.
 - ❖ Bade BC, Thomas DD, Scott JB, et al. Increasing physical activity and exercise in lung cancer: reviewing safety, benefits, and application. *J Thorac Oncol*. 2015 Jun;10(6):861-71.
 - ❖ Balansky R, Ganchev G, Iltcheva M, et al. Prevention of cigarette smoke-induced lung tumors in mice by budesonide, phenethyl isothiocyanate, and N-acetylcysteine. *Int J Cancer*. 2010 Mar 1;126(5):1047-54.
 - ❖ Bozinovski S, Vlahos R, Anthony D, et al. COPD and squamous cell lung cancer: Aberrant inflammation and immunity is the common link. *Br J Pharmacol*. 2015 May 25.
 - ❖ Brückl WM, Al-Batran SE, Ficker JH, et al. [Estrogen Receptors and their Impact for Prognosis and Therapy of Lung Cancer – New Insights to an Underestimated Mechanism]. [Article in German] *Pneumologie*. 2015 Jun;69(6):350-60.
 - ❖ Bryant A, Cerfolio RJ. Differences in epidemiology, histology, and survival between cigarette smokers and never-smokers who develop non-small cell lung cancer. *Chest*. 2007 Jul;132(1):185-92.
 - ❖ Burns TF, Stabile LP. Targeting the estrogen pathway for the treatment and prevention of lung cancer. *Lung Cancer Manag*. 2014 Feb 1;3(1):43-52.
 - ❖ Cartlidge PV. Lung cancer screening: where have we been? Where are we going? *J Okla State Med Assoc*. 2015 Jan;108(1):14-8.
 - ❖ Chen CY, Yu ZY, Chuang YS, et al. Sulforaphane attenuates EGFR signaling in NSCLC cells. *J Biomed Sci*. 2015 Jun 3:22:38.
 - ❖ Chen MF, Yang CM, Su CM, et al. Inhibitory effect of vitamin C in combination with vitamin K3 on tumor growth and metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma xenografted in C57BL/6 mice. *Nutr Cancer*. 2011;63(7):1036-43.
 - ❖ Chen QY, Zheng YZ, Jiao DM, et al. Curcumin inhibits lung cancer cell migration and invasion through Rac1-dependent signaling pathway. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2014 Feb;25(2):177-85.
 - ❖ Cheng TY, Goodman GE, Thorquist MD, et al. Estimated intake of vitamin D and its interaction with vitamin A on lung cancer risk among smokers. *Int J Cancer*. 2014 Mar 13.
 - ❖ Cichocki M, Szafer, Krajka-Kuñiak V, et al. The effect of resveratrol and its methylhydro-derivatives on EGFR and Stat3 activation in human HaCaT and A431 cells. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2014 Nov;396(1-2):221-8.
 - ❖ Cui JW, Li W, Han FJ, et al. Screening for lung cancer using low-dose computed tomography: concerns about the application in low-risk individuals. *Transl Lung Cancer Res*. 2015 Jun;4(3):275-86.
 - ❖ d'Amico A, Turška-d'Amico M, Jarzab B, et al. The role of positron emission tomography in mediastinal staging of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2015 Jan;65(1):35-8.
 - ❖ De Angelis R, Francisci S, Baili P, et al. The EUROCARE-4 database on cancer survival in Europe: data standardisation, quality control and methods of statistical analysis. *Eur J Cancer*. 2009 Apr;45(6):909-30.
 - ❖ De Angelis R, Sant M, Coleman MP, et al. Cancer survival in Europe 1999–2007 by country and age: results of EUROCARE--5—a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol*. 2014 Jan;15(1):23-34.
 - ❖ Fasanò E, Serini S, Piccioni E, et al. Chemoprevention of lung pathologies by dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Curr Med Chem*. 2010;17(29):3358-76.
 - ❖ Goodman MT, Kolonel LN, Wilkens LR, et al. Dietary factors in lung cancer prognosis. *Eur J Cancer*. 1992;28(2-3):495-501.
 - ❖ Gould MK, Donington J, Lynch WR, et al. Evaluation of individuals with pulmonary nodules: when is it lung cancer? Diagnosis and management of lung cancer, 3rd ed: American College of Chest Physicians evidence-based clinical practice guidelines. *Chest*. 2013 May;143(5 Suppl):e93S-120S.
 - ❖ Govindan R, Ding L, Griffith M, et al. Genomic landscape of non-small cell lung cancer in smokers and never-smokers. *Cell*. 2012 Sep 14;150(6):1121-34.
 - ❖ Guralnik L, Rozenberg R, Frenkel A, et al. Metabolic PET/CT-guided lung lesion biopsies: impact on diagnostic accuracy and rate of sampling error. *J Nucl Med*. 2015 Apr;56(4):518-22.
 - ❖ He J, Song X. [Advances in Association of Estrogen and Human Non-small Cell Lung Cancer]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhongguo Fei Ai Za Zhi*. 2015 May 20;18(5):315-20.
 - ❖ Helland A, Brustugun OT. [Lung cancer in smokers and never-smokers]. [Article in Norwegian] *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen*. 2009 Sep 24;129(18):1859-62.
 - ❖ Jin ZY, Han RQ, Zhang XF, et al. [The protective effects of green tea drinking and garlic intake on lung cancer, in a low cancer risk area of Jiangsu province, China]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhonghua Liu Xing Bing Xue Za Zhi*. 2013 Feb;34(2):114-9.
 - ❖ Kalpana Deepa Priya D, Gayathri R, Gunasekaran GR, et al. Apoptotic role of natural isothiocyanate from broccoli (*Brassica oleracea italica*) in experimental chemical lung carcinogenesis. *Pharm Biol*. 2013 May;51(5):621-8.
 - ❖ Lambert JD, Sang S, Yang CS. N-Acetylcysteine enhances the lung cancer inhibitory effect of epigallocatechin-3-gallate and forms a new adduct. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2008 Mar 15;44(6):1069-74.
 - ❖ Larsen JE, Minna JD. Molecular biology of lung cancer: clinical implications. *Clin Chest Med*. 2011 Dec;32(4):703-40.
 - ❖ Lung Cancer. Disease Prevention and Treatment. Life Extension Publications, Inc.; 5th edition [August 1, 2013].
 - ❖ Ma YC, Li C, Gao F, et al. Epigallocatechin gallate inhibits the growth of human lung cancer by directly targeting the EGFR signaling pathway. *Oncol Rep*. 2014 Mar;31(3):1343-9.
 - ❖ Micucci C, Orciari S, Catalano A. Hyperglycemia promotes K-Ras-induced lung tumorigenesis through BASCs amplification. *PLoS One*. 2014 Aug 21;9(8):e105550.
 - ❖ Miller MS, Moore JE, Walb MC, et al. Chemoprevention by N-acetylcysteine of low-dose CT-induced murine lung tumorigenesis. *Carcinogenesis*. 2013 Feb;34(2):319-24.
 - ❖ Nagothu KK, Rishi AK, Jaszezowski R, et al. Folic acid-mediated inhibition of serum-induced activation of EGFR promoter in colon cancer cells. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2004 Sep;287(3):G541-6.
 - ❖ Palis AG, Syrigos KN. Lung cancer in never smokers: disease characteristics and risk factors. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol*. 2013 Dec;88(3):494-503.
 - ❖ Rogers KR, Kikawa KD, Mouradian M, et al. Docosahexaenoic acid alters epidermal growth factor receptor-related

- signaling by disrupting its lipid raft association. *Carcinogenesis*. 2010 Sep;31(9):1523-30.
- ❖ Saud SM, Li W, Morris NL, et al. Resveratrol prevents tumorigenesis in mouse model of Kras activated sporadic colorectal cancer by suppressing oncogenic Kras expression. *Carcinogenesis*. 2014 Dec;35(12):2778-86.
 - ❖ Schabath MB, Hernandez LM, Wu X, et al. Dietary phytoestrogens and lung cancer risk. *JAMA*. 2005 Sep 28;294(12):1493-504.
 - ❖ Shin DY, Kim S, Park S, et al. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels correlate with EGFR mutational status in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. *Endocr Relat Cancer*. 2014 Oct;21(5):715-21.
 - ❖ Siegfried JM, Stabile LP. Esterogenic steroid hormones in lung cancer. *Semin Oncol*. 2014 Feb;41(1):5-16.
 - ❖ Starok M, Preira P, Vaysseade M, et al. EGFR Inhibition by Curcumin in Cancer Cells: A Dual Mode of Action. *Biomacromolecules*. 2015 May;16(5):1634-42.
 - ❖ Takezaki T, Inoue M, Kataoka H, et al. Diet and lung cancer risk from a 14-year population-based prospective study in Japan: with special reference to fish consumption. *Nutr Cancer*. 2003;45(2):160-7.
 - ❖ van der Meij BS, Langius JA, Spreeuwenberg MD, et al. Oral nutritional supplements containing n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids affect quality of life and functional status in lung cancer patients during multimodality treatment: an RCT. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2012 Mar;66(3):399-404.
 - ❖ Wiener RS, Schwartz LM, Woloshin S, et al. Population-based risk for complications after transthoracic needle lung biopsy of a pulmonary nodule: an analysis of discharge records. *Ann Intern Med*. 2011 Aug 2;155(3):137-44.
 - ❖ Yang TY, Chang GC, Hsu SL, et al. Effect of folic acid and vitamin B12 on pemetrexed antifolate chemotherapy in nutrient lung cancer cells. *Biomed Res Int*. 2013;2013:389046.
 - ❖ Yang YM, Jhanwar-Uniyal M, Schwartz J, et al. N-acetylcysteine conjugate of phenethyl isothiocyanate enhances apoptosis in growth-stimulated human lung cells. *Cancer Res*. 2005 Sep 15;65(18):8538-47.
 - ❖ Yao QH, Zhang XC, Fu T, et al. ω-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit the proliferation of the lung adenocarcinoma cell line A549 in vitro. *Mol Med Rep*. 2014 Feb;9(2):401-6.
 - ❖ Yasar Z, Acat M, Onaran H, et al. False-positive 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography-computed tomography (FDG PET/CT) scans mimicking malignancies. *Med Glas (Zenical)*. 2015 Feb;12(1):40-6.
 - ❖ Zhang L, Wang S, Che X, et al. Vitamin d and lung cancer risk: a comprehensive review and meta-analysis. *Cell Physiol Biochem*. 2015;36(1):299-305.

6.3.1. Longvliestekanker

- ❖ Ahmed I, Ahmed Tipu S, Ishaq S. Malignant mesothelioma. *Pak J Med Sci*. 2013 Nov;29(6):1433-8.
- ❖ Allen RK. Apparent spontaneous complete regression of multifocal malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. *Med J Aust*. 2007 Oct 1;187(7):413-5.
- ❖ Below JE, Cox NJ, Fukagawa NK, et al. Factors that impact susceptibility to fiber-induced health effects. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev*. 2011;14(1-4):246-66.
- ❖ Damhuis RA, Khakwani A, De Schutter H, et al. Treatment patterns and survival analysis in 9014 patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma from Belgium, the Netherlands and England. *Lung Cancer*. 2015 Aug;89(2):212-7.
- ❖ Denis I, Cellerin L, Gregoire M, et al. Cisplatin in combination with Phenethyl Isothiocyanate (PEITC), a potential new therapeutic strategy for malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Oncotarget*. 2014 Nov 30;5(22):11641-52.
- ❖ Emri S, Külickap S, Kadilar C, et al. Serum levels of alpha-tocopherol, vitamin C, beta-carotene, and retinol in malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2012;13(7):3025-9.

- ❖ Higashiyama M, Oda K, Okami J, et al. Malignant pleural mesothelioma with long-term tumor disappearance of a local relapse after surgery: a case report. *J Med Case Rep*. 2009 Mar 27;3:6800.
- ❖ Lee KA, Lee YJ, Ban JO, et al. The flavonoid resveratrol suppresses growth of human malignant pleural mesothelioma cells through direct inhibition of specificity protein 1. *Int J Mol Med*. 2012 Jul;30(1):21-7.
- ❖ Maesen F, Willighagen R. Regression of a malignant tumour of the pleura. *Eur J Respir Dis*. 1987 Aug;71(2):135-8.
- ❖ Marshall AD, Bayes HK, Bardgett J, et al. Survival from malignant mesothelioma: where are we now? *J R Coll Physicians Edinb*. 2015;45(2):123-6.
- ❖ Miller NZ. The polio vaccine: a critical assessment of its arcane history, efficacy, and long-term health-related consequences. *N.Z. Miller/Medical Veritas* 1 [2004] 239-251.
- ❖ Muscat JE, Huncharek M. Dietary intake and the risk of malignant mesothelioma. *Br J Cancer*. 1996 May;73(9):1122-5.
- ❖ Nakashima K, Virgona N, Miyazawa M, et al. The tocotrienol-rich fraction from rice bran enhances cisplatin-induced cytotoxicity in human mesothelioma H28 cells. *Phytother Res*. 2010 Sep;24(9):1317-21.
- ❖ Pilling JE, Nicholson AG, Harmer C, et al. Prolonged survival due to spontaneous regression and surgical excision of malignant mesothelioma. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 2007 Jan;83(1):314-5.
- ❖ Røe OD, Stella GM. Malignant pleural mesothelioma: history, controversy and future of a manmade epidemic. *Eur Respir Rev*. 2015 Mar;24(135):115-31.
- ❖ Schiffman MH, Pickle LW, Fontham E, et al. Case-control study of diet and mesothelioma in Louisiana. *Cancer Res*. 1988 May 15;48(10):2911-5.
- ❖ Stathopoulos J, Antoniou D, Stathopoulos GP, et al. Mesothelioma: treatment and survival of a patient population and review of the literature. *Anticancer Res*. 2005 Sep-Oct;25(5):3671-6.
- ❖ Takemura Y, Satoh M, Satoh K, et al. High dose of ascorbic acid induces cell death in mesothelioma cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2010 Apr 2;394(2):249-53.
- ❖ Tomaselli M, Gellert N, Procopio A, et al. A vitamin E analogue suppresses malignant mesothelioma in a preclinical model: a future drug against a fatal neoplastic disease? *Int J Cancer*. 2004 May 1;109(5):641-2.
- ❖ Valenti D, de Bari L, Manente GA, et al. Negative modulation of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by epigallocatechin-3-gallate leads to growth arrest and apoptosis in human malignant pleural mesothelioma cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2013 Dec;1832(12):2085-96.
- ❖ Volta V, Ranzato E, Martinotti S, et al. Preclinical demonstration of synergistic Active Nutrients/Drug (AND) combination as a potential treatment for malignant pleural mesothelioma. *PLoS One*. 2013;8(3):e58051.
- ❖ Wang Y, Rishi AK, Wu W, et al. Curcumin suppresses growth of mesothelioma cells in vitro and in vivo, in part, by stimulating apoptosis. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2011 Nov;357(1-2):83-94.
- ❖ Yang H, Wang Y, Cheryan VT, et al. Withaferin A inhibits the proteasome activity in mesothelioma in vitro and in vivo. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(8):e41214.
- ❖ Zhang W, Wu X, Wu L, et al. Advances in the diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Ann Transl Med*. 2015 Aug;3(13):182.

6.4. Darmkanker

- ❖ Akoglu B, Milovic V, Caspary WF, et al. Hyperproliferation of homocysteine-treated colon cancer cells is reversed by folate and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. *Eur J Nutr*. 2004 Apr;43(2):93-9.

- ❖ Amado NG, Predes D, Moreno MM, et al. Flavonoids and Wnt/β-catenin signaling: potential role in colorectal cancer therapies. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2014 Jul 8;15(7):12094-106.
- ❖ Amrouche-Mekkioui I, Djerdjouri B. N-acetylcysteine improves redox status, mitochondrial dysfunction, mucin-depleted crypts and epithelial hyperplasia in dextran sulfate sodium-induced oxidative colitis in mice. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 2012 Sep 15;691(1-3):209-17.
- ❖ Barone M, Notarnicola M, Caruso MG, et al. Olive oil and omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids suppress intestinal polyp growth by modulating the apoptotic process in Apc-Min/+ mice. *Carcinogenesis.* 2014 Jul;35(7):1613-9.
- ❖ Bounama A, Djerdjouri B, Laroche-Clary A, et al. Short curcumin treatment modulates oxidative stress, arginase activity, aberrant crypt foci, and TGF-β1 and HES-1 transcripts in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-colon carcinogenesis in mice. *Toxicology.* 2012 Dec 16;302(2-3):308-17.
- ❖ Buhrmann C, Kraehn P, Luenders C, et al. Curcumin suppresses crosstalk between colon cancer stem cells and stromal fibroblasts in the tumor microenvironment: potential role of EMT. *PLoS One.* 2014 Sep 19;9(9):e107514.
- ❖ Chesnokova MG. [Dysbacteriosis in patients with colon polyposis]. [Article in Russian] *Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol.* 2001 Sep-Oct;[5]:65-8.
- ❖ Chong ES. A potential role of probiotics in colorectal cancer prevention: review of possible mechanisms of action. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol.* 2014 Feb;30(2):351-74.
- ❖ Chung FL, Conaway CC, Rao CV, et al. Chemoprevention of colonic aberrant crypt foci in Fischer rats by sulforaphane and phenethyl isothiocyanate. *Carcinogenesis.* 2000 Dec;21(12):2287-91.
- ❖ Colorectal cancer. Disease Prevention and Treatment. Life Extension Publications, Inc.; 5th edition [August 1, 2013].
- ❖ Cruz-Correa M, Shoskes DA, Sanchez P, et al. Combination treatment with curcumin and quercetin of adenomas in familial adenomatous polyposis. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2006 Aug;4(8):1035-8.
- ❖ Cuomo RE, Mohr SB, Gorham ED, et al. What is the relationship between ultraviolet B and global incidence rates of colorectal cancer? *Dermatoendocrinol.* 2013 Jan 1;5(1):181-5.
- ❖ Curtin K, Samowitz WS, Ulrich CM, et al. Nutrients in folate-mediated, one-carbon metabolism and the risk of rectal tumors in men and women. *Nutr Cancer.* 2011;63(3):357-66.
- ❖ Giovannucci E. Modifiable risk factors for colon cancer. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am.* 2002 Dec;31(4):925-43.
- ❖ Gröschel C, Aggarwal A, Tennenkoon S, et al. Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the Wnt pathway in non-malignant colonic cells. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol.* 2015 Mar 14, pii: S0960-0760(15)00049-7.
- ❖ Hu J, Wang C, Ye L, et al. Anti-tumour immune effect of oral administration of Lactobacillus plantarum to CT26 tumour-bearing mice. *J Biosci.* 2015 Jun;40(2):269-79.
- ❖ Hu Y, McIntosh GH, Le Lou RK, et al. Combination of selenium and green tea improves the efficacy of chemoprevention in a rat colorectal cancer model by modulating genetic and epigenetic biomarkers. *PLoS One.* 2013 May 23;8(5):e64362.
- ❖ Jiao L, Duan Z, Sangi-Haghpeykar H, et al. Sleep duration and incidence of colorectal cancer in postmenopausal women. *Br J Cancer.* 2013 Jan 15;108(1):213-21.
- ❖ Kim B, Giardiello FM. Chemoprevention in familial adenomatous polyposis. *Best Pract Res Clin Gastroenterol.* 2011 Aug;25(4-5):607-22.
- ❖ Kim HJ, Park SY, Park OJ, et al. Curcumin suppresses migration and proliferation of HepG2 hepatocarcinoma cells through inhibition of the Wnt signaling pathway. *Mol Med Rep.* 2013 Jul;8(1):282-6.
- ❖ Kotzampassi K, Stavrou G, Damoraki G, et al. A Four-Probiotics Regimen Reduces Postoperative Complications After Colorectal Surgery: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. *World J Surg.* 2015 Apr 17.
- ❖ Kumar M, Nagpal R, Verma V, et al. Probiotic metabolites as epigenetic targets in the prevention of colon cancer. *Nutr Rev.* 2013 Jan;71(1):23-34.
- ❖ La Ciura P, La Grotta G, Nigra E, et al. 5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid [MFH4]: an effective folate for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with 5-FU. *Recent Results Cancer Res.* 1988;110:219-25.
- ❖ Lee JY, Chu SH, Jeon JY, et al. Effects of 12 weeks of probiotic supplementation on quality of life in colorectal cancer survivors: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Dig Liver Dis.* 2014 Dec;46(12):1126-32.
- ❖ Lim TG, Lee SY, Huang Z, et al. Curcumin Suppresses Proliferation of Colon Cancer Cells by Targeting CDK2. *Cancer Prev Res [Phila].* 2014 Apr;7(4):466-74.
- ❖ Lin J, Huang YQ, Ma XD. [Effect of phenylhexyl isothiocyanate on Wnt/beta-catenin signaling pathway in Jurkat cell line]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhongguo Shi Yan Xue Ye Xue Za Zhi.* 2013 Apr;21(2):361-5.
- ❖ Liu YZ, Wu K, Huang J, et al. The PTEN/PI3K/Akt and Wnt/β-catenin signaling pathways are involved in the inhibitory effect of resveratrol on human colon cancer cell proliferation. *Int J Oncol.* 2014 Jul;45(1):104-12.
- ❖ Liu Z, Choi SW, Crott JW, et al. Multiple B-vitamin inadequacy amplifies alterations induced by folate depletion in p53 expression and its downstream effector MDM2. *Int J Cancer.* 2008 Aug 1;123(3):519-25.
- ❖ Liu Z, Ciappio ED, Crott JW, et al. Combined inadequacies of multiple B vitamins amplify colonic Wnt signaling and promote intestinal tumorigenesis in BAT-LacZxApc1638N mice. *FASEB J.* 2011 Sep;25(9):3136-45.
- ❖ Liu Z, Li C, Huang M, et al. Positive regulatory effects of perioperative probiotic treatment on postoperative liver complications after colorectal liver metastases surgery: a double-center and double-blind randomized clinical trial. *BMC Gastroenterol.* 2015 Mar 20;15:34.
- ❖ Mojsin M, Vicent JM, Schwirtlich M, et al. Quercetin reduces pluripotency, migration and adhesion of human teratocarcinoma cell line NT2/D1 by inhibiting Wnt/β-catenin signaling. *Food Funct.* 2014 Oct;5(10):2564-73.
- ❖ Murillo G, Mehta RG. Chemoprevention of chemically-induced mammary and colon carcinogenesis by 1alpha-hydroxyvitamin D5. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol.* 2005 Oct;97(1-2):129-36.
- ❖ Noordhuis P, Holwerda U, Van der Wilt CL, et al. 5-Fluorouracil incorporation into RNA and DNA in relation to thymidylate synthase inhibition of human colorectal cancers. *Ann Oncol.* 2004 Jul;15(7):1025-32.
- ❖ Oh S, Gwak J, Park S, et al. Green tea polyphenol EGCG suppresses Wnt/β-catenin signaling by promoting GSK-3β- and PP2A-independent β-catenin phosphorylation/degradation. *Biofactors.* 2014 Nov-Dec;40(6):586-95.
- ❖ Orii T, Okumura M, Yoshimura M, et al. An FDG-PET/CT-positive lesion mimicking local recurrence of colon cancer 5 years after radical colectomy. *Am J Case Rep.* 2015 Mar 12;16:149-52.
- ❖ Pandurangan AK, Esa NM. Luteolin, a bioflavonoid inhibits colorectal cancer through modulation of multiple signaling pathways: a review. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(14):5501-8.
- ❖ Patel BB, Sengupta R, Qazi S, et al. Curcumin enhances the effects of 5-fluorouracil and oxaliplatin in mediating growth inhibition of colon cancer cells by modulating EGFR and IGF-1R. *Int J Cancer.* 2008 Jan 15;122(2):267-73.
- ❖ Peters S, Grunwald N, Rümmel P, et al. Chronic psychosocial stress increases the risk for inflammation-related colon carcinogenesis in male mice. *Stress.* 2012 Jul;15(4):403-15.
- ❖ Pietrzak L, Torres A, Maciejewski R, Torres K. Obesity and Obese-related Chronic Low-grade Inflammation in Promotion of Colorectal Cancer Development. *Asian Pac J*

- Cancer Prev. 2015;16(10):4161-8.
- ❖ Sakano K, Takahashi M, Kitano M, et al. Suppression of azoxymethane-induced colonic premalignant lesion formation by coenzyme Q10 in rats. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2006 Oct-Dec;7(4):599-603.
 - ❖ Sánchez-Tena S, Alcarraz-Vizán G, Marín S, et al. Epicatechin gallate impairs colon cancer cell metabolic productivity. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2013 May 8;61(18):4310-7.
 - ❖ Sawa M, Masuda M, Yamada T. Targeting the Wnt signaling pathway in colorectal cancer. *Expert Opin Ther Targets*. 2015 Oct 6:1-11.
 - ❖ Scaglione F, Panzavolta G, et al. Folate, folic acid and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate are not the same thing. *Xenobiotica*. 2014 May;44(5):480-8.
 - ❖ Serman L, Nikuseva Martí T, Serman A, et al. Epigenetic alterations of the Wnt signaling pathway in cancer: a mini review. *Bosn J Basic Med Sci*. 2014 Nov 12;14(4):191-4.
 - ❖ Slattery ML, Lundgreen A, Wolff RK. Dietary influence on MAPK-signaling pathways and risk of colon and rectal cancer. *Nutr Cancer*. 2013;65(5):729-38.
 - ❖ Soltan Dalla M, Mojarrad M, Baghbani F, et al. Effects of probiotic *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus casei* on colorectal tumor cells activity (CaCo-2). *Arch Iran Med*. 2015 Mar;18(3):167-72.
 - ❖ Steenkamp DW, McDonnell ME, Meibom S. Metformin may be associated with false-negative cancer detection in the gastrointestinal tract on PET/CT. *Endocr Pract*. 2014 Oct;20(10):1079-83.
 - ❖ Taftíñ H, Wettergren Y, Odin E, et al. Folate levels measured by LC-MS/MS in patients with colorectal cancer treated with different leucovorin dosages. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol*. 2014 Dec;74(6):1167-74.
 - ❖ Thompson C, Leong S, Messersmith W. Promising targets and drugs in development for colorectal cancer. *Semin Oncol*. 2011 Aug;38(4):588-97.
 - ❖ Tse G, Eslick GD. Cruciferous vegetables and risk of colorectal neoplasms: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nutr Cancer*. 2014;66(1):128-39.
 - ❖ Verma A, Shukla G. Probiotics *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* suppresses DMH-induced procarcinogenic fecal enzymes and preneoplastic aberrant crypt foci in early colon carcinogenesis in Sprague Dawley rats. *Nutr Cancer*. 2013;65(1):84-91.
 - ❖ Williams D, Vergheze M, Walker LT, et al. Flax seed oil and flax seed meal reduce the formation of aberrant crypt foci (ACF) in azoxymethane-induced colon cancer in Fisher 344 male rats. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2007 Jan;45(1):153-9.
 - ❖ Xue M, Wang Q, Zhao J, et al. Docosahexaenoic acid inhibited the Wnt/β-catenin pathway and suppressed breast cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2014 Feb;25(2):104-10.
 - ❖ Yang G, Xue Y, Zhang H, et al. Favourable effects of grape seed extract on intestinal epithelial differentiation and barrier function in IL10-deficient mice. *Br J Nutr*. 2015 Jul 14;114(1):15-23.
 - ❖ Yoo JH, Lee HJ, Kang K, et al. Lignans inhibit cell growth via regulation of Wnt/beta-catenin signaling. *Food Chem Toxicol*. 2010 Aug-Sep;48(8-9):2247-52.
 - ❖ Yuan JH, Li YQ, Yang XY. Protective effects of epigallocatechin gallate on colon preneoplastic lesions induced by 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f] quinoline in mice. *Mol Med*. 2008 Sep-Oct;14(9-10):590-8.
 - ❖ human breast cancer cells. *Braz J Med Biol Res*. 2012 Sep;45(9):841-50.
 - ❖ Caligaris-Cappio F. Autoimmune disorders and lymphoma. *Ann Oncol*. 2008 Jun;19 Suppl 4:iv31-4.
 - ❖ Celgene Corporation. Istodax (romidepsin) for injection prescribing information. Summit, NJ; 2009 Nov.
 - ❖ Charbonneau B, O'Connor HM, Wang AH, et al. Trans fatty acid intake is associated with increased risk and n3 fatty acid intake with reduced risk of non-hodgkin lymphoma. *J Nutr*. 2013 May;143(5):672-81.
 - ❖ Chen GC, Lv DB, Pang Z, et al. Fruits and vegetables consumption and risk of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a meta-analysis of observational studies. *Int J Cancer*. 2013 Jul;133(1):190-200.
 - ❖ Courneya KS, Friedenreich CM, Franco-Villalobos C, et al. Effects of supervised exercise on progression-free survival in lymphoma patients: an exploratory follow-up of the HELP Trial. *Cancer Causes Control*. 2015 Feb;26(2):269-76.
 - ❖ Dashwood RH, Ho E. Dietary histone deacetylase inhibitors: from cells to mice to man. *Semin Cancer Biol*. 2007 Oct;17(5):363-9.
 - ❖ De Falco G, Rogena EA, Leoncini L. Infectious agents and lymphoma. *Semin Diagn Pathol*. 2011 May;28(2):178-87.
 - ❖ Degen M, Alexander B, Choudhury M, et al. Alternative therapeutic approach to renal-cell carcinoma: induction of apoptosis with combination of vitamin K3 and D-fraction.
 - ❖ Fan C, Pan Y, Yang Y, et al. HDAC1 inhibition by melatonin leads to suppression of lung adenocarcinoma cells via induction of oxidative stress and activation of apoptotic pathways. *J Pineal Res*. 2015 Jul 16.
 - ❖ Fetahu IS, Höbäus J, Kállyay E. Vitamin D and the epigenome. *Front Physiol*. 2014 Apr 29;5:164.
 - ❖ Frankenfeld CL, Cerhan JR, Cozen W, et al. Dietary flavonoid intake and non-Hodgkin lymphoma risk. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2008 May;87(5):1439-45.
 - ❖ Frazzi R, Tigano M. The multiple mechanisms of cell death triggered by resveratrol in lymphoma and leukemia. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2014 Mar 20;15(3):4977-93.
 - ❖ Han X, Zheng T, Foss F, et al. Vegetable and fruit intake and non-Hodgkin lymphoma survival in Connecticut women. *Leuk Lymphoma*. 2010 Jun;51(6):1047-54.
 - ❖ Iarussi D, Auricchio U, Agreto A, et al. Protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on anthracyclines cardiotoxicity: control study in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. *Mol Aspects Med*. 1994;15 Suppl:s207-12.
 - ❖ J Endourol. 2013 Dec;27(12):1499-503.
 - ❖ Johansson AS, Noren-Nystrom U, Larefalk A, et al. Fish oil delays lymphoma progression in the TLL mouse. *Leuk Lymphoma*. 2010 Nov;51(11):2092-7.
 - ❖ Kewitz S, Volkmer I, Staeger MS. Curcuma Contra Cancer? Curcumin and Hodgkin's Lymphoma. *Cancer Growth Metastasis*. 2013 Aug 8;6:35-52.
 - ❖ Lim ST, Fei G, Quek R, et al. The relationship of hepatitis B virus infection and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and its impact on clinical characteristics and prognosis. *Eur J Haematol*. 2007 Aug;79(2):132-7.
 - ❖ Lim ST, Levine AM. Recent advances in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-related lymphoma. *CA Cancer J Clin*. 2005 Jul-Aug;55(4):229-41; 260-1, 264.
 - ❖ Lymphoma. Disease Prevention and Treatment. Life Extension Publications, Inc., 5th edition (August 1, 2013).
 - ❖ MacKenzie P, Kamili QU, Menter A, et al. Lymphoma and immunosuppression: a report of a case associated with efalizumab therapy. *Clin Lymphoma Myeloma Leuk*. 2010 Feb;10(1):E14-6.
 - ❖ Markozashvili D, Ribrag V, Vassetzky YS. Histone deacetylase inhibitors and epigenetic regulation in lymphoid malignancies. *Invest New Drugs*. 2015 Sep 30.
 - ❖ Mellemkjær L, Pfeiffer RM, Engels EA, et al. Autoimmune

6.5. Lymfeklerkanker

- ❖ Alexander DD, Mink PJ, Adami HO, et al. The non-Hodgkin lymphomas: a review of the epidemiologic literature. *Int J Cancer*. 2007;120 Suppl 12:1-39.
- ❖ Andrade FO, Nagamine MK, Conti AD, et al. Efficacy of the dietary histone deacetylase inhibitor butyrate alone or in combination with vitamin A against proliferation of MCF-7

- disease in individuals and close family members and susceptibility to non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008 Mar;58(3):657-66.
- ❖ Merck & Co., Inc. Zolinza [vorinostat] capsules prescribing information. Whitehouse Station, NJ; 2006 Oct.
 - ❖ Qiao Q, Jiang Y, Li G. Curcumin improves the antitumor effect of X-ray irradiation by blocking the NF- κ B pathway: an in-vitro study of lymphoma. *Cancer Drugs.* 2012 Jul;23(6):597-605.
 - ❖ Reliene R, Schiestl RH. Antioxidant N-acetyl cysteine reduces incidence and multiplicity of lymphoma in Atm deficient mice. *DNA Repair (Amst).* 2006 Jul 13;5(7):852-9.
 - ❖ Sonoda J, Koriyama C, Yamamoto S, et al. HTLV-1 provirus load in peripheral blood lymphocytes of HTLV-1 carriers is diminished by green tea drinking. *Cancer Sci.* 2004 Jul;95(7):596-601.
 - ❖ Stevens J, Waters R, Sieniawska C, et al. Serum selenium concentration at diagnosis and outcome in patients with haematological malignancies. *Br J Haematol.* 2011 Aug;154(4):448-56.
 - ❖ Thompson CA, Habermann TM, Wang AH, et al. Antioxidant intake from fruits, vegetables and other sources and risk of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the Iowa Women's Health Study. *Int J Cancer.* 2010 Feb 15;126(4):992-1003.
 - ❖ Townsend W, Linch D. Hodgkin's lymphoma in adults. *Lancet.* 2012 Sep 1;380(9844):836-47.
 - ❖ Tretti S, Schwartz GG, Torjesen PA, et al. Serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and survival in Norwegian patients with cancer of breast, colon, lung, and lymphoma: a population-based study. *Cancer Causes Control.* 2012 Feb;23(2):363-70.
 - ❖ Vahid F, Zand H, Nosrat-Mirshekharou E, et al. The role dietary of bioactive compounds on the regulation of histone acetylases and deacetylases: a review. *Gene.* 2015 May 10;562(1):8-15.
 - ❖ Wu DS, Shen JZ, Yu AF, et al. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate and trichostatin A synergistically inhibit human lymphoma cell proliferation through epigenetic modification of p16INK4a. *Oncol Rep.* 2013 Dec;30(6):2969-75.
 - ❖ Xue K, Gu JJ, Zhang Q, et al. Vorinostat, a histone deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitor, promotes cell cycle arrest and re-sensitizes rituximab- and chemo-resistant lymphoma cells to chemotherapy agents. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 2015 Aug 28.
- 6.6. Leukemie**
- ❖ Angelo LS, Kurzrock R. Turmeric and green tea: a recipe for the treatment of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2009 Feb 15;15(4):1123-5.
 - ❖ Ashfaq K, Yahaya I, Hyde C, et al. Clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of stem cell transplantation in the management of acute leukaemia: a systematic review. *Health Technol Assess.* 2010 Dec;14(54):iii-iv, ix-xi, 1-141.
 - ❖ Bailey HD, Miller M, Langridge A, et al. Maternal dietary intake of folate and vitamins B6 and B12 during pregnancy and the risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Nutr Cancer.* 2012;64(7):1122-30.
 - ❖ Belen B, Hisim BO, Kocak U. Severe vitamin B12 deficiency with pancytopenia, hepatosplenomegaly and leukoerythroblastosis in two Syrian refugee infants: a challenge to differentiate from acute leukaemia. *BMJ Case Rep.* 2014 Mar 5;2014: pii: bcr2014203742.
 - ❖ Brownson RC, Novotny TE, Perry MC. Cigarette smoking and adult leukemia. A meta-analysis. *Arch Intern Med.* 1993 Feb 22;153(4):469-75.
 - ❖ D'Arena G, Simeon V, De Martino L, et al. Regulatory T-cell modulation by green tea in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol.* 2013 Jan-Mar;26(1):117-25.
 - ❖ Fahrmann JF, Ballester OF, Ballester G, et al. Inhibition of nuclear factor kappa B activation in early-stage chronic lymphocytic leukemia by omega-3 fatty acids. *Cancer Invest.* 2013 Jan;31(1):24-38.
 - ❖ Fimognari C, Turrini E, Sestili P, et al. Antileukemic activity of sulforaphane in primary blasts from patients affected by myelo- and lympho-proliferative disorders and in hypoxic conditions. *PLoS One.* 2014 Jul 14;9(7):e101991.
 - ❖ Frazzi R, Tigano M. The multiple mechanisms of cell death triggered by resveratrol in lymphoma and leukemia. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2014 Mar 20;15(3):4977-93.
 - ❖ Giri S, Chi M, Johnson B, et al. Secondary acute lymphoblastic leukemia is an independent predictor of poor prognosis. *Leuk Res.* 2015 Sep 12. pii: S0145-2126(15)30382-9.
 - ❖ Goričar K, Ertulj N, Faganel Kotnik B, et al. The association of folate pathway and DNA repair polymorphisms with susceptibility to childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Gene.* 2015 May 15;562(2):203-9.
 - ❖ Han DH, Jeong JH, Kim JH. Anti-proliferative and apoptosis induction activity of green tea polyphenols on human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. *Anticancer Res.* 2009 Apr;29(4):1417-21.
 - ❖ Hsu WL, Preston DL, et al. The incidence of leukemia, lymphoma and multiple myeloma among atomic bomb survivors: 1950-2001. *Radiat Res.* 2013 Mar;179(3):361-82.
 - ❖ Kantarjian HM, Cortes JE, Kim DW, et al. Bosutinib safety and management of toxicity in leukemia patients with resistance or intolerance to imatinib and other tyrosine kinase inhibitors. *Blood.* 2014 Feb 27;123(9):1309-18.
 - ❖ Kelkel M, Jacob C, Dicato M, et al. Potential of the dietary antioxidants resveratrol and curcumin in prevention and treatment of hematologic malignancies. *Molecules.* 2010 Oct 12;15(10):7035-74.
 - ❖ Liu P, Holman CD, Jin J, et al. Diet and risk of adult leukemia: a multicenter case-control study in China. *Cancer Causes Control.* 2015 Aug;26(8):1141-51.
 - ❖ LLS. Leukemia and Lymphoma Society. www.lls.org
 - ❖ Lupo PJ, Dietz DJ, Kamdar KY, et al. Gene-environment interactions and the risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: exploring the role of maternal folate genes and folic Acid fortification. *Pediatr Hematol Oncol.* 2014 Mar;31(2):160-8.
 - ❖ Maryam Z, Sajad A, Maral N, et al. Relationship between exposure to pesticides and occurrence of acute leukemia in Iran. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2015;16(1):239-44.
 - ❖ Nara E, Hayashi H, Kotaka M, et al. Acyclic carotenoids and their oxidation mixtures inhibit the growth of HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. *Nutr Cancer.* 2001;39(2):273-83.
 - ❖ Ntziachristos P, Mullenders J, et al. Mechanisms of epigenetic regulation of leukemia onset and progression. *Adv Immunol.* 2013;117:1-38.
 - ❖ Pais RC, Vanous E, Hollins B et al. Abnormal vitamin B6 status in childhood leukemia. *Cancer.* 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2421-8.
 - ❖ PDQ Adult Treatment Editorial Board. Adult Acute Myeloid Leukemia Treatment [PDQ®]: Health Professional Version. 2015 Jun 5.
 - ❖ PDQ Adult Treatment Editorial Board. Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia Treatment [PDQ®]: Health Professional Version. 2015 Sep 4.
 - ❖ Price KE, Saleem N, Lee G, et al. Potential of ponatinib to treat chronic myeloid leukemia and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Oncotargets Ther.* 2013 Aug 20;6:1111-8.
 - ❖ Rea D. Management of adverse events associated with tyrosine kinase inhibitors in chronic myeloid leukemia. *Ann Hematol.* 2015 Apr;94 Suppl 2:S149-58.
 - ❖ Ross JA, Spector LG, et al. Epidemiology of leukemia in children with Down syndrome. *Pediatr Blood Cancer.* 2005 Jan;44(1):8-12.
 - ❖ Selvakumar E, Hsieh TC. Regulation of cell cycle transition and induction of apoptosis in HL-60 leukemia cells by lipoic acid: role in cancer prevention and therapy. *J*

Hematol Oncol. 2008 May;30(1):4.

- ❖ Shanafelt TD, Call TG, Zent CS, et al. Phase 2 trial of daily, oral Polyphenon E in patients with asymptomatic, Rai stage 0 to II chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Cancer*. 2013 Jan;15(19):363-70.
- ❖ Shanafelt TD, Lee YK, Call TG, et al. Clinical effects of oral green tea extracts in four patients with low grade B-cell malignancies. *Leuk Res*. 2006 Jun;30(6):707-12.
- ❖ Snyder R. The bone marrow niche, stem cells, and leukemia: impact of drugs, chemicals, and the environment. *Ann NY Acad Sci*. 2014 Mar;1310:1-6.
- ❖ Solovyeva ME, Faskhutdinova AA, Solovyev VV, et al. Thiol antioxidants in combination with vitamin B12 induce apoptotic death of human lymphocytic leukemia cells by destabilization of lysosomes with the involvement of iron ions. [Article in English, Russian] *Bull Exp Biol Med*. 2013 Feb;154(4):449-52.
- ❖ Suppiah K, Park CS, Shen Y, et al. Sulforaphane induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(12):e51251.
- ❖ Thys RG, Lehman CE, Pierce LC, et al. Environmental and chemotherapeutic agents induce breakage at genes involved in leukemia-causing gene rearrangements in human hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells. *Mutat Res*. 2015 Jun 27;779:86-95.
- ❖ Vega-Stromberg T. Chemotherapy-induced secondary malignancies. *J Infus Nurs*. 2003 Nov-Dec;26(6):353-61.
- ❖ Wu LX, Wu Y, Chen RJ, et al. Curcumin derivative C817 inhibits proliferation of imatinib-resistant chronic myeloid leukemia cells with wild-type or mutant Bcr-Abl in vitro. *Acta Pharmacol Sin*. 2014 Mar;35(3):401-9.
- ❖ Yamamura Y, Oum R, Gbito KY, et al. Dietary intake of vegetables, fruits, and meats/beans as potential risk factors of acute myeloid leukemia: a Texas case-control study. *Nutr Cancer*. 2013;65(8):1132-40.
- ❖ Yu J, Peng Y, Wu LC, et al. Curcumin down-regulates DNA methyltransferase 1 and plays an anti-leukemic role in acute myeloid leukemia. *PLoS One*. 2013;8(2):e55934.
- ❖ Zeichner SB, Arellano ML. Secondary Adult Acute Myeloid Leukemia: a Review of Our Evolving Understanding of a Complex Disease Process. *Curr Treat Options Oncol*. 2015 Aug;16(8):37.

6.7. Huidkanker

- ❖ Abe R, Shimizu T, Sugawara H, et al. Regulation of human melanoma growth and metastasis by AGE-AGE receptor interactions. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2004 Feb;122(2):461-7.
- ❖ Afaq F, Katiyar SK. Polyphenols: skin photoprotection and inhibition of photocarcinogenesis. *Mini Rev Med Chem*. 2011 Dec;11(14):1200-15.
- ❖ Antille C, Tran C, Sorg O, et al. Vitamin A exerts a photoprotective action in skin by absorbing ultraviolet B radiation. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2003 Nov;121(5):1163-7.
- ❖ Baliga MS, Katiyar SK. Chemoprevention of photocarcinogenesis by selected dietary botanicals. *Photochem Photobiol Sci*. 2004 Feb;5(2):243-53.
- ❖ Barcelos RC, Vey L, Segat HJ, et al. Influence of trans fat on skin damage in first-generation rats exposed to UV radiation. *Photochem Photobiol*. 2015 Mar-Apr;91(2):424-30.
- ❖ Bataille V. Sun exposure, sunbeds and sunscreens and melanoma. What are the controversies? *Curr Oncol Rep*. 2013 Dec;15(6):526-32.
- ❖ Berwick M, Reiner AS, Paine S, et al. Sun exposure and melanoma survival: a GEM study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2014 Oct;23(10):2145-52.
- ❖ Bikle DD. The vitamin D receptor: a tumor suppressor in skin. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2014;810:282-302.
- ❖ Black HS, Rhodes LE. The potential of omega-3 fatty acids in the prevention of non-melanoma skin cancer. *Cancer Detect Prev*. 2006;30(3):224-32.
- ❖ Burke KE, Wei H. Synergistic damage by UVA radiation and pollutants. *Toxicol Ind Health*. 2009 May-Jun;25(4-5):219-24.
- ❖ Chen A, Huang X, Xue Z, et al. The Role of p21 in Apoptosis, Proliferation, Cell Cycle Arrest, and Antioxidant Activity in UVB-Irradiated Human HaCaT Keratinocytes. *Med Sci Monit Basic Res*. 2015 Apr 30;21:86-95.
- ❖ Chen L, Hu JY, Wang SQ. The role of antioxidants in photo-protection: a critical review. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 2012 Nov;67(5):1013-24.
- ❖ D'Agostini F, Balansky RM, Camoirano A, et al. Modulation of light-induced skin tumors by N-acetylcysteine and/or ascorbic acid in hairless mice. *Carcinogenesis*. 2005 Mar;26(3):657-64.
- ❖ Dennis LK, Beane Freeman LE, VanBeek MJ. Sunscreen use and the risk for melanoma: a quantitative review. *Ann Intern Med*. 2003 Dec 16;139(12):966-78.
- ❖ Desotelle JA, Wilking MJ, Ahmad N. The circadian control of skin and cutaneous photodamage. *Photochem Photobiol*. 2012 Sep-Oct;88(5):1037-47.
- ❖ Diffey BL. Sunscreens as a preventative measure in melanoma: an evidence-based approach or the precautionary principle? *Br J Dermatol*. 2009;161:25-7, 108.
- ❖ Dixon KM, Tongkao-On W, Sequeira VB, et al. Vitamin d and death by sunshine. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2013 Jan 18;14(1):1964-77.
- ❖ Ferlay J, Shin HR, Bray F, et al. Cancer Incidence and Mortality Worldwide: IARC CancerBase No.10 [Internet]. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer; 2010. Available from: <http://globocon.iarc.fr>.
- ❖ Fernández-García E. Skin protection against UV light by dietary antioxidants. *Food Funct*. 2014 Sep;5(9):1994-2003.
- ❖ Field S, Davies J, Bishop DT, et al. Vitamin D and melanoma. *Dermatoendocrinol*. 2013 Jan 1;5(1):121-9.
- ❖ Firnhaber, J. M. Diagnosis and treatment of Basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma. *Am Fam Physician*. 2012;86(2):161-8.
- ❖ Fischer MA, Black HS. Modification of membrane composition, eicosanoid metabolism, and immunoresponsiveness by dietary omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid sources, modulators of ultraviolet-carcinogenesis. *Photochem Photobiol*. 1991 Sep;54(3):381-7.
- ❖ Fortes C, Mastroeni S, Melchi F, et al. A protective effect of the Mediterranean diet for cutaneous melanoma. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2008 Oct;37(5):1018-29.
- ❖ Freitas Be, de Castro LL, Aguiar JR, et al. Antioxidant capacity total in non-melanoma skin cancer and its relationship with food consumption of antioxidant nutrients. *Nutr Hosp*. 2015 Apr 1;31(4):1682-8.
- ❖ Gandini S, De Vries E, Tosti G, et al. Sunny holidays before and after melanoma diagnosis are respectively associated with lower Breslow thickness and lower relapse rates in Italy. *PLoS One*. 2013 Nov 4;8(11):e78820.
- ❖ Gandini S, Gnagnarella P, Serrano D, et al. Vitamin D receptor polymorphisms and cancer. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2014;810:69-105.
- ❖ Gaspar LR, Tharmann J, Maia Campos PM, et al. Skin phototoxicity of cosmetic formulations containing photounstable and photostable UV-filters and vitamin A palmitate. *Toxicol In Vitro*. 2013 Feb;27(1):148-25.
- ❖ Ghaderi R, Sehatbakhsh S, Bakhshaei M, et al. Urinary melatonin levels and skin malignancy. *Iran J Med Sci*. 2014 Jan;39(1):64-7.
- ❖ Gilchrist BA, Eller MS. DNA photodamage stimulates melanogenesis and other photoprotective responses. *J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc*. 1999 Sep;4(1):35-40.
- ❖ Goodson AG, Cotter MA, Cassidy P, et al. Use of oral N-acetylcysteine for protection of melanocytic nevi against UV-induced oxidative stress: towards a novel paradigm for melanoma chemoprevention. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2009 Dec 1;15(23):7434-40.
- ❖ Gould Rothberg BE, Bullock KJ, Fine JA, et al. Red meat and fruit intake is prognostic among patients with locali-

- zed cutaneous melanomas more than 1mm thick. *Cancer Epidemiol.* 2014 Oct;38(5):599-607
- ❖ Grant WB. Ecological studies of the UVB-vitamin D-cancer hypothesis. *Anticancer Res.* 2012 Jan;32(1):223-36.
 - ❖ Grant WB. Skin aging from ultraviolet irradiance and smoking reduces risk of melanoma: epidemiological evidence. *Anticancer Res.* 2008 Nov-Dec;28(6B):4003-8.
 - ❖ Grant WB. Solar ultraviolet irradiance and cancer incidence and mortality. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2014;810:52-68.
 - ❖ Grant WB. Update on evidence that support a role of solar ultraviolet-B irradiance in reducing cancer risk. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2013 Jan;13(1):140-6.
 - ❖ Holick MF. Shedding new light on the role of the sunshine vitamin D for skin health: the lncRNA-skin cancer connection. *Exp Dermatol.* 2014 Jun;23(6):391-2.
 - ❖ Hwang TL, Tsai CJ, Chen JL, et al. Magnesium ascorbyl phosphate and coenzyme Q10 protect keratinocytes against UVA irradiation by suppressing glutathione depletion. *Mol Med Rep.* 2012 Aug;6(2):375-8.
 - ❖ Kabir Y, Seidel R, McKnight B, et al. DNA repair enzymes: an important role in skin cancer prevention and reversal of photodamage-a review of the literature. *J Drugs Dermatol.* 2015 Mar;14(3):297-303.
 - ❖ Kagan V, Witt E, Goldman R, et al. Ultraviolet light-induced generation of vitamin E radicals and their recycling. A possible photosensitizing effect of vitamin E in skin. *Free Radic Res Commun.* 1992;16(1):51-64.
 - ❖ Kasper M, Jaks V, Are A, et al. Wounding enhances epidermal tumorigenesis by recruiting hair follicle keratinocytes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2011 Mar 8;108(10):4099-104.
 - ❖ Kim RH, Armstrong AW. Nonmelanoma skin cancer. *Dermatol Clin.* 2012 Jan;30(1):125-39, ix.
 - ❖ Kleszczyński K, Zwicker S, Tukaj S, et al. Melatonin compensates silencing of heat shock protein 70 and suppresses ultraviolet radiation-induced inflammation in human skin ex vivo and cultured keratinocytes. *J Pineal Res.* 2015 Jan;58(1):117-26.
 - ❖ Kruk J, Duchnik E. Oxidative stress and skin diseases: possible role of physical activity. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(2):561-8.
 - ❖ Lindqvist PG, Epstein E, Landin-Olsson M, et al. Avoidance of sun exposure is a risk factor for all-cause mortality: results from the Melanoma in Southern Sweden cohort. *J Intern Med.* 2014 Jul;276(1):77-86.
 - ❖ Markova-Car EP, Jurišić D, Ilić N, et al. Running for time: circadian rhythms and melanoma. *Tumour Biol.* 2014 Sep;35(9):8359-68.
 - ❖ Nash JF, Tanner PR. Relevance of UV filter/sunscreen product photoactivity to human safety. *Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed.* 2014 Apr-Jun;30(2-3):88-95.
 - ❖ Natarajan VT, Ganju P, Ramkumar A, et al. Multifaceted pathways protect human skin from UV radiation. *Nat Chem Biol.* 2014 Jul;10(7):542-51.
 - ❖ Nemazannikova N, Antonas K, Dass CR. Vitamin D: metabolism, molecular mechanisms, and mutations to malignancies. *Mol Carcinog.* 2014 Jun;53(6):421-31.
 - ❖ Nishisgori C. Current concept of photocarcinogenesis. *Photochem Photobiol Sci.* 2015 Jul 15.
 - ❖ Phillips J, Moore-Medlin T, Sonavane K, et al. Curcumin inhibits UV radiation-induced skin cancer in SKH-1 mice. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg.* 2013 May;148(5):797-803.
 - ❖ Pilkington SM, Massey KA, Bennett SP, et al. Randomized controlled trial of oral omega-3 PUFA in solar-simulated radiation-induced suppression of human cutaneous immune responses. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2013 Mar;97(3):646-52.
 - ❖ Pilkington SM, Watson RE, Nicolaou A, et al. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: photoprotective macronutrients. *Exp Dermatol.* 2011 Jul;20(7):537-43.
 - ❖ Reichrath J, Rass K. Ultraviolet damage, DNA repair and vitamin D in nonmelanoma skin cancer and in malignant melanoma: an update. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2014;810:208-33.
 - ❖ Reichrath J, Reichrath S. Sunlight, vitamin D and malignant melanoma: an update. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2014;810:390-405.
 - ❖ Riedel SB, Fischer SM, Sanders BG, et al. Vitamin E analog, alpha-tocopherol ether-linked acetic acid analog, alone and in combination with celecoxib, reduces multiplicity of ultraviolet-induced skin cancers in mice. *Anticancer Drugs.* 2008 Feb;19(2):175-81.
 - ❖ Ries LAG, Harkins D, Krapcho M, et al. [eds]. SEER cancer statistics review, 1975-2003. Available at: http://seer.cancer.gov/csr/1975_2003/. Accessed 24 September 2011.
 - ❖ Rusciani L, Proietti I, Paradisi A, et al. Recombinant interferon alpha-2b and coenzyme Q10 as a postsurgical adjuvant therapy for melanoma: a 3-year trial with recombinant interferon-alpha and 5-year follow-up. *Melanoma Res.* 2007 Jun; 17(3):177-83.
 - ❖ Rusciani L, Proietti I, Rusciani A, et al. Low plasma coenzyme Q10 levels as an independent prognostic factor for melanoma progression. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 2006 Feb;54(2):234-41.
 - ❖ Saha K, Hornyk TJ, Eckert RL. Epigenetic cancer prevention mechanisms in skin cancer. *AAPS J.* 2013 Oct;15(4):1064-71.
 - ❖ Samimi M, Touzé A, Laude H, et al. Vitamin D deficiency is associated with greater tumor size and poorer outcome in Merkel cell carcinoma patients. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol.* 2014 Mar;28(3):298-308.
 - ❖ Seo YR, Jung HJ. The potential roles of p53 tumor suppressor in nucleotide excision repair (NER) and base excision repair (BER). *Exp Mol Med.* 2004 Dec 31;36(6):505-9.
 - ❖ Skin cancer. Disease Prevention and Treatment. Life Extension Publications, Inc.; 5th edition [August 1, 2013].
 - ❖ Slominski AT, Kleszczyński K, Semak I, et al. Local melanotrophic system as the protector of skin integrity. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2014 Sep 30;15(10):17705-32.
 - ❖ Sorg O, Tran C, Saurat JH. Cutaneous vitamins A and E in the context of ultraviolet- or chemically-induced oxidative stress. *Skin Pharmacol Appl Skin Physiol.* 2001 Nov-Dec;14(6):363-72.
 - ❖ Stahl W, Sies H. β-Carotene and other carotenoids in protection from sunlight. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2012 Nov;96(5):1179S-84S.
 - ❖ Tang JY, Fu T, Lau C, et al. Vitamin D in cutaneous carcinogenesis: part I. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 2012 Nov;67(5):803.e1-12, quiz 815-6.
 - ❖ Tang JY, Fu T, Lau C, et al. Vitamin D in cutaneous carcinogenesis: part II. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 2012 Nov;67(5):817.e1-11; quiz 827-8.
 - ❖ Tang JY, Parimi N, Wu A, et al. Inverse association between serum 25(OH) vitamin D levels and non-melanoma skin cancer in elderly men. *Cancer Causes Control.* 2010 Mar;21(3):387-91.
 - ❖ Tongkao-On W, Carter S, Reeve VE, et al. CYP11A1 in skin: an alternative route to photoprotection by vitamin D compounds. *J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol.* 2015 Apr;148:72-8.
 - ❖ Weinstock MA. Do sunscreens increase or decrease melanoma risk: an epidemiologic evaluation. *J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc.* 1999;4:97-100, 109.
 - ❖ Wolf P, Quehenberger F, Mülegger R, et al. Phenotypic markers, sunlight-related factors and sunscreen use in patients with cutaneous melanoma: an Austrian case-control study. *Melanoma Res.* 1998 Aug;8(4):370-8.
 - ❖ Wölfe U, Esser PR, Simon-Haarhaus B, et al. UVB-induced DNA damage, generation of reactive oxygen species, and inflammation are effectively attenuated by the flavonoid luteolin in vitro and in vivo. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2011 May 1;50(9):1081-93.
 - ❖ Wu X, Zhou T, Cao N, et al. Role of Vitamin D Metabolism and Activity on Carcinogenesis. *Oncol Res.* 2015;22(3):129-37.
 - ❖ Yamada Y, Obayashi M, Ishikawa T, et al. Dietary toco-

- triol reduces UVB-induced skin damage and sesamin enhances tocotrienol effects in hairless mice. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol* [Tokyo]. 2008 Apr;54(2):117-23.
- ❖ Zhang YP, Chu RX2, Liu H3. Vitamin A intake and risk of melanoma: a meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2014 Jul 21;9(7):e102527.

6.8. Hersentumor

- ❖ Barrett JR. Critical confluence: gene variants, insecticide exposure may increase childhood brain tumor risk. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2010 Jan;118(1):A35.
- ❖ Bluhm EC, Zahn SH, Fine HA, Black PM, Loeffler JS, Shapiro WR, et al. Personal hair dye use and risks of glioma, meningioma, and acoustic neuroma among adults. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2007 Jan 1;165(1):63-71.
- ❖ Brain tumor: Disease Prevention and Treatment. Life Extension Publications, Inc.; 5th edition [August 1, 2013].
- ❖ Chen TC, Wang W, Golden EB, et al. Green tea epigallocatechin gallate enhances therapeutic efficacy of temozolomide in orthotopic mouse glioblastoma models. *Cancer Lett*. 2011 Mar 28;302(2):100-8.
- ❖ Coureau G, Bouvier G, Lebailly P, et al. Mobile phone use and brain tumours in the CERENAT case-control study. *Occup Environ Med*. 2014 Jul;71(7):514-22.
- ❖ Felicetti F, Fortunati N, Garbossa D, et al. Meningiomas after cranial radiotherapy for childhood cancer: a single institution experience. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol*. 2015 Jul;141(7):1277-82.
- ❖ Filippi-Chiela EC, Thomé MP, Bueno e Silva MM, et al. Resveratrol abrogates the temozolomide-induced G2 arrest leading to mitotic catastrophe and reinforces the temozolomide-induced senescence in glioma cells. *BMC Cancer*. 2013 Mar 22;13:147.
- ❖ Hardell L, Carlberg M. Using the Hill viewpoints from 1965 for evaluating strengths of evidence of the risk for brain tumors associated with use of mobile and cordless phones. *Rev Environ Health*. 2013;28(2-3):97-106.
- ❖ Hervouet E, Debien E, Campion L, et al. Folate supplementation limits the aggressiveness of glioma via the remethylation of DNA repeats element and genes governing apoptosis and proliferation. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2009 May 15;15(10):3519-29.
- ❖ Lan F, Pan Q2, Yu H3, et al. Sulforaphane enhances temozolamide-induced apoptosis because of down-regulation of miR-21 via Wnt/ β -catenin signaling in glioblastoma. *J Neurochem*. 2015 Sep;134(5):811-8.
- ❖ Lee WH, Loo CY, Bebwawy M, et al. Curcumin and its derivatives: their application in neuropharmacology and neuroscience in the 21st century. *Curr Neuropharmacol*. 2013 Jul;11(4):338-78.
- ❖ Levenson CW, Figueirôa SM. Gestational vitamin D deficiency: long-term effects on the brain. *Nutr Rev*. 2008 Dec;66(12):726-9.
- ❖ Lissoni P, Meregalli S, Nasetto L, et al. Increased survival time in brain glioblastomas by a radiotherapy plus melatonin compared to radiotherapy alone. *Oncology*. 1996 Jan-Feb;53(1):43-6.
- ❖ Martin V, Sanchez-Sanchez AM, Herrera F, et al. Melatonin-induced methylation of the ABCG2/BCRP promoter as a novel mechanism to overcome multidrug resistance in brain tumour stem cells. *Br J Cancer*. 2013 May 28;108(10):2005-12.
- ❖ Merrell RT. Brain tumors. *Dis Mon*. 2012 Dec;58(12):678-89.
- ❖ Mita R, Beaulieu MJ, Field C, et al. Brain fatty acid-binding protein and omega-3/omega-6 fatty acids: mechanistic insight into malignant glioma cell migration. *J Biol Chem*. 2010 Nov 19;285(47):37005-15.
- ❖ Nielsen SS, McKean-Cowdin R, Farin FM, Holly EA, Preston-Martin S, Mueller BA. Childhood brain tumors, residential insecticide exposure, and pesticide metabolism genes. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2010 Jan;118(1):144-9.
- ❖ Sarada SK, Himadri P, Ruma D, et al. Selenin protects the hypoxia induced apoptosis in neuroblastoma cells through upregulation of Bcl-2. *Brain Res*. 2008 May 13;1209:29-39.
- ❖ Seymour T, Nowak A, Kakulas F. Targeting Aggressive Cancer Stem Cells in Glioblastoma. *Front Oncol*. 2015 Jul 20;5:159.
- ❖ Spinelli V, Chinot O, Cabaniols C, Giorgi R, Alla P, Lehucher-Michel MP. Occupational and environmental risk factors for brain cancer: a pilot case-control study in France. *Presse Med*. 2010 Feb;39(2):e35-44.
- ❖ Stupp R, Mason WP, van den Bent MJ, et al. Radiotherapy plus concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide for glioblastoma. *N Engl J Med*. 2005 Mar 10;352(10):987-96.
- ❖ Trouillas P, Honnorat J, Bret P, et al. Redifferentiation therapy in brain tumors: long-lasting complete regression of glioblastomas and an anaplastic astrocytoma under long term 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol. *J Neurooncol*. 2001 Jan;51(1):57-66.
- ❖ Van Gool SW. Brain Tumor Immunotherapy: What have We Learned so Far? *Front Oncol*. 2015 Jun 17;5:98.
- ❖ Yakubov E, Buchfelder M, Eyüpoglu IY, et al. Selenium action in neuro-oncology. *Biol Trace Elem Res*. 2014 Dec;161(3):246-54.
- ❖ Yu MO, Park KJ, Park DH, et al. Reactive oxygen species production has a critical role in hypoxia-induced Stat3 activation and angiogenesis in human glioblastoma. *J Neurooncol*. 2015 Aug 22.

7. Energetische therapie

7.1. Homeopathie

- ❖ Arora S, Aggarwal A, Singla P, et al. Anti-proliferative effects of homeopathic medicines on human kidney, colon and breast cancer cells. *Homeopathy*. 2013 Oct;102(4):274-82.
- ❖ Arora S, Tandon S. DNA fragmentation and cell cycle arrest: a hallmark of apoptosis induced by Ruta graveolens in human colon cancer cells. *Homeopathy*. 2015 Jan;104(1):36-47.
- ❖ Banerji P, Campbell DR, Banerji P. Cancer patients treated with the Banerji protocols utilising homoeopathic medicine: a Best Case Series Program of the National Cancer Institute USA. *Oncol Rep*. 2008 Jul;20(1):69-74.
- ❖ Bishayee K, Sikdar S, Khuda-Bukhsh AR. Evidence of an Epigenetic Modification in Cell-cycle Arrest Caused by the Use of Ultra-highly-diluted Gonolobus Condurango Extract. *J Pharmacopuncture*. 2013 Dec;16(4):7-13.
- ❖ Biswas SJ, Pathak S, Bhattacharjee N, et al. Efficacy of the potentized homeopathic drug, Carcinosin 200, fed alone and in combination with another drug, Chelidonium 200, in amelioration of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in mice. *J Altern Complement Med*. 2005 Oct;11(5):839-54.
- ❖ Chatterjee A, Biswas J. A homeopathic approach to treat patients with advanced gallbladder, periampullary, and liver carcinomas: a report of 3 cases. *J Altern Complement Med*. 2012 Feb;18(2):180-6.
- ❖ Es S, Kuttan G, KC P, Kuttan R. Effect of homeopathic medicines on transplanted tumors in mice. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2007 Jul-Sep;8(3):390-4.
- ❖ Frenkel M, Mishra BM, Sen S, et al. Cytotoxic effects of ultra-diluted remedies on breast cancer cells. *Int J Oncol*. 2010 Feb;36(2):395-403.
- ❖ Ghosh S, Bishayee K, Paul A, et al. Homeopathic mother tincture of Phytolacca decandra induces apoptosis in skin

- melanoma cells by activating caspase-mediated signaling via reactive oxygen species elevation. *J Integr Med.* 2013 Mar;11(2):116-24.
- ❖ Kumar KB, Sunila ES, Kuttan G, et al. Inhibition of chemically induced carcinogenesis by drugs used in homeopathic medicine. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2007 Jan-Mar;8(1):98-102.
 - ❖ MacLaughlin BW, Gutsmuths B, Pretner E, et al. Effects of homeopathic preparations on human prostate cancer growth in cellular and animal models. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2006 Dec;5(4):362-72.
 - ❖ Mondal J, Panigrahi AK, Khuda-Bukhsh AR. Anticancer potential of Conium maculatum extract against cancer cells in vitro: Drug-DNA interaction and its ability to induce apoptosis through ROS generation. *Pharmacogn Mag.* 2014 Aug;10(Suppl 3):S524-33.
 - ❖ Mukherjee A, Boujedain N, Khuda-Bukhsh AR. Homeopathic Thuja 30C ameliorates benzylpyrene-induced DNA damage, stress and viability of perfused lung cells of mice in vitro. *J Integr Med.* 2013 Nov;11(6):397-404.
 - ❖ Paterson IC. Homeopathy: what is it and is it of value in the care of patients with cancer? *Clin Oncol [R Coll Radiol].* 2002 Jun;14(3):250-3.
 - ❖ Preethi K, Ellangiyil S, Kuttan G, et al. Induction of apoptosis of tumor cells by some potentiated homeopathic drugs: implications on mechanism of action. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2012 Jun;11(2):172-82.
 - ❖ Rajendran ES. Homeopathy as a supportive therapy in cancer. *Homeopathy.* 2004 Apr;93(2):99-102.
 - ❖ Rostock M, Naumann J, Guethlin C, et al. Classical homeopathy in the treatment of cancer patients--a prospective observational study of two independent cohorts. *BMC Cancer.* 2011 Jan 17;11:19.
 - ❖ Saha S, Hossain DM, Mukherjee S, et al. Calcarea carbonica induces apoptosis in cancer cells in p53-dependent manner via an immuno-modulatory circuit. *BMC Complement Altern Med.* 2013 Sep 21;13:230.
 - ❖ Samadder A, Das S, Das J, et al. The potentized homeopathic drug, Lycopodium clavatum [5C and 15C] has anti-cancer effect on hela cells in vitro. *J Acupunct Meridian Stud.* 2013 Aug;6(4):180-7.
 - ❖ Sikdar S, Kumar Saha S, Rahman Khuda-Bukhsh A. Relative Apoptosis-inducing Potential of Homeopathic Condurango 6C and 30C in H460 Lung Cancer Cells In vitro: -Apoptosis-induction by homeopathic Condurango in H460 cells. *J Pharmacopuncture.* 2014 Mar;17(1):59-69.
- ## 7.2. Bioresonantie
- ### Elektromagnetische frequenties
- ❖ Zhao Y, Zhan Q. Electric oscillation and coupling of chromatin regulate chromosome packaging and transcription in eukaryotic cells. *Theor Biol Med Model.* 2012 Jul 3;9:27.
 - ❖ Havelka D, Kučera O, Deriu MA, et al. Electro-acoustic behavior of the mitotic spindle: a semi-classical coarse-grained model. *PLoS One.* 2014 Jan 30;9(1):e86501.
 - ❖ Kirson ED, Dauby V, Tovarys F, et al. Alternating electric fields arrest cell proliferation in animal tumor models and human brain tumors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2007 Jun 12;104(24):10152-7.
 - ❖ Chang DC. Cell poration and cell fusion using an oscillating electric field. *Biophys J.* 1989 Oct;56(4):641-52.
 - ❖ Panagopoulos DJ, Karabarounis A, Margaritis LH. Mechanism for action of electromagnetic fields on cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2002 Oct 18;298(1):95-102.
 - ❖ BiotechDaily International, 29 Oct 2013. Oscillating Pulsed Electric Fields Strike Major Blow to Resistant Bacteria and Cancer.
 - ❖ Breton M, Mir LM. Microsecond and nanosecond electric pulses in cancer treatments. *Bioelectromagnetics.* 2012 Feb;33(2):106-23.
 - ❖ Wetzel C. Study of the effectiveness of bioresonance therapy. *Fraunhofer FEP, Annual Report 2011*, pag. 106.
 - ❖ Fedorowski A, Steciuk A, Rabczynski J. Low-frequency electromagnetic stimulation may lead to regression of Morris hepatoma in buffalo rats. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2004 Apr;10(2):251-60.
- ## 7.3. Acupunctuur
- ❖ Bu Y, Zhang PY, Geng DQ, et al. [Effects of electroacupuncture plus oxygenmedicine on the expression of Bcl-2 and Bax proteins in the hippocampal CA 1 area in rats with global cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhen Ci Yan Jiu.* 2010 Jun;35(3):208-12.
 - ❖ Chien TJ, Liu CY, Chang YF, et al. Acupuncture for treating aromatase inhibitor-related arthralgia in breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2015 May;21(5):251-60.
 - ❖ Chien TJ, Liu CY, Hsu CH. Integrating acupuncture into cancer care. *J Tradit Complement Med.* 2013 Oct;3(4):234-9.
 - ❖ Fu H. What is the material base of acupuncture? The nerves! *Med Hypotheses.* 2000 Mar;54(3):358-9.
 - ❖ Garcia MK, Graham-Getty L, Haddad R, et al. Systematic review of acupuncture to control hot flashes in cancer patients. *Cancer.* 2015 Aug 17.
 - ❖ He T, Zhu W, Du SQ, et al. Neural mechanisms of acupuncture as revealed by fMRI studies. *Auton Neurosci.* 2015 Jul;190:1-9.
 - ❖ Jeong YJ, Kwon HJ, Park YS, et al. Treatment of Lymphedema with Saam Acupuncture in Patients with Breast Cancer: A Pilot Study. *Med Acupunct.* 2015 Jun 1;27(3):206-215.
 - ❖ Kim DJ, Park SH, Seo JC, et al. Efficacy of saam acupuncture treatment on improvement of immune cell numbers in cancer patients: a pilot study. *J Tradit Chin Med.* 2014 Oct;34(5):550-4.
 - ❖ Li LX, Tian H, Ge J. The standardization of acupuncture treatment for radiation-induced xerostomia: A literature review. *Chin J Integr Med.* 2015 Aug 26.
 - ❖ Lu M, Cao DM, Li DM, et al. [Effects of acupuncture and moxibustion on DNA excision repair-related proteins of bone marrow cell in cyclophosphamide-induced mice]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu.* 2009 Oct;29(10):821-4.
 - ❖ Pais I, Correia N, Pimentel I, et al. Effects of acupuncture on leucopenia, neutropenia, NK, and B cells in cancer patients: a randomized pilot study. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2014;2014:217397.
 - ❖ Park JY, Choi H, Baek S, et al. p53 signalling mediates acupuncture-induced neuroprotection in Parkinson's disease. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2015 May 8;460(3):772-9.
 - ❖ Thompson LM, Osian SR, Jacobsen PB, et al. Patient-reported Outcomes of Acupuncture for Symptom Control in Cancer. *J Acupunct Meridian Stud.* 2015 Jun;8(3):127-33.
 - ❖ Toftsgaen C, Boses S, Healy G, et al. Evaluation of Group Acupuncture for Cancer-Related Symptoms: A Retrospective Analysis. *J Palliat Med.* 2015 Jul 28.
 - ❖ Wang G, Litscher G. Acupuncture for Neoplasms: An Update from the PubMed Database. *Med Acupunct.* 2015 Jun 1;27(3):151-157.
 - ❖ Yang Y, Liu Y. [BO's abdominal acupuncture for obese type-2 diabetes mellitus]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhongguo Zhen Jiu.* 2015 Apr;35(4):330-4.
 - ❖ Zhang X, Wu B, Nie K, et al. Effects of acupuncture on declined cerebral blood flow, impaired mitochondrial respiratory function and oxidative stress in multi-infarct dementia rats. *Neurochem Int.* 2014 Jan;65:23-9.
 - ❖ Zhang Y, Yu JB, Luo XQ, et al. Effect of ERK1/2 signaling pathway in electro-acupuncture mediated up-regulation

of heme oxygenase-1 in lungs of rabbits with endotoxic shock. *Med Sci Monit.* 2014 Aug 16;20:1452-60.

❖ Zhou W, Benharash P. Effects and mechanisms of acu-

puncture based on the principle of meridians. *J Acupunct Meridian Stud.* 2014 Aug;7(4):190-3.

8. Fytotherapie - kruiden met een antikankerwerking

8.1. Maretak

- ❖ Bock PR, Hanisch J, Matthes H, et al. Targeting inflammation in cancer-related-fatigue: a rationale for mistletoe therapy as supportive care in colorectal cancer patients. *Inflamm Allergy Drug Targets.* 2014;13(2):105-11.
- ❖ Burkhardt J, Wälchli C, Heusser P, et al. In vitro investigation into the potential of a mistletoe extract to alleviate adverse effects of cyclophosphamide. *Altern Ther Health Med.* 2010 May-Jun;16(3):40-8.
- ❖ Delebinski CI, Twardziok M, Kleinsimon S, et al. A Natural Combination Extract of *Viscum album L.* Containing Both Triterpene Acids and Lectins Is Highly Effective against AML In Vivo. *PLoS One.* 2015 Aug 5;10(8):e0133892.
- ❖ Eisenbraun J, Scheer R, Kröz M, et al. Quality of life in breast cancer patients during chemotherapy and concurrent therapy with a mistletoe extract. *Phytomedicine.* 2011 Jan 15;18(2-3):151-7.
- ❖ Freudlsperger C, Dahl A, Hoffmann J, et al. Mistletoe lectin-I augments antiproliferative effects of the PPARgamma agonist rosiglitazone on human malignant melanoma cells. *Phytother Res.* 2010 Sep;24(9):1354-8.
- ❖ Hajto T, Hostanska K, Saller R, et al. [Mistletoe therapy from the pharmacologic perspective]. [Article in German] *Fortschr Komplementärmed.* 1999 Aug;6(4):186-94.
- ❖ Jung HY, Lee AN, Song TJ, et al. Korean mistletoe [*Viscum album coloratum*] extract improves endurance capacity in mice by stimulating mitochondrial activity. *J Med Food.* 2012 Jul;15(7):621-8.
- ❖ Kienle GS, Kiene H. Review article: Influence of *Viscum album L.* [European mistletoe] extracts on quality of life in cancer patients: a systematic review of controlled clinical studies. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2010 Jun;9(2):142-57.
- ❖ Kim KC, Yook JH, Eisenbraun J, et al. Quality of life, immunomodulation and safety of adjuvant mistletoe treatment in patients with gastric carcinoma – a randomized, controlled pilot study. *BMC Complement Altern Med.* 2012 Oct 3;12:172.
- ❖ Kim WH, Park WB, Gao B, et al. Critical role of reactive oxygen species and mitochondrial membrane potential in Korean mistletoe lectin-induced apoptosis in human hepatocarcinoma cells. *Mol Pharmacol.* 2004 Dec;66(6):1383-96.
- ❖ Klingbeil MF, Xavier FC, Sardinha LR, et al. Cytotoxic effects of mistletoe (*Viscum album L.*) in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. *Oncol Rep.* 2013 Nov;30(5):2316-22.
- ❖ Kovacs E. The in vitro effect of *Viscum album* (VA) extract on DNA repair of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) in cancer patients. *Phytther Res.* 2002 Mar;16(2):143-7.
- ❖ Matthes H, Friedel WE, Bock PR, Zänker KS. Molecular mistletoe therapy: friend or foe in established anti-tumor protocols? A multicenter, controlled, retrospective pharmaco-epidemiological study in pancreas cancer. *Curr Mol Med.* 2010 Jun;10(4):430-9.
- ❖ Onay-Uçar E, Erol O, Kandemir B, et al. *Viscum album L.* Extracts Protects HeLa Cells against Nuclear and Mitochondrial DNA Damage. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2012;2012:958740.
- ❖ Podlech O, Harter PN, Mittelbronn M, et al. Fermented mistletoe extract as a multimodal antitumoral agent in gliomas. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2012;2012:501796.
- ❖ Saha C, Hegde P, Frioulet A, et al. *Viscum album*-mediated COX-2 inhibition implicates destabilization of COX-2 mRNA. *PLoS One.* 2015 Feb 9;10(2):e0114965.
- ❖ Sekeroğlu V, Aydin B, Sekeroğlu ZA. *Viscum album L.* extract and quercetin reduce cyclophosphamide-induced cardiotoxicity, urotoxicity and genotoxicity in mice. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2011;12(11):2925-31.
- ❖ Sekeroğlu ZA, Sekeroğlu V. Effects of *Viscum album L.* extract and quercetin on methotrexate-induced cytogenotoxicity in mouse bone marrow cells. *Mutat Res.* 2012 Jul 4;746(1):56-9.
- ❖ Steele ML, Axtner J, Happe A, et al. Use and safety of intratumoral application of European mistletoe (*Viscum album L.*) preparations in Oncology. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2015 Mar;14(2):140-8.
- ❖ Ströh CM, Jäger S, Kersten A, et al. Triterpenoids amplify anti-tumoral effects of mistletoe extracts on murine B16, F10 melanoma in vivo. *PLoS One.* 2013 Apr 17;8(4):e62168.
- ❖ Tröger W, Galun D, Reif M, et al. *Viscum album* [L.] extract therapy in patients with locally advanced or metastatic pancreatic cancer: a randomised clinical trial on overall survival. *Eur J Cancer.* 2013 Dec;49(18):3788-97.
- ❖ Vehmeyer K, Hajto T, Hostanska K, et al. Lectin-induced increase in clonogenic growth of haematopoietic progenitor cells. *Eur J Haematol.* 1998 Jan;60(1):16-20.
- ❖ Verhelst G. *Groot Handboek Geneeskundige Kruiden.* Mannavita bvba. 6de druk, 2014. ISBN 9789080778467.
- ❖ von Schoen-Angerer T, Goyert A, Vagedes J, et al. Disappearance of an advanced adenomatous colon polyp after intratumoural injection with *Viscum album* [European mistletoe] extract: a case report. *J Gastrointestin Liver Dis.* 2014 Dec;23(4):449-52.
- ❖ Weissenstein U, Kunz M, Urech K, et al. Interaction of standardized mistletoe (*Viscum album*) extracts with chemotherapeutic drugs regarding cytostatic and cytotoxic effects in vitro. *BMC Complement Altern Med.* 2014 Jan 8;14:6.
- ❖ Werthmann PG, Sträter G, Friesland H, et al. Durable response of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma following high-dose peri-lesional injections of *Viscum* album extracts--a case report. *Phytomedicine.* 2013 Feb 15;20(3-4):324-7.
- ❖ Wrotek S, Skawiński R, Kozak W. [Immunostimulatory properties of mistletoe extracts and their application in oncology]. [Article in Polish] *Postepy Hig Med Dosw [Online].* 2014 Oct 23;68:1216-24.
- ❖ Zwierzina H, Bergmann L, Fiebig H, et al. The preclinical and clinical activity of aviscumine: A potential anticancer drug. *Eur J Cancer.* 2011 Jul;47(10):1450-7.

8.2. Astragalus

- ❖ Auyeung KK, Woo PK, Law PC, et al. *Astragalus saponins* modulate cell invasiveness and angiogenesis in human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 2011 Aug 12.
- ❖ Gülcemal D, Alankuş-Çalışkan O, et al. Cycloartane glycosides from *Astragalus aureus*. *Phytochemistry.* 2011 Jun;72(8):761-8.
- ❖ Ismail ZM, Amin NM, Yacoub MF, et al. Myelo-enhancement by *astragalus membranaceus* in male albino rats with chemotherapy myelo-suppression. Histological and immunohistochemical study. *Int J Stem Cells.* 2014 May;7(1):12-22.
- ❖ Jia R, Cao L, Xu P, et al. In vitro and in vivo hepatoprotective and antioxidant effects of *Astragalus polysaccharides* against carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatocyte damage

- in common carp [*Cyprinus carpio*]. *Fish Physiol Biochem.* 2011 Nov 17.
- ❖ Lee JJ, Lee JJ. A phase II study of an herbal decoction that includes Astragali radix for cancer-associated anorexia in patients with advanced cancer. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2010 Mar;9(1):24-31.
 - ❖ Li X, Qu L, Dong Y, et al. A review of recent research progress on the astragalus genus. *Molecules.* 2014 Nov 17;19(11):18850-80.
 - ❖ Liu L, Zhang J, He R, Zhou L, Zhang J. [Astragalus injection ameliorates cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity in mice]. [Article in Chinese] *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi.* 2010 Oct;35(20):2736-40.
 - ❖ Liu W, Gao FF, Li Q, et al. Protective effect of astragalus polysaccharides on liver injury induced by several different chemotherapeutics in mice. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(23):10413-20.
 - ❖ Ming H, Chen Y, Zhang F, et al. [Astragalus polysaccharides combined with cisplatin decreases the serum levels of CD44 and collagen type IV and hyaluronic acid in mice bearing Lewis lung cancer]. [Article in Chinese] *Xi Bao Yu Fen Zi Mian Yi Xue Za Zhi.* 2015 Jul;31(7):909-13.
 - ❖ Verhelst G. Groot Handboek Geneeskundige Kruiden. Mannavita bvba. 6de druk, 2014. ISBN 9789080778467.
 - ❖ Yu SY, Ouyang HT, Yang JY, et al. Subchronic toxicity studies of Radix Astragali extract in rats and dogs. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 2007 Mar 21;110(2):352-5.
- ### 8.3. Pau d'Arco
- ❖ Dinnen RD, Ebisuzaki K. The search for novel anticancer agents: a differentiation-based assay and analysis of a folklore product. *Anticancer Res.* 1997 Mar-Apr;17(2A):1027-33.
 - ❖ Gómez Castellanos JR, Prieto JM, Heinrich M, Red Lapacho (*Tabebuia impetiginosa*)—a global ethnopharmacological commodity? *J Ethnopharmacol.* 2009 Jan 12;121(1):1-13.
 - ❖ Kim SO, Kwon JL, Jeong YK, et al. Induction of Egr-1 is associated with anti-metastatic and anti-invasive ability of beta-lapachone in human hepatocarcinoma cells. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem.* 2007 Sep;71(9):2169-76.
 - ❖ Kung HN, Chien CL, Chau GY, et al. Involvement of NO/cGMP signaling in the apoptotic and anti-angiogenic effects of beta-lapachone on endothelial cells in vitro. *J Cell Physiol.* 2007 May;211(2):522-32.
 - ❖ Moon DO, Kang CH, Kim MO, et al. Beta-lapachone (LAPA) decreases cell viability and telomerase activity in leukemia cells: suppression of telomerase activity by LAPA. *J Med Food.* 2010 Jun;13(3):481-8.
 - ❖ Mukherjee B, Telang N, Wong GY. Growth inhibition of estrogen receptor positive human breast cancer cells by Taheebo from the inner bark of Tabebuia avellandae tree. *Int J Mol Med.* 2009 Aug;24(2):253-60.
 - ❖ Pardee AB, Li YZ, Li CJ. Cancer therapy with beta-lapachone. *Curr Cancer Drug Targets.* 2002 Sep;2(3):227-42.
 - ❖ Park BS, Kim JR, Lee SE, et al. Selective growth-inhibiting effects of compounds identified in *Tabebuia impetiginosa* inner bark on human intestinal bacteria. *J Agric Food Chem.* 2005 Feb 23;53(4):1152-7.
 - ❖ Verhelst G. Groot Handboek Geneeskundige Kruiden. Mannavita bvba. 6de druk, 2014. ISBN 9789080778467.
- ### 8.4. Gember
- ❖ Akimoto M, Izuka M, Kanematsu R, et al. Anticancer Effect of Ginger Extract against Pancreatic Cancer Cells Mainly through Reactive Oxygen Species-Mediated Autotic Cell Death. *PLoS One.* 2015 May 11;10(5):e0126605.
 - ❖ Brahmabhatt M, Gundala SR, Asif G, et al. Ginger phytochemicals exhibit synergy to inhibit prostate cancer cell proliferation. *Nutr Cancer.* 2013;65(2):263-72.
 - ❖ Brown AC, Shah C, Liu J, et al. Ginger's (Zingiber officinale Roscoe) inhibition of rat colonic adenocarcinoma cells proliferation and angiogenesis in vitro. *Phytther Res.* 2009 May;23(5):640-5.
 - ❖ Hsu YL, Hung JY, Tsai YM, et al. 6-shogaol, an active constituent of dietary ginger, impairs cancer development and lung metastasis by inhibiting the secretion of CC-chemokine ligand 2 [CCL2] in tumor-associated dendritic cells. *J Agric Food Chem.* 2015 Feb 18;63(6):1730-8.
 - ❖ Karna P, Chagan S, Gundala SR, et al. Benefits of whole ginger extract in prostate cancer. *Br J Nutr.* 2012 Feb;107(4):473-84.
 - ❖ Langner E, Greifenberg S, Gruenwald J. Ginger: history and use. *Adv Ther.* 1998 Jan-Feb;15(1):25-44.
 - ❖ Marx W, Ried K, McCarthy AL, et al. Ginger—Mechanism of Action in Chemotherapy-induced Nausea and Vomiting: A Review. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 2015 Apr 7:0.
 - ❖ Nakamura Y, Yoshida C, Murakami A, et al. Zerumbone, a tropical ginger sesquiterpene, activates phase II drug metabolizing enzymes. *FEBS Lett.* 2004 Aug 13;572(1-3):245-50.
 - ❖ Pereira MM, Haniadka R, Chacko PP, et al. Zingiber officinale Roscoe (ginger) as an adjuvant in cancer treatment: a review. *J BUON.* 2011 Jul-Sep;16(3):414-24.
 - ❖ Poltronieri J, Becceneri AB, Fuzer AM, et al. [6]-gingerol as a cancer chemopreventive agent: a review of its activity on different steps of the metastatic process. *Mini Rev Med Chem.* 2014 Apr;14(4):313-21.
 - ❖ Prasad S, Tyagi AK. Ginger and its constituents: role in prevention and treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. *Gastroenterol Res Pract.* 2015;2015:142979.
 - ❖ Riebenfeld D, Borzone L. Randomized double-blind study comparing ginger [Zintona_®] and dimenhydrinate in motion sickness. *Healthnotes Rev.* 1999;6:98-101.
 - ❖ Semwal RB, Semwal DK, Combrinck S, et al. Gingerols and shogaols: Important nutraceutical principles from ginger. *Phytochemistry.* 2015 Jul 27. pii: S0031-9422(15)30050-9.
 - ❖ Sepahvand R, Esmaeili-Mahani S, Arzi A, et al. Ginger (Zingiber officinale Roscoe) elicits antinociceptive properties and potentiates morphine-induced analgesia in the rat radiant heat tail-flick test. *J Med Food.* 2010 Dec;13(6):1397-401.
 - ❖ Shalaby MA, Hamowieh AR. Safety and efficacy of Zingiber officinale roots on fertility of male diabetic rats. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2010 Oct;48(10):2920-4.
 - ❖ Verhelst G. Groot Handboek Geneeskundige Kruiden. Mannavita bvba. 6de druk, 2014. ISBN 9789080778467.
 - ❖ Wang HM, Chen CY, Chen HA, et al. Zingiber officinale (ginger) compounds have tetracycline-resistance modifying effects against clinical extensively drug-resistant *Acinetobacter baumannii*. *Phytther Res.* 2010 Dec;24(12):1825-30.
- ### 8.5. Adaptogenen
- ❖ Bocharova OA, Davydov MI, Baryshnikov Alu, et al. [Composite phytoadaptogens in oncology and gerontology]. [Article in Russian] *Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk.* 2009;8(21-6).
 - ❖ Bocharova OA. [Adaptogens as agents for prophylactic oncology]. [Article in Russian] *Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk.* 1999;5(49-53).
 - ❖ Kakar SS, Ratajczak MZ, Powell KS, et al. Withaferin a alone and in combination with cisplatin suppresses growth and metastasis of ovarian cancer by targeting putative cancer stem cells. *PLoS One.* 2014 Sep 29;9(9):e107596.
 - ❖ Lin RD, Mao YW, Leu SJ, et al. The immuno-regulatory effects of *Schisandra chinensis* and its constituents on human monocytic leukemia cells. *Molecules.* 2011 Jun 10;16(6):4836-49.

- ❖ Liu Z, Li X, Simoneau AR, Jafari M, et al. Rhodiola rosea extracts and salidroside decrease the growth of bladder cancer cell lines via inhibition of the mTOR pathway and induction of autophagy. *Mol Carcinog.* 2012 Mar;51(3):257-67.
- ❖ Panossian A, Wikman G, Sarris J. Roseroot [Rhodiola rosea]: traditional use, chemical composition, pharmacology and clinical efficacy. *Phytomedicine.* 2010 Jun;17(7):481-93.
- ❖ Qu HM, Liu SJ, Zhang CY. Antitumor and antiangiogenic activity of Schisandra chinensis polysaccharide in a renal cell carcinoma model. *Int J Biol Macromol.* 2014 May;66:52-6.
- ❖ Rai M, Jogee PS, Agarkar G, et al. Anticancer activities of *Withania somnifera*: Current research, formulations, and future perspectives. *Pharm Biol.* 2015 Apr 7:1-9.
- ❖ Rhodiola rosea. Monograph. *Altern Med Rev.* 2002 Oct;7(5):421-3.
- ❖ Ru W, Wang D, Xu Y, et al. Chemical constituents and bioactivities of *Panax ginseng* (C. A. Mey.). *Drug Discov Ther.* 2015 Feb;9(1):23-32.
- ❖ Szarc vel Szic K, Op de Beeck K, Ratman D, et al. Pharmacological levels of Withaferin A [*Withania somnifera*] trigger clinically relevant anticancer effects specific to triple negative breast cancer cells. *PLoS One.* 2014 Feb 3;9(2):e87850.
- ❖ Venkanna A, Siva B, Poornima B, et al. Phytochemical investigation of sesquiterpenes from the fruits of *Schisandra chinensis* and their cytotoxic activity. *Fitoterapia.* 2014 Jun;95:102-8.
- ❖ Verhelst G. *Groot Handboek Geneeskundige Kruiden.* Mannavita bvba. 6de druk, 2014.
- ❖ Vyas AR, Singh SV. Molecular targets and mechanisms of cancer prevention and treatment by withaferin a, a naturally occurring steroidol lactone. *AAPS J.* 2014 Jan;16(1):1-10.
- ❖ Yennurajalingam S, Reddy A, Tannir NM, et al. High-Dose Asian Ginseng (*Panax Ginseng*) for Cancer-Related

Fatigue: A Preliminary Report. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2015 Sep;14(5):419-27.

8.6. Mariadistel

- ❖ Deep G, Agarwal R. Antimetastatic efficacy of silibinin: molecular mechanisms and therapeutic potential against cancer. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2010 Sep;29(3):447-63.
- ❖ Kauntz H, Bousserouel S, Gosse F, et al. Silibinin, a natural flavonoid, modulates the early expression of chemoprevention biomarkers in a preclinical model of colon carcinogenesis. *Int J Oncol.* 2012 Sep;41(3):849-54.
- ❖ Kosteł H, Szponar J, Tchórz M, et al. [Silibinin and its hepatoprotective action from the perspective of a toxicologist]. [Article in Polish] *Przegl Lek.* 2012;69(8):541-3.
- ❖ Li W, Mu D, Song L, et al. Molecular mechanism of silymarin-induced apoptosis in a highly metastatic lung cancer cell line anip973. *Cancer Biother Radiopharm.* 2011 Jun;26(3):317-24.
- ❖ Milić N, Milosević N, Suvajdić L, et al. New therapeutic potentials of milk thistle (*Silybum marianum*). *Nat Prod Commun.* 2013 Dec;8(12):1801-10.
- ❖ Milk Thistle. Review of Natural Products. Facts & Comparisons [database online]. St. Louis, MO: Wolters Kluwer Health Inc; October 2010
- ❖ Ninsontia C, Pongkit J, Chaitham C, et al. Silymarin selectively protects human renal cells from cisplatin-induced cell death. *Pharm Biol.* 2011 Oct;49(10):1082-90.
- ❖ Noh EM, Yi MS, Youn HJ, et al. Silibinin enhances ultraviolet B-induced apoptosis in mcf-7 human breast cancer cells. *J Breast Cancer.* 2011 Mar;14(1):8-13.
- ❖ Ramasamy K, Agarwal R. Multitargeted therapy of cancer by silymarin. *Cancer Lett.* 2008 Oct 8;269(2):352-62.
- ❖ Verhelst G. *Groot Handboek Geneeskundige Kruiden.* Mannavita bvba. 6de druk, 2014.
- ❖ Zhan T, Digel M, Küch EM, et al. Silybin and dehydrosilybin decrease glucose uptake by inhibiting GLUT proteins. *J Cell Biochem.* 2011 Mar;112(3):849-59.

9. Controversiële therapieën

9.1. Organisch germanium

- ❖ Aso H, Shibuya E, Suzuki F, et al. [Antitumor effect in mice of an organic germanium compound [Ge-132] when different administration methods are used] [Article in Japanese]. *Gan To Kagaku Ryoho.* 1985 Dec;12(12):2345-51.
- ❖ Dozono H et al. [Effectiveness of Ge-132 to relieve pain and smooth home care administration for the terminal cancer patient] [Article in Japanese] *Gan To Kagaku Ryoho.* 1996 Dec;23 Suppl 3:291-5.
- ❖ Faloona GR, Levine SA. The Use of Organic Germanium in Chronic Epstein-Barr Virus Syndrome: an Example of Interferon Modulation of Herpes Reactivation. *Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine.* Vol. 3, No. 1, 1988.
- ❖ Goodman S. Therapeutic effects of organic germanium. *Med Hypotheses.* 1988 Jul;26(3):207-15.
- ❖ Kaplan BJ et al. Germane facts about germanium sesquioxide: I. Chemistry and anticancer properties. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2004 Apr;10(2):337-44.
- ❖ Kaplan BJ et al. Germane facts about germanium sesquioxide: II. Scientific error and misrepresentation. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2004 Apr;10(2):345-8.
- ❖ Kaplan BJ, Andrus GM, Parish WW. Germane facts about germanium sesquioxide: II. Scientific error and misrepresentation. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2004 Apr;10(2):345-8.
- ❖ Kaplan BJ, Parish WW, Andrus GM, et al. Germane facts about germanium sesquioxide: I. Chemistry and anticancer properties. *J Altern Complement Med.* 2004 Apr;10(2):337-44.

- ❖ Kumano N, Ishikawa T, Koinumaru S, et al. Antitumor effect of the organogermanium compound Ge-132 on the Lewis lung carcinoma [3LL] in C57BL/6 [B6] mice. *Tohoku J Exp Med.* 1985 May;146(1):97-104.
- ❖ Levine SA. Organic Germanium A Novel Dramatic Immunomodulant. *Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine.* Vol. 2, No. 2, 1987
- ❖ Mizushima Y, Shoji Y, Kaneko K. Restoration of impaired immunoresponse by germanium in mice. *Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol.* 1980;63(3):338-9.
- ❖ Sato I, Yuan BD, Nishimura T, et al. Inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis in association with modification of immune response by novel organic germanium compounds. *J Biol Response Mod.* 1985 Apr;4(2):159-68.
- ❖ Shangguan G, Xing F, Qu X, et al. DNA binding specificity and cytotoxicity of novel antitumor agent Ge132 derivatives. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett.* 2005 Jun 15;15(12):2962-5.
- ❖ Suzuki F, Brutkiewicz RR, Pollard RB. Ability of sera from mice treated with Ge-132, an organic germanium compound, to inhibit experimental murine ascites tumours. *Br J Cancer.* 1985 Nov;52(5):757-63.
- ❖ Zhang CL, Li TH, Niu SH, et al. Synthesis and evaluation of novel organogermanium sesquioxides as antitumor agents. *Bioinorg Chem Appl.* 2009;908625.

9.2. Antineoplastonen

- ❖ Burzynski S, Loo TL, Ho DH, et al. Biologically active peptides in human urine. III. Inhibitors of the growth of human leukemia, osteosarcoma, and HeLa cells. *Physiol*

- Chem Phys. 1976;8:13-22.
- ❖ Burzynski S, Stolzmann Z, Szopa B, et al. Antineoplastons A in cancer therapy. Physiol Chem Phys. 1977;9:485.
 - ❖ Burzynski S. Antineoplastons: history of the research (I). Drugs Exp Clin Res. 1986;12S:1-9.
 - ❖ Burzynski S. Biologically active peptides in human urine: I. isolation of a group of medium-sized peptides. Physiol Chem Phys. 1973;5:437.
 - ❖ Burzynski SR, Patil SS. The Effect of Antineoplastons AS1 and AS2-1 and Metabolites of Sodium Phenylbutyrate on Gene Expression in Glioblastoma Multiform. Journal of Cancer Therapy. Vol 5 No. 10, September 2014
 - ❖ Burzynski SR. Stanislaw R. Burzynski, MD, PhD: novel cancer research and the fight to prove its worth. Altern Ther Health Med. 2012 May-Jun;18(3):54-61.
 - ❖ Comte B, Kasumov T, Pierce BA, et al. Identification of phenylbutyrylglutamine, a new metabolite of phenylbutyrate metabolism in humans. J Mass Spectrom. 2002 Jun;37(6):581-90.
 - ❖ Elias TD. The Burzynski Breakthrough. Lexikos, Nevada City, California. October 2009.
 - ❖ Eriguchi N, Hara H, Yoshida H, et al. Chemopreventive effect of antineoplaston A-10 on urethane-induced pulmonary neoplasms in mice. Nihon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi. 1988 Jul 20;23(7):1560-5.
 - ❖ Hashimoto K, Koga T, Shintomi Y et al. The anticancer effect of antineoplaston A-10 on human breast cancer serially transplanted to athymic mice. Nihon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi. 1990 Jan 20;25(1):1-5.
 - ❖ Hendry LB, Muldoon TG. Actions of an endogenous anti-tumorigenic agent on mammary tumor development and modeling analysis of its capacity for interacting with DNA. J Steroid Biochem. 1988;30(1-6):325-8.
 - ❖ Kusaczuk M, Bartoszewicz M, Cechowska-Pasko M. Phenylbutyric Acid: simple structure – multiple effects. Curr Pharm Des. 2015;21(16):2147-66.
 - ❖ Matono K, Ogata Y, Tsuda H, et al. Effects of antineoplaston AS2-1 against post-operative lung metastasis in orthotopically implanted colon cancer in nude rat. Oncol Rep. 2005 Mar;13(3):389-95.
 - ❖ Newmark HL, Young CW. Butyrate and phenylacetate as differentiating agents: practical problems and opportunities. J Cell Biochem Suppl. 1995;22:247-53.
 - ❖ Ogata Y, Matono K, Tsuda H, et al. Randomized phase II study of 5-fluorouracil hepatic arterial infusion with or without antineoplastons as an adjuvant therapy after hepatectomy for liver metastases from colorectal cancer. PLoS One. 2015 Mar 19;10(3):e0120064.
 - ❖ Qu XJ, Cui SX, Tian Z, et al. Induction of apoptosis in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells by synthetic antineoplaston A10. Anticancer Res. 2007 Jul-Aug;27(4B):2427-31.
 - ❖ Samid D, Sherman L, Rimoldi D. Induction of phenotypic reversion and terminal differentiation in tumor cells by antineoplaston AS2-1. Presented at the 9th International Symposium on Future Trends in Chemotherapy; 1990 March 26-28, Geneva, Switzerland
 - ❖ Ushijima M, Ogata Y, Tsuda H, et al. Demethylation effect of the antineoplaston AS2-1 on genes in colon cancer cells. Oncol Rep. 2014 Jan;31(1):19-26.
- ❖ Chang H-K, Shin M-S et al. Amygdalin Induces Apoptosis through Regulation of Bax and Bcl-2 Expressions in Human DU145 and LNCaP Prostate Cancer Cells. Biol Pharm Bull. 2006; 29(8):1597-1602.
- ❖ Chang HK, Shin MS, Yang HY, et al. Amygdalin induces apoptosis through regulation of Bax and Bcl-2 expressions in human DU145 and LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Biol Pharm Bull. 2006 Aug;29(8):1597-602.
- ❖ Chaouali N, Gana I, Dorra A, et al. Potential Toxic Levels of Cyanide in Almonds [*Prunus amygdalus*], Apricot Kernels [*Prunus armeniaca*], and Almond Syrup. ISRN Toxicol. 2013 Sep 19;2013:e610648.
- ❖ Chen X, Wu B, Wang PG. Glucuronides in anti-cancer therapy. Curr Med Chem Anticancer Agents. 2003 Mar;3(2):139-50.
- ❖ Chen Y, Ma J, Wang F, et al. Amygdalin induces apoptosis in human cervical cancer cell line HeLa cells. Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol. 2013 Feb;35(1):43-51.
- ❖ Fukuda T, Ito H, Mukainaka T, et al. Anti-tumor promoting effect of glycosides from *Prunus persica* seeds. Biol Pharm Bull. 2003 Feb;26(2):271-3.
- ❖ Griffin GE. World without cancer. The story of vitamine B17. Second Edition. American Media, California (2001)
- ❖ Makarević J, Rutz J, Juengel E, et al. Amygdalin blocks bladder cancer cell growth in vitro by diminishing cyclin A and cdk2. PLoS One. 2014 Aug 19;9(8):e105590.
- ❖ Makarević J, Rutz J, Juengel E, et al. Amygdalin influences bladder cancer cell adhesion and invasion in vitro. PLoS One. 2014 Oct 15;9(10):e110244
- ❖ Milazzo S, Horneber M. Laetrile treatment for cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015 Apr 28;4:CD005476.
- ❖ Milazzo S, Lejeune S, Ernst E. Laetrile for cancer: a systematic review of the clinical evidence. Support Care Cancer. 2007; 15:583-595
- ❖ Moss RW. The Cancer Industry: The Classic Expose on the Cancer Establishment, Equinox Press; New Updated Edition (October 8, 1996)
- ❖ Oliveri V, Viale M, Caron G, et al. Glycosylated copper(II) ionophores as prodrugs for β -glucosidase activation in targeted cancer therapy. Dalton Trans. 2013 Feb 14;42(6):2023-34.
- ❖ Park HJ, Yoon SH, Han LS, et al. Amygdalin inhibits genes related to cell cycle in SNU-C4 human colon cancer cells. World J Gastroenterol. 2005 Sep 7;11(33):5156-61.
- ❖ Qian L, Xie B, Wang Y, et al. Amygdalin-mediated inhibition of non-small cell lung cancer cell invasion in vitro. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2015 May 1;8(5):5363-70. eCollection 2015.
- ❖ Satpute RM, Hariharakrishnan J, Bhattacharya R. Effect of alpha-ketoglutarate and N-acetyl cysteine on cyanide-induced oxidative stress mediated cell death in PC12 cells. Toxicol Ind Health. 2010 Jun;26(5):297-308.
- ❖ Shepherd G, Velez LI. Role of hydroxocobalamin in acute cyanide poisoning. Ann Pharmacother. 2008 May;42(5):661-9.
- ❖ Sokolowska M, Kostański M, Lorenc-Koci E, et al. The effect of lipoic acid on cyanate toxicity in the rat heart. Pharmacol Rep. 2014 Feb;66(1):87-92.
- ❖ Song Z, Xu X. Advanced research on anti-tumor effects of amygdalin. J Cancer Res Ther. 2014 Aug;10 Suppl 1:3-7.
- ❖ Stock CC, Martin DS, Sugiura K, et al. Antitumor tests of amygdalin in spontaneous animal tumor systems. J Surg Oncol. 1978;10(2):89-123.
- ❖ Willhite CC. Congenital malformations induced by laetrile. Science. 1982 Mar 19;215(4539):1513-5.

9.3. Amygdaline

- ❖ Basu TK. High-dose ascorbic acid decreases detoxification of cyanide derived from amygdalin [laetrile]: studies in guinea pigs. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 1983 Nov;61(11):1426-30.
- ❖ Bromley J, Hughes BG, Leong DC, et al. Life-threatening interaction between complementary medicines: cyanide toxicity following ingestion of amygdalin and vitamin C. Ann Pharmacother. 2005 Sep;39(9):1566-9.

9.4. Haaienkraakbeen

- ❖ Bargahi A, Hassan ZM, Rabbani A, et al. Effect of shark cartilage derived protein on the NK cells activity. Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol. 2011 Sep;33(3):403-9.
- ❖ Bargahi A, Rabbani-Chadegani A. Angiogenic inhibitor

- protein fractions derived from shark cartilage. *Biosci Rep.* 2008 Feb;28(1):15-21.
- ❖ Batist G, Patenaude F, Champagne P, et al. Neovastat (AE-941) in refractory renal cell carcinoma patients: report of a phase II trial with two dose levels. *Ann Oncol.* 2002 Aug;13(8):1259-63.
 - ❖ Brem H, Folkman J. Inhibition of tumor angiogenesis mediated by cartilage. *J Exp Med.* 1975 Feb 1;141(2):427-39.
 - ❖ Folkman J. The vascularization of tumors. *Sci Am.* 1976 May;234(5):58-64, 70-3.
 - ❖ Folkman J. Tumor angiogenesis: therapeutic implications. *N Engl J Med.* 1971 Nov 18;285(21):1182-6.
 - ❖ Gingras D, Boivin D, Deckers C, et al. Neovastat--a novel antiangiogenic drug for cancer therapy. *Anticancer Drugs.* 2003 Feb;14(2):91-6.
 - ❖ Hassan ZM, Feyzi R, Sheikhan A, et al. Low molecular weight fraction of shark cartilage can modulate immune responses and abolish angiogenesis. *Int Immunopharmacol.* 2005 Jun;5(6):961-70.
 - ❖ Lane IW, Comac L. *Sharks Don't Get Cancer*. Garden City, NY: Avery Publishing Group, 1992.
 - ❖ Langer R, Conn H, Vacanti J, et al. Control of tumor growth in animals by infusion of an angiogenesis inhibitor. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1980 Jul;77(7):4331-5.
 - ❖ Latreille J, Batist G, Laberge F, et al. Phase I/II trial of the safety and efficacy of AE-941 [Neovastat] in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. *Clin Lung Cancer.* 2003 Jan;4(4):231-6.
 - ❖ Lu C, Lee JJ, Komaki R, et al. Chemoradiotherapy with or without AE-941 in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized phase III trial. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2010 Jun 16;102(12):859-65.
 - ❖ Pettit GR, Ode RH. Antineoplastic agents L: isolation and characterization of sphyrnastatins 1 and 2 from the hammerhead shark *Sphyrna lewini*. *J Pharm Sci.* 1977 May;66(5):757-8.

9.5. MMS

- ❖ Abstracts of the 2009 North American Congress of Clinical Toxicology Annual Meeting, September 21–26, 2009, San Antonio, Texas, USA – Clinical Toxicology (2009) 47, 702-765
- ❖ Goldfrank's Toxicologic Emergencies, McGraw-Hill Professional, 8ste druk
- ❖ Gosselin RE, Smith RP, Hodge HC, Braddock J. Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products. Williams & Wilkins; 5de druk (september 1984)
- ❖ Kühne L, Konstandin M, Samstag Y, et al. WF10 stimulates NK cell cytotoxicity by increasing LFA-1-mediated adhesion to tumor cells. *J Biomed Biotechnol.* 2011;2011:436587.
- ❖ Lin JL, Lim PS. Acute sodium chlorite poisoning associated with renal failure. *Ren Fail.* 1993;15(5):645-8.
- ❖ Missotten GS, Keijser S, de Keizer RJ. Cytotoxic effect of sodium hypochlorite 0.5% (NaOCl) on ocular melanoma cells in vitro. *Orbit.* 2008;27(1):31-5.
- ❖ Sodium Chlorite – Summary Report of the European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products – Veterinary Medicines Evaluation Unit
- ❖ Srisupundit S, Kraiphub P, Sangruchi S, et al. The efficacy of chemically-stabilized chlorite-matrix (TCDO) in the management of late prostration cystitis. *J Med Assoc Thai.* 1999 Aug;82(8):798-802.

9.6. Hoxsey therapie

- ❖ Basar N, Oridupa OA, Ritchie KJ, et al. Comparative Cytotoxicity of Glycyrrhiza glabra Roots from Different Geographical Origins Against Immortal Human Keratinocyte (HaCaT), Lung Adenocarcinoma (A549) and

Liver Carcinoma (HepG2) Cells. *Phytother Res.* 2015 Jun;29(6):944-8.

- ❖ Basham TY, Toyoshima S, Finkelman F, et al. A series of murine interleukin molecules which stimulate both murine and human lymphocytes. I. Production by *Phytolacca americana* [pokeweed] lectin 2 [Pa-2]-stimulated thymus and thymus-derived cells. *Cell Immunol.* 1981 Sep 1;63(1):118-33.
- ❖ Budavari S et al. *The Merck Index: an encyclopedia of chemicals, drugs and biologicals*. Rahway, New Jersey: Merck and Co. 1989, p. 1606.
- ❖ Chan YS, Cheng LN, Wu JH, et al. A review of the pharmacological effects of *Arctium lappa* (burdock). *Inflammopharmacology.* 2011 Oct;19(5):245-54.
- ❖ Chen Q, Qin R, Fang Y, et al. Berberine Sensitizes Human Ovarian Cancer Cells to Cisplatin Through miR-93/ PTEN/Akt Signaling Pathway. *Cell Physiol Biochem.* 2015;36(3):956-65.
- ❖ Chen R, Zhang J, Hu Y, et al. Potential antineoplastic effects of Aloe-emodin: a comprehensive review. *Am J Chin Med.* 2014;42(2):275-88.
- ❖ Chu XT, de la Cruz J, Hwang SG, et al. Tumorigenic effects of endocrine-disrupting chemicals are alleviated by licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*) root extract through suppression of AhR expression in mammalian cells. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.* 2014;15(12):4809-13.
- ❖ Dombrogi GA. Tumour-growth inhibiting substances of plant origin. II. The experimental animal tumour-pharmacology of arctigenin-mustard. *Cancer Chemotherapy.* 1970;15(4):250-65.
- ❖ Hamza TP, Kuttan G. Berberine Inhibits Pulmonary Metastasis through Down-regulation of MMP in Metastatic B16F-10 Melanoma Cells. *Phytother Res.* 2011 Sep 26.
- ❖ Hoshyar R, Mahboob Z, Zarban A. The antioxidant and chemical properties of *Berberis vulgaris* and its cytotoxic effect on human breast carcinoma cells. *Cytotechnology.* 2015 Apr 29.
- ❖ Hsieh MJ, Lin CW, Yang SF, et al. Glabridin inhibits migration and invasion by transcriptional inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase 9 through modulation of NF- κ B and AP-1 activity in human liver cancer cells. *Br J Pharmacol.* 2014 Jun;171(12):3037-50.
- ❖ Huang K, Li LA, Meng YG, et al. Arctigenin promotes apoptosis in ovarian cancer cells via the iNOS/NO/STAT3/survivin signalling. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol.* 2014 Dec;115(6):507-11.
- ❖ Jarred RA, Keikha M, Dowling C, et al. Induction of apoptosis in low to moderate-grade human prostate carcinoma by red clover-derived dietary isoflavones. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2002 Dec;11(12):1689-96.
- ❖ Jeon W, Jeon Y, Nam M. Apoptosis by aloe-emodin is mediated through downregulation of calpain-2 and ubiquitin-protein ligase E3A in human hepatoma Huh-7 cells. *Cell Biol Int.* 2011 Aug 24.
- ❖ Jiang F, Li YI, Mu JI, et al. Glabridin inhibits cancer stem cell-like properties of human breast cancer cells: An epigenetic regulation of miR-148a/SMAD2 signaling. *Mol Carcinog.* 2015 May 15.
- ❖ Ju Y, Still CC, Sacalis JN, et al. Cytotoxic coumarins and lignans from extracts of the northern prickly ash (*Zanthoxylum americanum*). *Phytother Res.* 2001 Aug;15(5):441-3.
- ❖ Krenn L, Paper DH. Inhibition of angiogenesis and inflammation by an extract of red clover (*Trifolium pratense L.*). *Phytomedicine.* 2009 Dec;16(12):1083-8.
- ❖ Lee GT, Cha HJ, Lee KS, et al. Arctiin induces an UVB protective effect in human dermal fibroblast cells through microRNA expression changes. *Int J Mol Med.* 2014 Mar;33(3):640-8.
- ❖ Liu Q, Jiang H, Liu Z, et al. Berberine radiosensitizes human esophageal cancer cells by downregulating homologous recombination repair protein RAD51. *PLoS*

- One. 2011;6[8]:e23427.
- ❖ Matsuzaki Y, Koyama M, Hitomi T et al. Arctiin induces cell growth inhibition through the down-regulation of cyclin D1 expression. *Oncol Rep*. 2008 Mar;19[3]:721-7.
 - ❖ Morita K, Kada T, Namiki M. A desmutagenic factor isolated from burdock (*Arcium lappa Linne*). *Mutat Res*. 1984 Oct;129[1]:25-31.
 - ❖ Ortiz LM, Lombardi P, Tillhon M, et al. Berberine, an epiphany against cancer. *Molecules*. 2014 Aug 15;19[8]:12349-67.
 - ❖ Saedi TA, Ghafourian S, Jafarlu M, et al. Berberis vulgaris fruit crude extract as a novel anti-leukaemic agent. *J Biol Regul Homeost Agents*. 2015 Apr-Jun;29[2]:395-9.
 - ❖ Sheela ML, Ramakrishna MK, Salimath BP. Angiogenic and proliferative effects of the cytokine VEGF in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells is inhibited by Glycyrrhiza glabra. *Int Immunopharmacol*. 2006 Mar;6[3]:494-8.
 - ❖ Su S, Cheng X, Wink M. Natural lignans from *Arctium lappa* modulate P-glycoprotein efflux function in multidrug resistant cancer cells. *Phytomedicine*. 2015 Feb 15;22[2]:301-7.
 - ❖ Sun Q, Liu K, Shen X, et al. Lappaoil F, a novel anticancer agent isolated from plant arctium Lappa L. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2014 Jan;13[1]:49-59.
 - ❖ Susanti S, Iwasaki H, Itokazu Y, et al. Tumor specific cytotoxicity of arctigenin isolated from herbal plant *Arctium lappa* L. *J Nat Med*. 2012 Oct;66[4]:614-21.
 - ❖ Tabolacci C, Oliverio S, Lentini A, et al. Aloë-emodin as antiproliferative and differentiating agent on human U937 monoblastic leukemia cells. *Life Sci*. 2011 Nov 21;89[21-22]:812-20.
 - ❖ Wang L, Bai L, Nagasawa T, et al. Bioactive triterpene saponins from the roots of *Phytolacca americana*. *J Nat Prod*. 2008 Jan;71[1]:35-40.
 - ❖ Wang W, Sun Y, Li X, et al. Emodin potentiates the anticancer effect of cisplatin on gallbladder cancer cells through the generation of reactive oxygen species and the inhibition of survivin expression. *Oncol Rep*. 2011 Nov;26[5]:1143-8.
 - ❖ Wang ZH, Chen H, Guo HC, et al. Enhanced antitumor efficacy by the combination of emodin and gemcitabine against human pancreatic cancer cells via downregulation of the expression of XIAP in vitro and in vivo. *Int J Oncol*. 2011 Nov;39[5]:1123-31.
 - ❖ Wei WT, Chen H, Ni ZL et al. Antitumor and apoptosis-promoting properties of emodin, an anthraquinone derivative from *Rheum officinale Baill*, against pancreatic cancer in mice via inhibition of Akt activation. *Int J Oncol*. 2011 Dec;39[6]:1381-90.
 - ❖ Wei WT, Lin SZ, Liu DL, et al. The distinct mechanisms of the antitumor activity of emodin in different types of cancer [Review]. *Oncol Rep*. 2013 Dec;30[6]:2555-62.
 - ❖ Wende K, Krenn L, Unterrieder I, Lindequist U. Red clover extracts stimulate differentiation of human osteoblastic osteosarcoma HOS58 cells. *Planta Med*. 2004 Oct;70[10]:1003-5.
 - ❖ Yao X, Zhu F, Zhao Z et al. Arctigenin enhances chemosensitivity of cancer cells to cisplatin through inhibition of the STAT3 signaling pathway. *J Cell Biochem*. 2011 Oct;112[10]:2837-49.
 - ❖ Zhang WZ, Jiang ZK, He BX, et al. Arctigenin Protects against Lipopolysaccharide-Induced Pulmonary Oxidative Stress and Inflammation in a Mouse Model via Suppression of MAPK, HO-1, and iNOS Signaling. *Inflammation*. 2015 Aug;38[4]:1406-14.
- 9.7. Flor.Essence / Essiac**
- ❖ Bakhuys P. Je hoeft niet ziek te zijn om beter te worden. Parole Publishing, Amersfoort, 2007 (vijfde druk) ISBN 978-90-803948-1-0
- ❖ Tamayo C, Richardson MA, Diamond S, et al. The chemistry and biological activity of herbs used in Flor-Essence herbal tonic and Essiac. *Phytother Res*. 2000 Feb;14[1]:1-14.
 - ❖ Ulbricht C, Weissner W, Hashmi S, et al. Essiac: systematic review by the natural standard research collaboration. *J Soc Integr Oncol*. 2009 Spring;7[2]:73-80.
 - ❖ Al-Sukhni W, Grunbaum A, Fleshner N. Remission of hormone-refractory prostate cancer attributed to Essiac. *Can J Urol*. 2005 Oct;12[5]:2841-2.
 - ❖ Leonard BJ, Kennedy DA, Cheng FC, et al. An in vivo analysis of the herbal compound essiac. *Anticancer Res*. 2006 Jul-Aug;26(4B):3057-63.
 - ❖ Leonard SS, Keil D, Mehlman T, Proper S, Shi X, Harris GK. Essiac tea: scavenging of reactive oxygen species and effects on DNA damage. *J Ethnopharmacol*. 2006 Jan 16;103[2]:288-96.
 - ❖ Ottenweller J, Putt K, Blumenthal EJ, et al. Inhibition of prostate cancer-cell proliferation by Essiac. *J Altern Complement Med*. 2004 Aug;10[4]:687-91.
 - ❖ Seely D, Kennedy DA, Myers SP, et al. In vitro analysis of the herbal compound Essiac. *Anticancer Res*. 2007 Nov-Dec;27(6B):3875-82.
 - ❖ Tai J, Cheung S, Wong S, Lowe C. In vitro comparison of Essiac and Flor-Essence on human tumor cell lines. *Oncol Rep*. 2004 Feb;11[2]:471-6.
 - ❖ Tai J, Cheung S. In Vitro culture studies of FlorEssence on human tumor cell lines. *Phytother Res*. 2005 Feb;19[2]:107-12.
 - ❖ Cassileth B. Essiac. *Oncology (Williston Park)*. 2011 Oct;25[11]:1098-9.
- 9.8. GcMAF**
- ❖ Greco M, Mitri MD, Chiriacò F, et al. Serum proteomic profile of cutaneous malignant melanoma and relation to cancer progression: association to tumor derived alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase activity. *Cancer Lett*. 2009 Oct 8;283[2]:222-9.
 - ❖ Gregory KJ, Zhao B, Bielenberg DR, et al. Vitamin D binding protein-macrophage activating factor directly inhibits proliferation, migration, and uPAR expression of prostate cancer cells. *PLoS One*. 2010 Oct 18;5[10]:e13428.
 - ❖ Kalkunte S, Brard L, Granai CO, et al. Inhibition of angiogenesis by vitamin D-binding protein: characterization of anti-endothelial activity of DBP-maf. *Angiogenesis*. 2005;8[4]:349-60.
 - ❖ Kanda S, Mochizuki Y, Miyata Y, et al. Effects of vitamin D(3)-binding protein-derived macrophage activating factor (GcMAF) on angiogenesis. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2002 Sep 4;94[17]:1311-9.
 - ❖ Kisker O, Onizuka S, Becker CM, et al. Vitamin D binding protein-macrophage activating factor (DBP-maf) inhibits angiogenesis and tumor growth in mice. *Neoplasia*. 2003 Jan-Feb;5[1]:32-40.
 - ❖ Pacini S, Punzi T, Morucci G, et al. Effects of vitamin D-binding protein-derived macrophage-activating factor on human breast cancer cells. *Anticancer Res*. 2012 Jan;32[1]:45-52.
 - ❖ Thyer L, Ward E, Smith R, et al. GC protein-derived macrophage-activating factor decreases α -N-Acetylglactosaminidase levels in advanced cancer patients. *Oncimmunology*. 2013 Aug 1;2[8]:e25769.
 - ❖ Ugarte A, Bouche G, Meheus L. Inconsistencies and questionable reliability of the publication "immunotherapy of metastatic colorectal cancer with vitamin D-binding protein-derived macrophages-activating, GcMAF" by Yamamoto et al. *Cancer Immunol Immunother*. 2014 Dec;63[12]:1347-8.
 - ❖ Yamamoto N, Naraparaju VR, Asbell SO. Deglycosylation of serum vitamin D3-binding protein leads to immuno-

- suppression in cancer patients. *Cancer Res.* 1996 Jun 15;56(12):2827-31.
- ❖ Yamamoto N, Naraparaju VR, Moore M, et al. Deglycosylation of serum vitamin D3-binding protein by alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase detected in the plasma of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Clin Immunol Immunopathol.* 1997 Mar;82(3):290-8.
 - ❖ Yamamoto N, Naraparaju VR, Srinivasula SM. Structural modification of serum vitamin D3-binding protein and immunosuppression in AIDS patients. *AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses.* 1995 Nov;11(11):1373-8.
 - ❖ Yamamoto N, Suyama H, Nakazato H, et al. Immunotherapy of metastatic colorectal cancer with vitamin D-binding protein-derived macrophage-activating factor, GcMAF. *Cancer Immunol Immunother.* 2008 Jul;57(7):1007-16.
 - ❖ Yamamoto N, Suyama H, Yamamoto N, et al. Immunotherapy of metastatic breast cancer patients with vitamin D-binding protein-derived macrophage activating factor (GcMAF). *Int J Cancer.* 2008 Jan 15;122(2):461-7.
 - ❖ Yamamoto N, Suyama H, Yamamoto N. Immunotherapy for Prostate Cancer with Gc Protein-Derived Macrophage-Activating Factor, GcMAF. *Transl Oncol.* 2008 Jul;1(2):65-72.
- 9.9. Oleander**
- ❖ Cassileth B. Oleander [Nerium oleander]. *Oncology (Wilistton Park).* 2010 Nov 30;24(13):1240.
 - ❖ Hong DS, Henary H, Falchook GS, et al. First-in-human study of pbi-05204, an oleander-derived inhibitor of akt, fgf-2, nf- κ B and p70s6k, in patients with advanced solid tumors. *Invest New Drugs.* 2014 Dec;32(6):1204-12.
 - ❖ Hu K, Liu Q, Wang S, Ding K. New oligosaccharides prepared by acid hydrolysis of the polysaccharides from *Nerium indicum* Mill and their anti-angiogenesis activities. *Carbohydr Res.* 2009 Jan 26;344(2):198-203.
 - ❖ Kumar A, De T, Mishra A, et al. Oleandrin: A cardiac glycosides with potent cytotoxicity. *Pharmacogn Rev.* 2013 Jul;7(14):131-9.
 - ❖ Mae SH, Sofia M, Bolhuis RL, et al. Selectivity of compounds isolated from the leaves of *Nerium indicum* Mill. on various human cancer cell lines. *Med J Malaysia.* 2008 Jul;63 Suppl A:24-5.
 - ❖ Mekhail T, Kaur H, Ganapathi R, et al. Phase 1 trial of Anvirzel in patients with refractory solid tumors. *Invest New Drugs.* 2006 Sep;24(5):423-7.
 - ❖ Nasu S, Milas L, Kawabe S, et al. Enhancement of radiotherapy by oleandrin is a caspase-3 dependent process. *Cancer Lett.* 2002 Nov 28;185(2):145-51.
 - ❖ Newman RA, Kondo Y, Yokoyama T, et al. Autophagic cell death of human pancreatic tumor cells mediated by oleandrin, a lipid-soluble cardiac glycoside. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2007 Dec;6(4):354-64.
 - ❖ Ozel HZ. Extracts of *Nerium* species, methods of preparation, and use therefore. US Patent 5,135,745. August 4, 1992.
 - ❖ Pan Y, Rhea P, Tan L, et al. PBI-05204, a supercritical CO₂ extract of *Nerium oleander*, inhibits growth of human pancreatic cancer via targeting the PI3K/mTOR pathway. *Invest New Drugs.* 2015 Apr;33(2):271-9.
 - ❖ Rashan LJ, Franke K, Khine MM et al. Characterization of the anticancer properties of monoglycosidic cardenolides isolated from *Nerium oleander* and *Streptocaulon tomentosum*. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 2011 Apr 12;134(3):781-8.
 - ❖ Winnicka K, Bielawski K, Bielawska A. Cardiac glycosides in cancer research and cancer therapy. *Acta Pol Pharm.* 2006 Mar-Apr;63(2):109-15.
 - ❖ Wong SK, Lim YY, Abdullah NR, et al. Antiproliferative and phytochemical analyses of leaf extracts of ten Apocynaceae species. *Pharmacognosy Res.* 2011 Apr;3(2):100-6.
 - ❖ Zhao M, Bai L, Toki A, et al. The structure of a new cardenolide diglycoside and the biological activities of eleven cardenolide diglycosides from *Nerium oleander*. *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo).* 2011;59(3):371-7.

10. Complementaire therapieën verhogen de overlevingskans

- ❖ de Glas NA, Fontein DB, Bastiaannet E, et al. Physical activity and survival of postmenopausal, hormone receptor-positive breast cancer patients: results of the Tamoxifen Exemestane Adjuvant Multicenter Lifestyle study. *Cancer.* 2014 Sep 15;120(18):2847-54.
- ❖ Fawzy FI, Fawzy NW, Hyun CS, et al. Malignant melanoma. Effects of an early structured psychiatric intervention, coping, and affective state on recurrence and survival 6 years later. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1993 Sep;50(9):681-9.
- ❖ Frenkel M, Sierpina V, Sapira K. Effects of complementary and integrative medicine on cancer survivorship. *Curr Oncol Rep.* 2015 May;17(5):445.
- ❖ Holick CN, Newcomb PA, Trentham-Dietz A, et al. Physical activity and survival after diagnosis of invasive breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.* 2008 Feb;17(2):379-86.
- ❖ Khorri V, Amani Shalamzari S, Isanejad A, et al. Effects of exercise training together with tamoxifen in reducing mammary tumor burden in mice: Possible underlying pathway of miR-21. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 2015 Aug 20;765:179-187.
- ❖ Lee WL, Cheng MH, Chao HT, et al. The role of selective estrogen receptor modulators on breast cancer: from tamoxifen to raloxifene. *Taiwan J Obstet Gynecol.* 2008 Mar;47(1):24-31.
- ❖ Lev-ari S, Maimon Y, Yaal-Hahoshen N. Long-term survival of a patient with widespread metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma receiving mind-body therapies: case report and review of the literature. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2006 Dec;5(4):395-9.
- ❖ Loprinzi PD, Cardinal BJ, Winters-Stone K, et al. Physical activity and the risk of breast cancer recurrence: a literature review. *Oncol Nurs Forum.* 2012 May 1;39(3):269-74.
- ❖ Nelson NJ. Studies on how lifestyle factors may affect breast cancer risk and recurrence. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2012 Apr 18;104(8):574-6.
- ❖ Pekmezci DW, Demark-Wahnefried W. Updated evidence in support of diet and exercise interventions in cancer survivors. *Acta Oncol.* 2011 Feb;50(2):167-78.
- ❖ Schmidt ME, Chang-Claude J, Vrieling A, et al. Association of pre-diagnosis physical activity with recurrence and mortality among women with breast cancer. *Int J Cancer.* 2013 Sep 15;133(6):1431-40.

11. Geloof & overtuigingen

- ❖ Bavbek S, Aydin Ö, Sözener ZC, et al. Determinants of nocebo effect during oral drug provocation tests. *Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)*. 2015 Jul-Aug;43(4):339-45.
- ❖ Benedetti F, Amanzio M. The placebo response: how words and rituals change the patient's brain. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2011 Sep;84(3):413-9.
- ❖ Benedetti F, Pollo A, Lopiano L et al. Conscious expectation and unconscious conditioning in analgesic, motor, and hormonal placebo/nocebo responses. *J Neurosci*. 2003 May 15;23(10):4315-23.
- ❖ Benedetti F. The opposite effects of the opiate antagonist naloxone and the cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide on placebo analgesia. *Pain*. 1996 Mar;64(3):535-43.
- ❖ Benson H, Dusek JA. Mind-body medicine: a model of the comparative clinical impact of the acute stress and relaxation responses. *Minn Med*. 2009 May;92(5):47-50.
- ❖ Basbin MK, Dusek JA, Chang BH, et al. Relaxation response induces temporal transcriptome changes in energy metabolism, insulin secretion and inflammatory pathways. *PLoS One*. 2013 May 1;8(5):e62817.
- ❖ Chapman S, Joshi K, Fry L. Fomenting Sickness: Nocebo Priming of Residents about Expected Wind Turbine Health Harms. *Front Public Health*. 2014 Dec 12;2:279.
- ❖ Cohen S, Doyle WJ, Turner RB, et al. Emotional style and susceptibility to the common cold. *Psychosom Med*. 2003 Jul-Aug;65(4):652-7.
- ❖ Cousins N. Beliefs become biology'. Andvances in Mind-Body Medicine. 1989;6:20.
- ❖ Dusek JA, Ott HH, Wohlueter AL, et al. Genomic counter-stress changes induced by the relaxation response. *PLoS One*. 2008 Jul 2;3(7):e2576.
- ❖ Dutile S, Kapchuk TJ, Wechsler ME. The placebo effect in asthma. *Curr Allergy Asthma Rep*. 2014 Aug;14(8):456.
- ❖ Enck P, Benedetti F, Schedlowski M. New insights into the placebo and nocebo responses. *Neuron*. 2008 Jul 31;59(2):195-206.
- ❖ Finniss DG, Kapchuk TJ, Miller F, et al. Biological, clinical, and ethical advances of placebo effects. *Lancet*. 2010 Feb 20;375(9715):686-95.
- ❖ Goswami Amit. De kwantumdoekter. De nieuwe wetenschap van gezondheid en genezing. Servire, 2007. ISBN-10 90-215-8416-6
- ❖ Greer S, Morris T, Pettingale KW. Psychological response to breast cancer: effect on outcome. *Lancet*. 1979 Oct 13;2(8146):785-7.
- ❖ Hudacek KD. A review of the effects of hypnosis on the immune system in breast cancer patients: a brief communication. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn*. 2007 Oct;55(4):411-25.
- ❖ Kiecolt-Glaser JK, McGuire L, Robles TF, et al. Emotions, morbidity, and mortality: new perspectives from psychoneuroimmunology. *Annu Rev Psychol*. 2002;53:83-107.
- ❖ Lengacher CA, Bennett MP, Gonzalez L, et al. Immune responses to guided imagery during breast cancer treatment. *Biol Res Nurs*. 2008 Jan;9(3):205-14.
- ❖ Marsland AL, Cohen S, Rabin BS, et al. Trait positive affect and antibody response to hepatitis B vaccination. *Brain Behav Immun*. 2006 May;20(3):261-9.
- ❖ McFadden ER Jr, Luparello T, Lyons HA, et al. The mechanism of action of suggestion in the induction of acute asthma attacks. *Psychosom Med*. 1969 Mar-Apr;31(2):134-43.
- ❖ Pollo A, Carlino E, Benedetti F. Placebo mechanisms across different conditions: from the clinical setting to physical performance. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci*. 2011 Jun 27;366(1572):1790-8.
- ❖ Richardson K. The making of intelligence. Colombia University Press, New York, 2000.
- ❖ Robles TF, Brooks KP, Pressman SD. Trait positive affect buffers the effects of acute stress on skin barrier recovery. *Health Psychol*. 2009 May;28(3):373-8.
- ❖ Rossi E. The Psychology of Gene Expression. Norton, New York 2002.
- ❖ Simonton Carl, Henson Reid. *De Kracht die in je schuilt*. HB Uitgevers, Baarn, 2004.
- ❖ Simonton Carl, Stephanie Matthews-Simonton, James L. Creighton. *Op weg naar herstel. Een kans om te overleven*. HB Uitgevers, Baarn, 2007.
- ❖ Simonton OC, Matthews-Simonton S. Cancer and stress: counselling the cancer patient. *Med J Aust*. 1981 Jun 27;1(13):679, 682-3.
- ❖ Spiegel D, Bloom JR, Kraemer HC, et al. Effect of psychosocial treatment on survival of patients with metastatic breast cancer. *Lancet*. 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):888-91.
- ❖ Spiegel D, Kato PM. Psychosocial influences on cancer incidence and progression. *Harvard Rev Psychiatry* 1996; 4: 10-26.
- ❖ Spiegel D, Sephton SE, Terr AI, et al. Effects of psychosocial treatment in prolonging cancer survival may be mediated by neuroimmune pathways. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1998 May 1;840:674-83.
- ❖ Steptoe A, Wardle J, Marmot M. Positive affect and health-related neuroendocrine, cardiovascular, and inflammatory processes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005 May 3;102(18):6508-12.
- ❖ Symon A, Williams B, Adelasoye QA, et al. Nocebo and the potential harm of 'high risk' labelling: a scoping review. *J Adv Nurs*. 2015 Jul;71(7):1518-29.
- ❖ Szemerszky R, Kóteles F, Lihí R, et al. Polluted places or polluted minds? An experimental sham-exposure study on background psychological factors of symptom formation in 'Idiopathic Environmental Intolerance attributed to electromagnetic fields'. *Int J Hyg Environ Health*. 2010 Sep;213(5):387-94.
- ❖ Thomas CB, Greenstreet RL. Psychobiological characteristics in youth as predictors of five disease states: suicide, mental illness, hypertension, coronary heart disease and tumor. *Johns Hopkins Med J*. 1973 Jan;132(1):16-43.
- ❖ Watson M, Haviland JS, Greer S, et al. Influence of psychological response on survival in breast cancer: a population-based cohort study. *Lancet*. 1999 Oct 16;354(9187):1331-6.
- ❖ Watson M, Homewood J, Haviland J, et al. Influence of psychological response on breast cancer survival: 10-year follow-up of a population-based cohort. *Eur J Cancer*. 2005 Aug;41(12):1710-4.
- ❖ Yoo HJ, Ahn SH, Kim SB, et al. Efficacy of progressive muscle relaxation training and guided imagery in reducing chemotherapy side effects in patients with breast cancer and in improving their quality of life. *Support Care Cancer*. 2005 Oct;13(10):826-33.

12. 'Spontaan' genezen van kanker

- ❖ Challis GB, Stam HJ. The spontaneous regression of cancer. A review of cases from 1900 to 1987. *Acta Oncol.* 1990;29(5):545-50.
- ❖ Turner KA. When Cancer Disappears: The Curious Phenomenon of "Unexpected Remission" Noetic Now, Issue Seventeen, December 2011
- ❖ Michael A, Hedayati B, Dalglish AG. Disease regression in malignant melanoma: spontaneous resolution or a result of treatment with antioxidants, green tea, and pineapple cores? A case report. *Integr Cancer Ther.* 2007 Mar;6(1):77-9.
- ❖ Niethe U. [Spontaneous healing of a malignoma? [author's transl]. [Article in German] *Klin Monbl Augenheilkd.* 1975 Jan;166(1):137-8.
- ❖ Tokunaga E, Okano S, Nakashima Y, et al. Spontaneous regression of breast cancer with axillary lymph node metastasis: a case report and review of literature. *Int J Clin Exp Pathol.* 2014 Jun 15;7(7):4371-80. eCollection 2014.
- ❖ Tuncer S, Yeniad B, Peksayar G. Regression of conjunctival tumor during dietary treatment of celiac disease. *Indian J Ophthalmol.* 2010 Sep-Oct;58(5):433-4.

12.1. Spontane regressie door infecties

- ❖ Abel U, Becker N, Angerer R, et al. Common infections in the history of cancer patients and controls. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol.* 1991;117(4):339-44.
- ❖ Beebe SP, Tracy M. The treatment of experimental tumors with bacterial toxins. *JAMA.* 1907;49:1493-8.
- ❖ Coley WB. The treatment of malignant tumors by repeated inoculations of erysipelas. With a report of ten original cases. 1893. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1991 Jan;[262]:3-11.
- ❖ Hobohm U. Fever and cancer in perspective. *Cancer Immunol Immunother.* 2001 Oct;50(8):391-6.
- ❖ Hopton Cann SA, van Netten JP, van Netten C, et al. Spontaneous regression: a hidden treasure buried in time. *Med Hypotheses.* 2002 Feb;58(2):115-9.
- ❖ Hopton Cann SA, van Netten JP, van Netten C. Acute infections as a means of cancer prevention: opposing effects to chronic infections? *Cancer Detect Prev.* 2006;30(1):83-93.
- ❖ Hopton Cann SA, van Netten JP, van Netten C. Dr William Coley and tumour regression: a place in history or in the future. *Postgrad Med J.* 2003 Dec;79(938):672-80.
- ❖ Jessy T. Immunity over inability: The spontaneous regression of cancer. *J Natl Sci Biol Med.* 2011 Jan;2(1):43-9.
- ❖ Kleef R, Jonas WB, Knogler W et al. Fever, cancer incidence and spontaneous remissions. *Neuroimmunomodulation.* 2001;9(2):55-64.
- ❖ Power D. The local distribution of cancer and cancer houses. *Practitioner.* 1899;62:418-29

12.2. Spontane regressie door voeding en leefstijl

- ❖ Cheng JY, Kananathan R. Case report: Spontaneous remission of metastatic endometrial carcinoma through the Lim Lifestyle. *Nutr Cancer.* 2012 Aug;64(6):833-7.
- ❖ Grillet B, Demedts M, Roelens J, et al. Spontaneous regression of lung metastases of adenoid cystic carcinoma. *Chest.* 1984 Feb;85(2):289-91.
- ❖ Meares A. Regression of cancer of the rectum after intensive meditation. *Med J Aust.* 1979 Nov 17;2(10):539-40.
- ❖ Meares A. Regression of osteogenic sarcoma metastases associated with intensive meditation. *Med J Aust.* 1978 Oct 21;2(9):433.
- ❖ Meares A. Regression of recurrence of carcinoma of the breast at mastectomy site associated with intensive meditation. *Aust Fam Physician.* 1981 Mar;10(3):218-9.
- ❖ Meares A. Remission of massive metastasis from undifferentiated carcinoma of the lung associated with intensive meditation. *J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med.* 1980;27(2):40-1.

- ### 12.3. Spontane regressie zonder aanwijsbare reden
- ❖ Allen RK. Apparent spontaneous complete regression of a multifocal malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. *Med J Aust.* 2007 Oct 1;187(7):413-5.
 - ❖ Bhardwaj N, Li M, Price T, et al. Spontaneous regression of a biopsy confirmed hepatocellular carcinoma. *BMJ Case Rep.* 2014 Jul 21;2014. pii: bcr2014204897.
 - ❖ Bottger D, Dowden RV, Kay PP. Complete spontaneous regression of cutaneous primary malignant melanoma. *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 1992 Mar;89(3):548-53.
 - ❖ Dussan C, Zubor P, Fernandez M, et al. Spontaneous regression of a breast carcinoma: a case report. *Gynecol Obstet Invest.* 2008;65(3):206-11.
 - ❖ Harada T, Sakaguchi T, Inaba K, et al. [Spontaneous regression of hepatocellular carcinomas]. [Article in Japanese] *Nihon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi.* 2010 Mar;107(3):432-41.
 - ❖ Pang C, Sharma D, Sankar T. Spontaneous regression of Merkel cell carcinoma: A case report and review of the literature. *Int J Surg Case Rep.* 2015;7C:104-8.
 - ❖ Pérez Ramírez S, Parra V, Avilés Izquierdo JA, et al. Metastatic melanoma with spontaneous regression, psoriasis and HLA-Cw6: case report and a hypothesis to explore. *Tumori.* 2014 Jul-Aug;100(4):144e-7e.
 - ❖ Serpick AA. Spontaneous regression of colon carcinoma. *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr.* 1976 Nov;44:21.
 - ❖ Stephenson RD, Denehy TR. Rapid spontaneous regression of acute-onset vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia 3 in young women: a case series. *J Low Genit Tract Dis.* 2012 Jan;16(1):56-8.